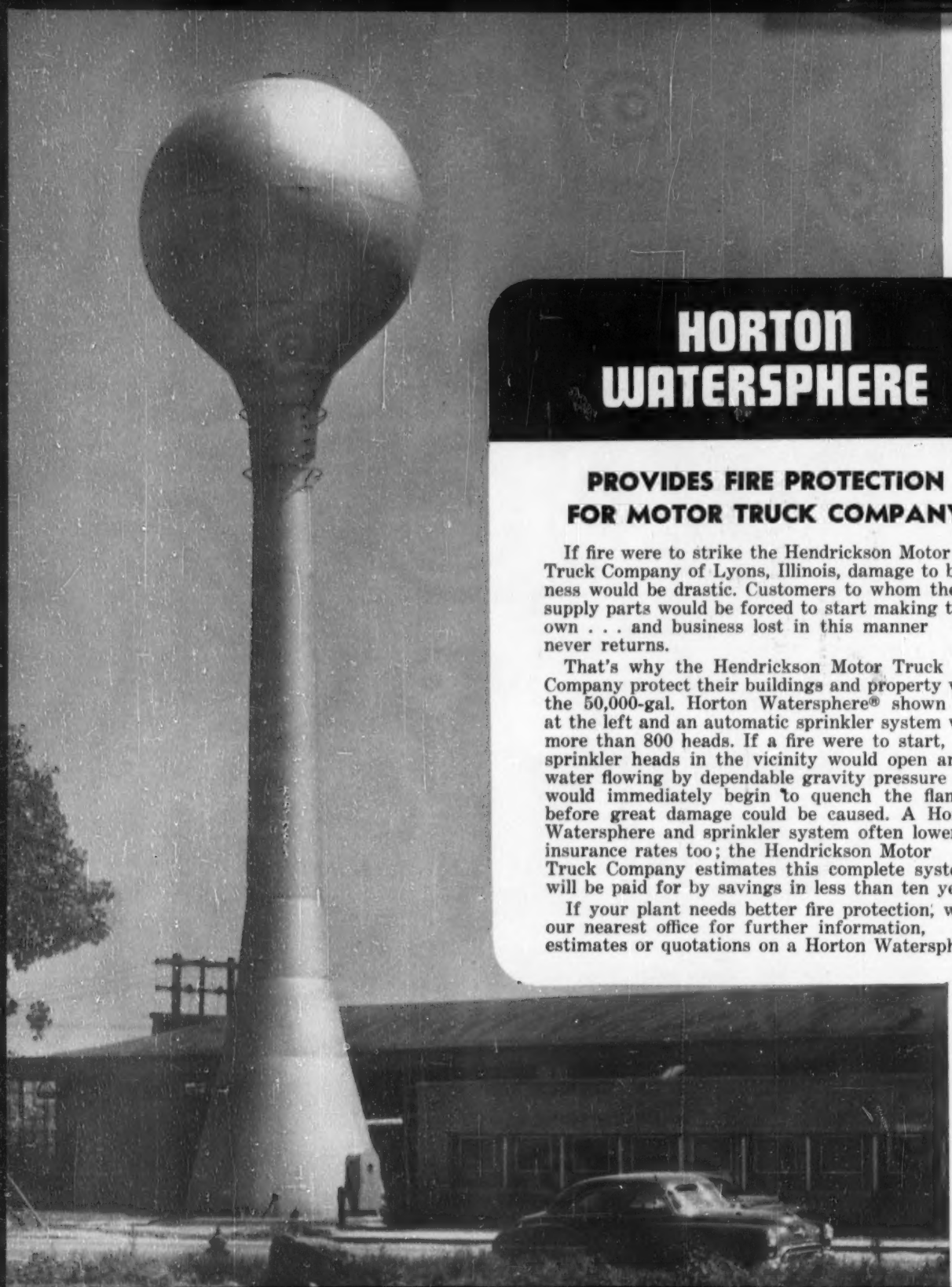
ENGINEERING NEWS-RECORD

★ Indiana pushes fast for toll road start (p. 30)

★ Stiffen Golden Gate Bridge against wind (p. 40)

A McGRAW HILL PUBLICATION

E B POWER
UNIVERSITY
313 N 1
ANN AR



HORTON WATERSPHERE

PROVIDES FIRE PROTECTION FOR MOTOR TRUCK COMPANY

If fire were to strike the Hendrickson Motor Truck Company of Lyons, Illinois, damage to business would be drastic. Customers to whom they supply parts would be forced to start making their own . . . and business lost in this manner never returns.

That's why the Hendrickson Motor Truck Company protect their buildings and property with the 50,000-gal. Horton Watersphere® shown at the left and an automatic sprinkler system with more than 800 heads. If a fire were to start, sprinkler heads in the vicinity would open and water flowing by dependable gravity pressure would immediately begin to quench the flames before great damage could be caused. A Horton Watersphere and sprinkler system often lower insurance rates too; the Hendrickson Motor Truck Company estimates this complete system will be paid for by savings in less than ten years.

If your plant needs better fire protection, write our nearest office for further information, estimates or quotations on a Horton Watersphere.

CHICAGO BRIDGE & IRON COMPANY

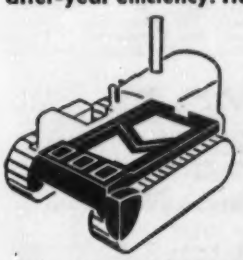
Atlanta, 7 . . . 2121 Healey Building
Birmingham, 2 . . . 1510 North 30th Street
Boston, 10 . . . 7012—201 Devonshire Street
Chicago, 4 . . . 2101 McCormick Building
Cleveland, 15 . . . 2391 Harvard Avenue
Dallas, 20 . . . 1500 Lemmon Building
Houston, 4 . . . 2180 C. & I. Life Building
Los Angeles, 17 . . . 1909 General Petroleum Building
New York, 6 . . . 3111—122 Broadway Building
Pittsburgh, 19 . . . 2272 Alcoa Building
Salt Lake City, 4 . . . 265 West 17th South Street
San Francisco (Cal.), 4 . . . 3530—200 Bush Street
Seattle, 4 . . . 1312 Henry Building
Tulsa, 3 . . . 1617 Hunt Building

Plants in 48 States . . . CHICAGO, SALT LAKE CITY and GREENVILLE, PA.
In Canada: HORTON STEEL WORKS LIMITED, FORT ERIE, ONT.

HERE'S TRACTOR VALUE YOU CAN MEASURE

IN yards PER DAY... IN years OF SERVICE

The Allis-Chalmers HD-9 Tractor offers performance reliability and ease of servicing that pays off in year-after-year efficiency. Here's what we mean:



BUILT TO STAND THE GAFF OF DAILY USE FOR YEARS...

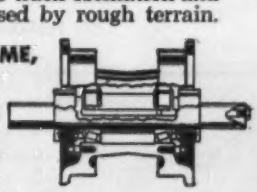
One-piece, welded main frame forms a continuous, strong backbone that means longer life for each tractor.

Oil-enclosed track release mechanism keeps adjustment at required setting and reduces track maintenance and breakage.

Smooth, efficient power train gives extra life, greater ability to absorb the punishment of tough jobs for every gear, shaft and bearing in the tractor.

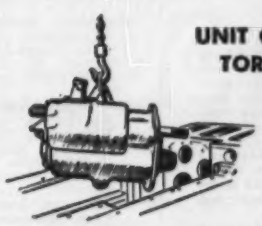
A-type truck frames permit free track oscillation and eliminate twists and strains caused by rough terrain.

EASIER LUBRICATION SAVES TIME, HELPS PROTECT EQUIPMENT



Lubrication period of 1,000 hours for final drives, truck wheels, idlers and support rollers saves both grease and time. Spring-loaded, Positive Seals keep grease in, keep dust and water out.

Fewer, more accessible lubrication points make short work of a chore. No lube points at all under tractor.



UNIT CONSTRUCTION PUTS TRACTORS BACK TO WORK SOONER

Transmission can be removed as a unit without removing clutch, final drive or bevel gear.

Engine can be removed without disassembling clutch.

Truck frame can be dismantled without removing final drive, sprocket or equalizer spring.

Clutch assembly can be removed without disturbing engine or transmission.

Final drive gear and intermediate gear can be removed without disturbing steering clutch.

Each steering clutch can be removed independently without disturbing final drive or bevel gear.

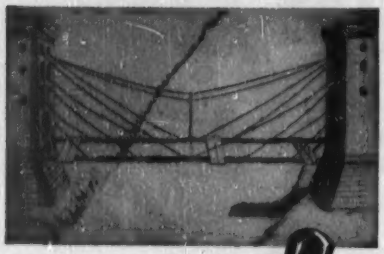
• • •

Let your distributor tell you more about the rugged construction, ease of servicing and outstanding performance ability of the Allis-Chalmers HD-9 Tractor. It's a story that adds up to value you can measure in yards per day and in years of service.

ALLIS-CHALMERS
TRACTOR DIVISION — MILWAUKEE 1, U. S. A.

Verantius' Pons Ferreus

A SUSPENSION BRIDGE DESIGN
early seventeenth century



Engineering problems have been growing more and more complex in the past 300 years, and with them has grown the need for greater drafting precision. Since 1662, when the first Staedtler pencils were produced in Nurnberg, Germany, Staedtler has made constant improvements in pencil design and manufacture. Today, the Mars-Lumograph is America's finest imported drawing pencil; in the clutch pencil field the combination of the new 1001 Mars Technico push-button lead holder and 1904 Mars-Lumograph imported drawing leads insures your having the very best.

The 2886 Mars-Lumograph drawing pencil gives you precise thickness and the blackness of line needed for crisper, cleaner prints. Perfectly graded in 19 degrees; EXEXB to 9H. $1.50 per dozen—less in quantity.

The 1001 Technico Mars-Lumograph push-button lead holder costs no more than ordinary holders, has a noiseless, smooth-working, low-friction clutch mechanism, lightweight wood construction with perfect balance and, built into the push-button cap, a unique lead sharpener. $1.50 each—less in quantity.

1904 Mars-Lumograph Imported Drawing Leads are so opaque that inking-in is not necessary. Leads are ribbed for firm clutch grip and each has a removable cap which prevents sliding from holder. Available in 18 degrees; EXB to 9H. $1.20 per dozen—less in quantity.

J.S. STAEDTLER, INC.
27 DICAROLIS COURT
HACKENSACK, NEW JERSEY

ENGINEERING NEWS-RECORD

Member ABP Member ABC

Editorial offices, 330 W. 42nd St., New York 36, N. Y.

Telephones: New York - LOngacre 4-3000; Chicago - WHitehall 4-7900; San Francisco - DOuglas 2-4600
Washington - NAtional 8-3276

Number of copies of this issue printed: 63,326

CONTENTS ON PAGE 17

Waldo G. Bowman
Editor

E. E. Haimos Jr. ..... *Managing Editor*
J. J. Christie ..... *Asst. Managing Editor*
V. T. Boughton ..... *Transportation, Power*
F. S. Merritt ..... *Architectural, Structural*
R. H. Dodds ..... *Contracting, Heavy Construction*
S. C. Jensen ..... *Materials and Equipment*
A. J. Fox Jr. ..... *Hydraulics, Water Supply, Sanitation*
G. T. Orick ..... *Labor, Men and Jobs*
J. P. Chamberlain ..... *Business and Finance*
R. W. O'Neill ..... *International, National Affairs*
J. R. Owen ..... *Municipal*
J. R. Carr ..... *Midwest (Chicago)*
L. L. Wise ..... *West (San Francisco)*
N. A. Bowers ..... *Consultant (San Francisco)*
Elsie Eaves ..... *Business News Department*
J. H. Webber ..... *Economics*
J. A. Mahoney, M. O. Wetzel ..... *Construction Reports*
M. W. Roessler, E. R. Huber ..... *Statistics, Costs, Prices*
M. V. Leggiero ..... *Makeup*
T. D. MacGregor, B. J. Lamb, B. J. Bagley ..... *Copy, Rewrite*
L. T. Tarpey, J. C. Greenough ..... *Printing*

Washington News Bureau, Room 1189 National Press Building: G. B. Bryant, Jr., *Manager*, Glen Bayless, A. E. Adams, Jay Flocken, Boyd France, Sam Justice, Craig Lewis, D. O. Loomis, Jesse Mock, Gladys Montgomery, A. L. Moore, William Olcott, M. A. Reichek, Caroline Robertson, J. T. Skelly, V. B. Smith.

Domestic News Bureaus: Atlanta, 1321 Rhodes-Haverty Bldg., W. A. Kearns; **Cleveland,** 1510 Hanna Bldg., R. A. Cochran; **Detroit,** 856 Penobscot Bldg., J. C. Jones Jr.; **Houston,** 1303 Prudential Bldg., J. A. Lee; **San Francisco,** 68 Post Street, M. C. Ralston; **Los Angeles,** 1111 Wilshire Blvd., John Shinn; **Seattle,** 6040 Fifth Ave., N.E., Ray Bloomberg.

Correspondents: Albany, Albuquerque, Augusta, Me., Austin, Boston, Boulder, Baltimore, Birmingham, Bismarck, Charleston (W. Va.), Charleston (S. C.), Columbus, Cincinnati, Cleveland, Chicago, Cheyenne, Dallas, Denver, Detroit, Durham, Harrisburg, Helena, Houston, Hartford, Indianapolis, Jackson, Miss., Jacksonville, Jefferson City, Kansas City (Mo.), Lansing, Lincoln, Little Rock, Miami, Memphis, Minneapolis, Montgomery, Milwaukee, New Orleans, Norfolk, Omaha, Oklahoma City, Philadelphia, Pittsburgh, Portland (Ore.), Providence, Phoenix, Pierre, St. Louis, Schenectady, Syracuse, St. Paul, Seattle, Salt Lake City, Spokane, Topeka, Trenton, Wilmington. **Canada:** Montreal, Toronto, Ottawa, Victoria, Regina.

Foreign News Bureaus: J. K. Van Denburg, Jr., **New York;** G. W. Schroder, **Bonn;** Edward W. S. Hull, **London;** Herbert Leopold, **Manila;** John Wilhelm, **Mexico City;** John O. Coppock, **Paris;** A. W. Jessup, **Tokyo;** L. J. Holmes, **Sao Paulo. Correspondents:** Amsterdam, Athens, Bangkok, Bogota, Bombay, Brussels, Buenos Aires, Caracas, Copenhagen, Geneva, Havana, Helsinki, Johannesburg, Lima, Madrid, Melbourne, Oslo, Rome, Stockholm, Sydney, Tehran, and 21 other principal cities and countries.

Robert F. Boger
Publisher

JUNE 24, 1954 ENGINEERING NEWS-RECORD Vol. 152, No. 25

Member ABC and ABP

Published weekly by McGraw-Hill Publishing Company, Inc., James H. McGraw (1860-1948), Founder. **Publication Office, 99-129 North Broadway, Albany 1, N. Y.** **Executive, Editorial and Advertising Offices: McGraw-Hill Building, 330 W. 42nd St., New York 36, N. Y.** Donald C. McGraw, President; Willard Chevalier, Executive Vice-President; Joseph A. Gerardi, Vice-President and Treasurer; John J. Cooke, Secretary; Paul Montgomery, Senior Vice-President, Publications Division; Ralph B. Smith, Vice-President and Editorial Director; Nelson Bond, Vice-President and Director of Advertising; J. E. Blackburn, Jr., Vice-President and Director of Circulation.

Subscriptions: Address correspondence to Engineering News-Record—Subscription Service, 99-129 North Broadway, Albany 1, N. Y., or 330 W. 42nd St., New York 36, N. Y. Allow one month for change of address. Subscriptions are solicited only from persons with an identifiable commercial or professional interest in construction and building. Position and company connection must be indicated on subscription orders.

Single copies 35¢. Subscription rates—United States and possessions, $6.00 a year; $9.00 for two years; $12.00 for three years. Canada $8.00 a year; $12.00 for two years; $16.00 for three years. Other Western Hemisphere countries, $15.00 a year; $25.00 for two years; $50.00 for three years. All other countries, $20.00 a year; $30.00 for two years; $40.00 for three years. Entered as second class matter October 29, 1936, at the Post Office at Albany, N. Y., under Act of Mar. 3, 1879. Printed in U. S. A.

Copyright 1954 by McGraw-Hill Publishing Co., Inc.—All Rights Reserved.

"We Haul 25,000 TONS of SLAG A DAY ON Firestone TIRES"

Edw. C. Levy Co., Detroit

Morton E. Harris, Executive Vice President, and Wm. Rafferty, General Maintenance Manager, talking to a driver with an outbound load of slag.

MORTON E. HARRIS

"An around-the-clock, 365-day-a-year operation like ours demands dependable, long mileage tires. It has been our experience that Firestone All Traction Logger Tires meet these requirements. That's why we use them."

(Signed) MORTON E. HARRIS
Executive Vice President
EDW. C. LEVY CO.

The Edw. C. Levy Co. is one of the largest processors of slag in the world. Every 24 hours and every day in the year the 500 units of the Levy fleet are on the job covering an average of 40,000 miles and moving 25,000 tons of slag in and out of the huge Levy plant in Detroit.

In an operation of such giant proportions, tires are extremely important. The standard tire equipment on the Levy fleet is the Firestone All Traction Logger.

They are on this fleet because they stand up, give long mileage and hold downtime to a minimum.

Whatever your hauling job, Firestone tires will do the same for you. Have your Firestone dealer or store give you complete information. Ask him to show you how Firestone tires can speed up work on the job, cut downtime and reduce your over-all tire expense.

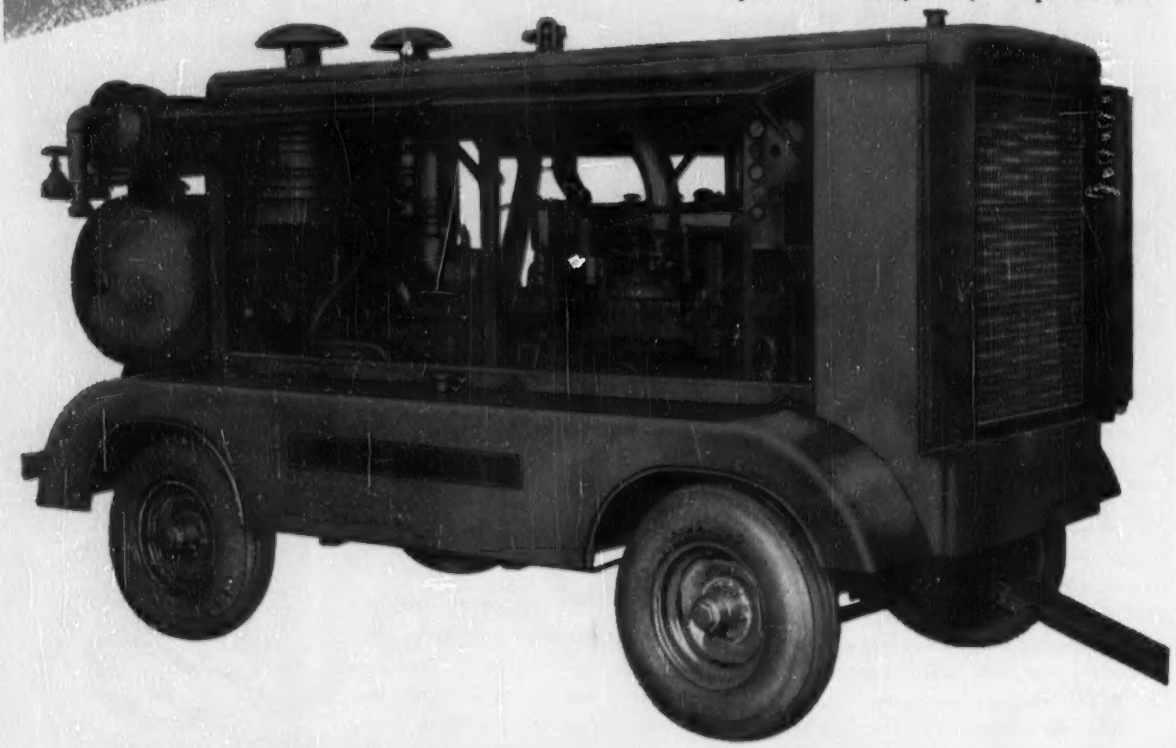
WHEN YOU BUY NEW EQUIPMENT OR REPLACEMENT TIRES—ALWAYS SPECIFY FIRESTONE

Copyright 1954, The Firestone Tire & Rubber Co.

Enjoy the Voice of Firestone on radio or television every Monday evening over NBC

WEIGH LESS

Capacities: 125, 210, 365, 600 cfm.

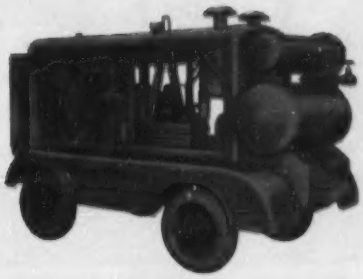


. . . CP ROTARY COMPRESSORS

After 18 months of proving themselves on the job, CP Power Vane Rotary Compressors are now available in sizes of 125, 210, 365, and 600 cfm. Having no pistons, connecting rods, valves or other reciprocating parts to maintain, they afford thousands of hours of trouble-free service. Their oil injection system provides copious lubrication, cools the air during compression and assures long rotor blade life . . . yet oil consumption is remarkably low and air is delivered practically oil-free.

Smooth running CP Rotary Compressors also have a variable speed capacity regulator which prolongs life and reduces wear and tear . . . increases over-all economy. CP Rotaries are available with Hercules gasoline and General Motors diesel engines. For more information, write for Bulletin SP-3084-2. *Chicago Pneumatic Tool Company, 8 East 44th Street, New York 17, N. Y.*

THAN PISTON TYPES OF HALF THE CAPACITY...



Three ways better...

1. **Tapered roller main bearings** afford positive positioning of rotor between compressor cylinder end plates.

2. **Safety friction drive** between engine and compressor limits transmitted torque — provides added protection for engine and compressor against shock.

3. **Perfect alignment of all parts** is afforded by metal-to-metal joining of housings and fitted-step construction of mating surfaces and shaft-mounted parts.

IDEAL WHERE **PORTABILITY** AND **RELIABILITY** COUNT!

- CP Portable Power Vane Rotary Compressors occupy 30% less space than equivalent piston type machines.
- Compressor weighs less, is more compact than piston type machines of half the capacity.
- Due to oil injection, discharge air is 100° lower than in equivalent piston type compressors.
- Spring suspension, automotive steering on four wheel models, tilt operation, compactness and light weight make CP Rotary Compressors ideal for towing and maneuvering anywhere.
- Rotary shaft seal at drive end excludes dirt from shaft bearings.
- Automatic safety controls stop engine in case of excessive water temperature or oil failure.

Chicago Pneumatic 8 East 44th Street, New York 17, N. Y.

PNEUMATIC TOOLS • AIR COMPRESSORS • ELECTRIC TOOLS • DIESEL ENGINES • ROCK DRILLS • HYDRAULIC TOOLS • VACUUM PUMPS • AVIATION ACCESSORIES

PHOTO COURTESY GORMAN-RUPP COMPANY, MANSFIELD, OHIO

gallons of water for thirsty acres with modern, thrifty **CHRYSLER V8** *hemispherical combustion*

With irrigation, every farmer and grower can virtually assure himself a record crop *every* year. The investment in pump, pipe and sprinklers pays for itself in a surprisingly short time.

Here is a Gorman-Rupp single-stage centrifugal pump designed especially for portable pipe irrigation systems. It is drawing 850 gallons of water per minute from the river to irrigate several acres of corn. To maintain this gallonage at 130 pounds pressure, its 331 cubic inch displacement Chrysler Industrial Model 24 V8 Engine is turning at only 76 per cent of its maximum governed speed.

Like other leading manufacturers, Gorman-Rupp picks the Chrysler Power that will match its equipment requirements. For example, smaller pumps are powered with Chrysler Model 30 and 16 Engines which deliver ample power for those units; but, since this Model 55M Pump was designed for high capacity pumping, Gorman-Rupp installs the 180-horsepower Chrysler Industrial Model 24 V8 Engine. Result of using this modern short-stroke, low friction engine: High water volume *plus* outstanding operating economy.

Regardless of the type of equipment you manufacture, if it requires industrial power within our 230 to 413 cubic inch displacement range, there's an economical power-proved Chrysler Industrial Engine to meet your requirements, and a long list of optional equipment items with which your engines can be factory-equipped for *better* specialized performance.

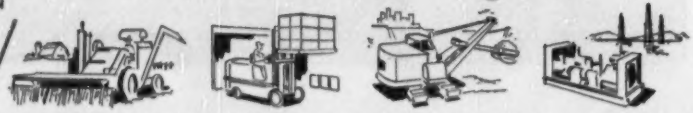
And remember, Chrysler Power is not expensive. Production-line methods adapted to specialized industrial engine building provide a custom-built engine at mass-production prices.

Before you install any engine, see a Chrysler Industrial Engine Dealer or write for detailed information: ***Dept. 86, Industrial Engine Division, Chrysler Corporation, Trenton, Mich.***

CHRYSLER *Industrial Engines*

INDUSTRIAL ENGINE DIVISION • CHRYSLER CORPORATION

HORSEPOWER WITH A PEDIGREE

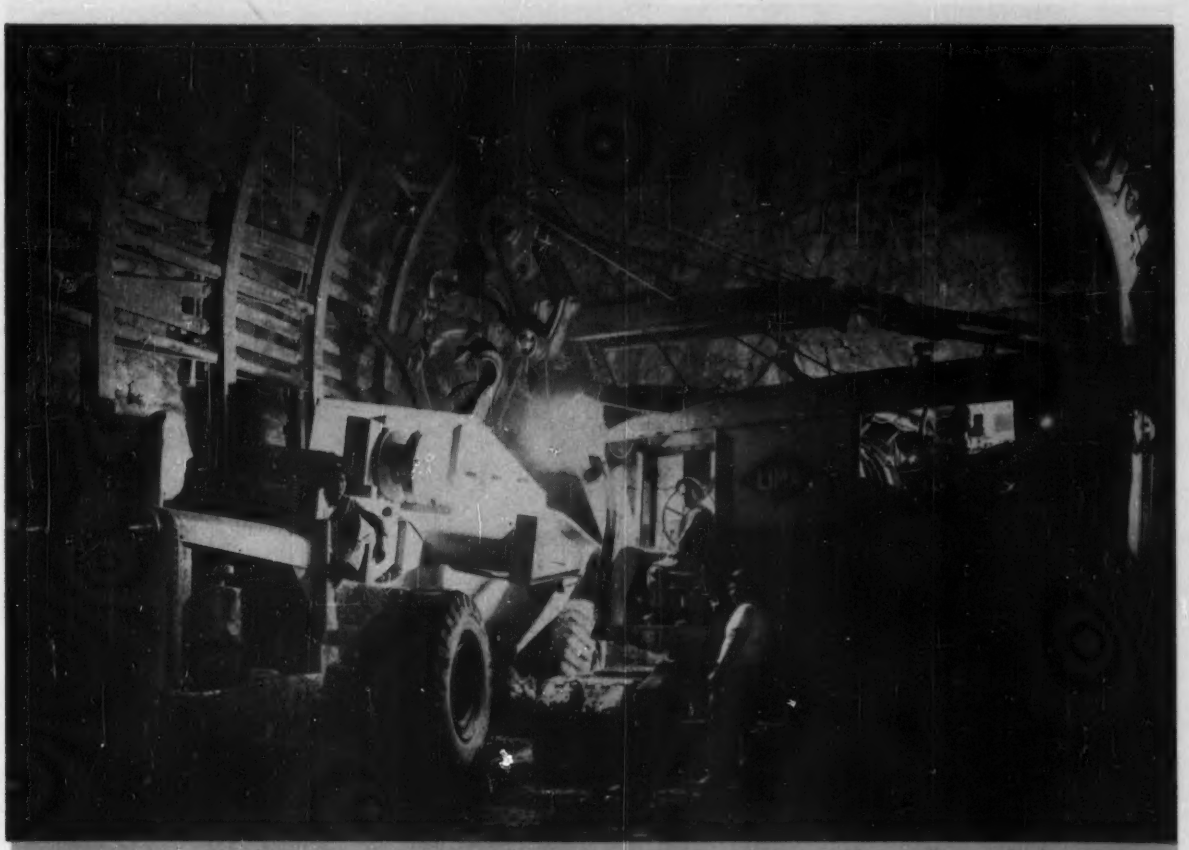


AGRICULTURE • INDUSTRY • CONSTRUCTION • OIL FIELDS

GULF PRODUCTS *and* FINE SERVICE

keep equipment rolling

on West Virginia Turnpike Project



Bates & Rogers Construction Corporation, Chicago, Illinois, have the contract for the only tunnel on the West Virginia Turnpike Project, which includes lining and flooring. It will be a two-lane tunnel, 2665 feet long and with a finished diameter of 36 feet. Work on this particular contract involves 25,000 cubic yards of open cut excavation, 91,800 cubic yards of tunnel excavation, 20,800 cubic yards of concrete tunnel lining, and the installation of permanent steel supports. Bates & Rogers also have the contract for the concrete footers and piers supporting the Four Mile Fork Bridge adjacent to the south end of the tunnel, and another contract for the flooring of this bridge plus two other bridges. As usual, this prominent Chicago contractor is getting smooth performance from every unit of equipment through the use of Gulf quality petroleum products.

ANOTHER important construction job where equipment is making an outstanding record of dependable performance with the help of Gulf Quality Products and Fine Service.

Here is why Gulf is the preferred supplier of petroleum products to so many leading contractors, like Bates & Rogers Construction Corporation, for example: Gulf lubricants provide an extra margin of protection—whether it is hot or cold, wet or dry. And Gulf fuels help insure full power.

When Gulf quality products are combined with expert engineering counsel and prompt delivery service, you get a Gulf package that is bound to smooth the way to greater yardage and lower maintenance costs.

Gulf quality lubricants and fuels—and that Good Gulf Service—are quickly available to you through more than 1400 warehouses in 31 states from Maine to New Mexico.

GULF

CONTRACTORS SAVE UP TO 40% ON SHORING COSTS

Norwich State Hospital, Norwich, Conn.
Architect: Walter P. Crabtree, Jr., West Hartford, Conn.
Contractor: Mondelci & Benvenuti, New London, Conn.
Superintendent of Construction: Raymond Banks

HĪCO* Girders span 29 feet without support Can be reused 100 times or more . . .

HĪCO Girders offer contractors unprecedented savings in time and in the cost of supporting forms for cast-in-place or precast concrete construction. Adaptable to spans of any length, they are quickly erected and stripped. In less than one hour, four men can erect or take down all the HĪCO Girders required to support 800 square feet of forms.

And because they can be used again and again — 100 times or more — HĪCO Girders eliminate the waste in timber shoring, pay for themselves in the savings they effect.

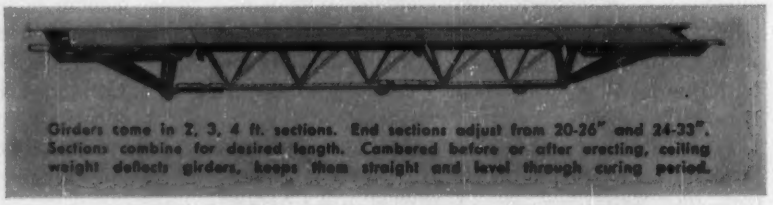
HĪCO Girders provide an exclusive and convenient method of cambering. By tightening a turnbuckle the girder is bowed upward by a predetermined amount based on the length of span and the load to be applied.

As concrete is poured, or precast blocks are set in place, the girders are deflected by the load to a perfectly straight line and held immovably in position until the forms are stripped. Stripping is accomplished by loosening turnbuckle and then disengaging end slides from their supports and removing girder in one piece.

Widely Adaptable—HĪCO Girders may be used with equal facility in reinforced concrete or fireproof structural steel construction. Because they require no shoring, height of ceiling is never a problem. The small sections also readily form arches, tunnels, and irregular shapes.

Technical Help Furnished—From drawings furnished by contractor, Webrib engineers make a detailed layout showing the number and type of HĪCO Girders required. These are shipped to the job site already assembled and marked for identification. Although cambering is quickly, easily done without special tools, a Webrib engineer will visit the site and work with contractor personnel to familiarize them with all phases of use.

Lease or Buy—HĪCO Girders are available on lease with the option to buy; lease can be applied against purchase price. They can be purchased outright if desired. Reuse permits the cost of HĪCO Girders to be amortized at so low a rate per job that savings they effect soon pay for them. Write for Bulletin H-100 for complete technical data and price information.



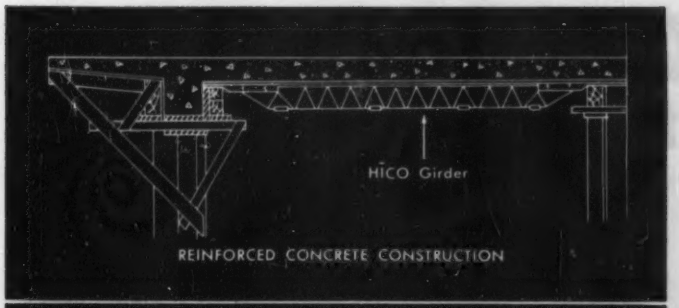
Girders come in 2, 3, 4 ft. sections. End sections adjust from 20-26" and 24-33". Sections combine for desired length. Cambered before or after erecting, ceiling weight deflects girders, keeps them straight and level through curing period.

HĪCO* GIRDERS

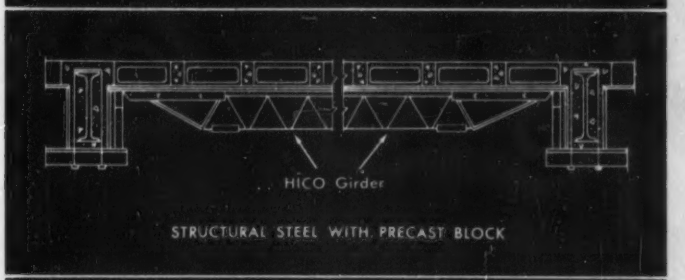
WEBRIB STEEL CORP.

120 BROADWAY, NEW YORK 5, NEW YORK

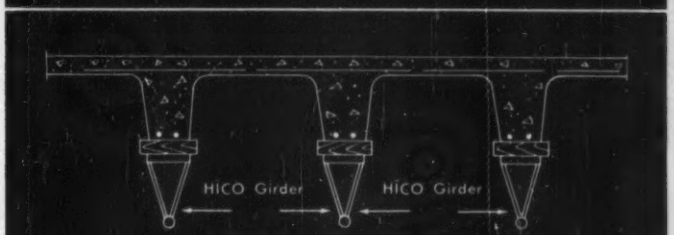
*HĪCO is a trade mark of the Webrib Steel Corp., makers and distributors of HĪCO Girders.



REINFORCED CONCRETE CONSTRUCTION



STRUCTURAL STEEL WITH PRECAST BLOCK



CONCRETE JOIST CONSTRUCTION

HĪCO* GIRDERS SPEED ERECTION & STRIPPING OF CONCRETE FORMS

Strong, light temporary joists are adaptable to many forming problems

HĪCO Girders insure level floors. The turnbuckles that assemble the sections are adjustable to provide camber required to compensate for dead load deflection. When the load is applied, the top chords of the individual sections making up each girder are in compression, making it, in effect, a single integrated member with an exceptionally high safety factor. This deflection under load also makes the girders self-aligning—forces the end sections against the whalers on which they rest until they are to be dismantled.

Type V-270 HĪCO Girders, spaced 18" o.c., will support 150 psf on a clear span of almost 19 feet . . . 25 psf on spans of nearly 30 feet. This great supporting strength eliminates the need for intermediate shoring, leaves finished floor areas unobstructed for other work or storage of materials beneath the slab.

No other form support system possesses *all* the advantages, *all* the economies of HĪCO Girders.

ALSO SUITABLE FOR ARCH CONSTRUCTION

Write Webrib Steel Corp., 120 Broadway, New York 5, N. Y., for Bulletin H-100 for technical data and price information.

HĪCO* GIRDERS

WEBRIB STEEL CORP.

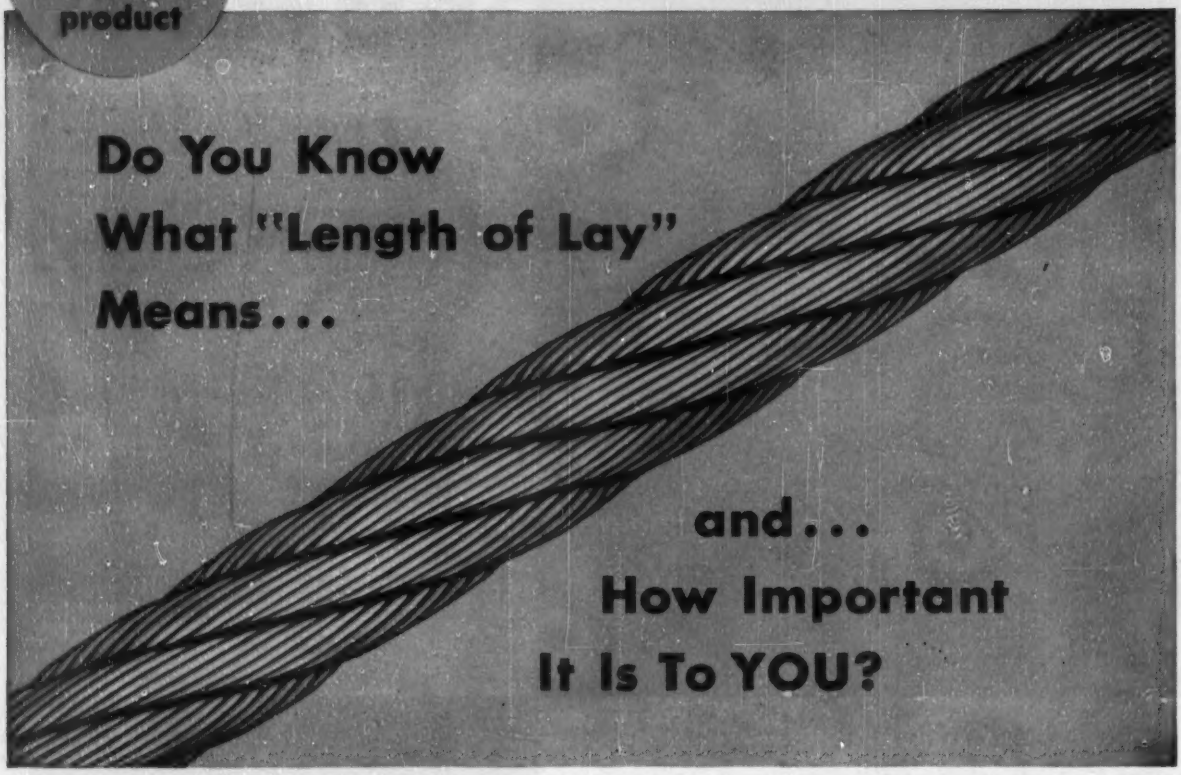
120 BROADWAY, NEW YORK 5, NEW YORK

*HĪCO is a trade mark of the Webrib Steel Corp., makers and distributors of HĪCO Girders.

an ACCO product

AMERICAN CABLE

"GREEN STRAND" WIRE ROPE



Length of lay is the distance allowed for a strand to make one complete turn around the wire rope. This distance varies depending upon the construction and diameter of the rope, and upon the service requirements. The service factors which must be considered are elasticity, flexibility, stability, resistance to abrasion, and strength.

Elasticity is desired in order that a wire rope may absorb the application of loads gradually and not with sudden shock. The shorter the lay, the more elasticity in the rope. The reverse is also true.

Flexibility is that quality which a rope possesses which permits it to be flexed or bent around sheaves and drums. This property is desired from a standpoint of fatigue resistance of wires in a rope when subjected to bending stresses. An increase in length of rope lay tends to make the rope less flexible. This does not necessarily mean that a rope with a longer lay would also have less resistance to bending fatigue with which the term flexibility is often confused.

Stability of construction can be described best by observing the result of twisting the ends of a towel in opposite directions. You will find that the structure becomes harder with the increase in the amount of twisting. It will resist distortion when outside compressive force is applied. The same is true in a strand or in a finished rope. In effect, the shorter the lay the more it will resist crushing.

Abrasion resistance would seem to require more and larger crown wires per foot exposed to wear. Shortening the lay exposes more crown wires and makes the rope more flexible so larger diameter wires can be used. Then it becomes a matter for our engineers to set the length of lay to provide abrasion resistance but not at the expense of the other factors.

Strength of a wire rope is definitely influenced by the length of its rope lay. Of two ropes, identical except for their rope lay, the one with the longer lay will be stronger. Although the shortening of lays tends towards certain desirable conditions, a critical point is always reached beyond which the lay cannot be shortened without making the rope stiff.

If all this sounds mighty complicated, forget it. We don't expect you to become a wire rope engineer. That's our job—to engineer and make the best possible wire rope for you. In our "Wire Rope Recommendations for General Contractors" you will find the correct constructions of TRU-LAY Preformed "Green Strand" for your equipment. See your American Cable distributor or write us for a copy of **No. 128-B.**

ACCO

American Cable Division

AMERICAN CHAIN & CABLE

TRADE MARK

Wilkes-Barre, Pa., Atlanta, Chicago, Denver, Houston, Los Angeles, New York, Odessa, Tex., Philadelphia, Pittsburgh, Portland, Ore., San Francisco, Bridgeport, Conn.

plus ACCO Registered Wire Rope Slings

MASTER PLUMBER:

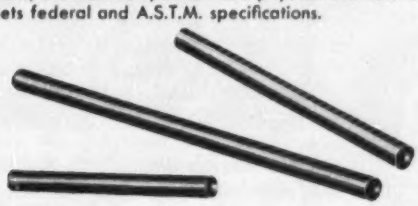
ORDER WOLVERINE TUBE FROM YOUR WHOLESALER—TODAY!

COPPER WATER TUBE

. . . A Master Plumber's stand-by. Wolverine copper water tube is easy to work—to bend, flare, or fabricate—in the shop or on the job. It's uniform, too—a product of Tubemanship. Available in sizes from ¼" through 4" nominal—straight lengths or coils.

S.P.S. PIPE

. . . A product with job-to-job uniformity. Wolverine produces S.P.S. pipe for hot and cold water systems in 12' and 20' straight lengths from ⅛" through 3" nominal. Wolverine's Tubemanship program stresses the close control of pipe dimensions, chemical composition and physical characteristics . . . meets federal and A.S.T.M. specifications.



ELECTRIC-WELDED STEEL TUBE

. . . designed for closed-circuit heating systems and other low-pressure, non-corrosive lines. Soldered joints, using malleable iron fittings and valves, eliminate the need for threading. Wolverine electric-welded steel tube *quality all the way*—is available in 20-foot lengths, in sizes ranging from ⅛" to 2" nominal.

Here are three outstanding Wolverine products for Master Plumbers. Using them—and using them well—boosts your reputation for handling only the best of materials. And, when the good word spreads, you'll be building repeat business—paving the way to stepped-up "new" business.

Buy From Your Wholesaler!

Get a copy of Wolverine's tip-filled Plumbers Pocket Pal from your wholesaler today. WOLVERINE TUBE DIVISION of Calumet & Hecla, Inc., 1425 Central Avenue, Detroit 9, Michigan.

WOLVERINE TUBE DIVISION
OF CALUMET & HECLA, INC.
Manufacturers of Quality-Controlled Tubing

EST. 1916

PLANTS IN DETROIT, MICHIGAN, AND DECATUR, ALABAMA. SALES OFFICES IN PRINCIPAL CITIES.

EXPORT DEPT., 13 E. 40TH ST., NEW YORK 16, N.Y.

No LOSS
of valuable time!
No LAG
in production efficiency!

when your men are served plenty of cool refreshing water in

- **HELPS REDUCE ACCIDENTS** due to heat fatigue.
- **AIDS EFFICIENCY** the men work refreshed.
- **CHECKS CONTAGION, ABSENTEEISM** it's individual service.

Dixie Safety Slogans will help your men become more safety conscious.

INSULATED DIXIE WATER CARRIER
Keeps water cool for hours. Available with dispenser for Dixie Cups of your choice. Use in central location —or it's portable with shoulder straps.

"Dixie" is a registered trade mark of the Dixie Cup Company

SEND FOR FREE ILLUSTRATED FOLDER!

DIXIE CUP COMPANY
Easton, Pa., Chicago, Ill., Darlington, S. C., Ft. Smith, Ark., Anaheim, Calif., Brampton, Ont., Can.

READER COMMENT

Progress in fire prevention

SIR: The editorial in ENR May 13, p. 104, "New fire hazards," calls attention to a detail of building construction that is often overlooked. I am happy to be able to say that some progress is being made toward a greater awareness of this situation. As an example, some conferences between representatives of the National Fire Protection Association and the Insulation Board Institute have resulted in a decision by that industry to give commercial wallboards a coating on one side that will reduce substantially the rate at which flame spreads over this side when exposed.

A word might be said about this general problem to indicate that while many present building regulations are not designed to stop dangerous practices, there is no reason why building regulations cannot be drawn for that purpose.

Combustible finishes or decorations obviously add to the fire hazard in all types of construction. But even where materials are noncombustible, there are some fire problems: When sheet material is glued on, the adhesive may add to the combustible material present. When new finishes are installed to improve the appearance of old walls and ceilings, as well as for soundproofing and insulation effects, rigid sheet material is sometimes installed on nailing strips, producing concealed spaces in which fire may spread. Such spaces can be fire-stopped, by crosswise nailing strips at about ten-foot intervals. Also, acoustical and insulation materials hung on suspended ceilings or on new partitions built out from existing walls result in concealed spaces.

As linings of air conditioning ducts, combustible insulation is particularly dangerous. Insulating material in loose form, if combustible, is subject to easy ignition. Loose, combustible material, installed in voids of combustible construction (between studs or joists), is a hazard to the extent to which it is subjected to ignition from sparks, electric defects, hot chimneys, smokepipes or other heat sources.

Some types of insulation have a combustible covering of paper, often oil-treated or asphalt-coated. The paper covering is a hazard, even with a noncombustible insulating material.

A method of grading various surfaces according to their fire hazard is now available. Tunnel furnaces have been set up at Underwriters' Laboratories, Inc., Chicago, Factory Mutual Laboratories in Norwood, Mass., and at the National Bureau of Standards, Washington, D. C. Sample wall or ceiling finish assemblies, acoustical boards or sheet insulation materials can be set up in furnaces, and the rate of surface flame spread, fuel and smoke contributed can be determined. This is a different grading than fire-resistance tests to which you made reference. The flame-spread grading provides a yardstick for appraising the relative danger to life and property presented by combustible surface materials.

Grading of finishing materials according to fire-spread characteristics by the Underwriters' Laboratories' method is based on a scale with two known points. One of these is noncombustibility. The other is the combustibility of red oak boards. Between these two points there is a "slow-burning" group of materials. A "slow-burning" finish may give off as much smoke and contribute as much fuel as red oak board but should have a measurably slower rate of flame spread.

Taking red oak as 100 on this scale and noncombustible material as zero, my personal judgment would be to class as "slow-burning" material that which measures 75 or less in a tunnel furnace test for surface flame spread. Materials giving off more smoke or contributing more fuel than red oak are relatively more dangerous. When the rate of surface flame spread is about twice that of red oak, such materials are considered "quick-burning" and hazardous.

This grading has definite limitations but it provides a useful method to exclude the dangerous types of finishes where they should not be used. The grading does not entirely cover the effect of the position or arrangement of the material used (the effect of a concealed space behind a combustible wallboard, for example) nor does it cover possible toxic effects of products of combustion.

HORATIO BOND
Chief Engineer
National Fire Protection Assn,
Boston, Mass.

CALENDAR

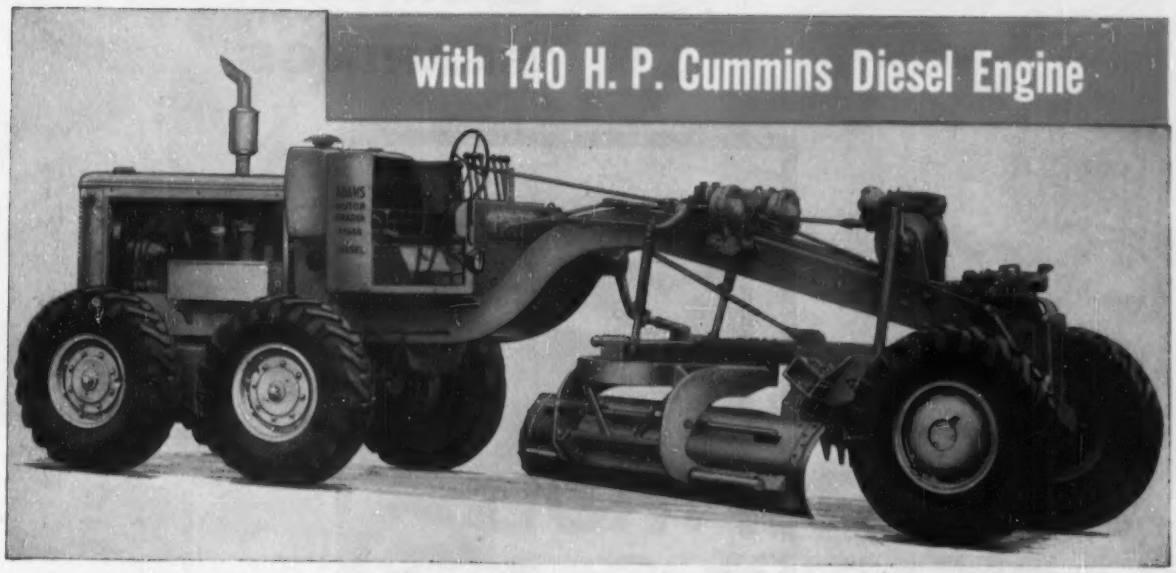
Conference on new developments in engineering design, Virginia Polytechnic Institute, Blacksburg, Va., Aug. 4-6.

National Council of State Boards of Engineering Examiners, annual meeting, Hotel Saint Paul, St. Paul, Minn., Aug. 26-28.

American Water Works Assn., fall meeting, Montauk Manor, Montauk, N. Y., Sept. 9-10.

WORLD'S MOST POWERFUL MOTOR GRADER

ADAMS "660"



The Adams "660" has capacity and versatility beyond any motor grader you have ever used.

● Here's the king of all motor graders—a rugged, heavy-duty machine that produces up to 30% more work than any other grader on the market.

Not only is the "660" engineered with big reserves of power and stamina, it is regularly equipped with Adams new, highly-advanced constant-mesh transmission, providing 8 overlapping forward speeds—up to 26 mph.—and 4 reverse speeds—up to 13.7 mph. Optional creeper gears add 3 extra-low forward speeds —¼ to 1¾ mph. Standard equipment also includes slide-shift moldboard; power steering; 4-wheel brakes; 14.00-24 tires all around.

MAIL COUPON for full information

J. D. ADAMS MANUFACTURING CO.
215 South Belmont Avenue, Indianapolis, Indiana

Please send me illustrated, descriptive catalog on the Adams "660" Motor Grader.

Name.....

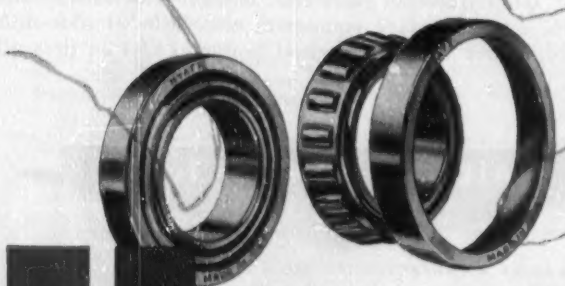
Connection.....

Address.....

City & State.....

Always within easy reach . .

Hyatt's New Line of Dual-Purpose, Self-Aligning BARREL BEARINGS!



Got a bearing problem? Just reach for Hyatt's new Barrel Bearing Catalog! This is one catalog engineers have been waiting for, because it's essentially *a guide to lower maintenance costs!* Barrel Bearings are not only dual-purpose in design; they're also *self-aligning*. They operate with full efficiency under misalignment conditions which cause excessive wear in ordinary bearings. If *your* job involves bearing specifications, make sure you have Hyatt Catalog No. B-154. It puts a complete line of Barrel Bearings right at your finger tips. Write to Hyatt Bearings Division, General Motors Corporation, Harrison, New Jersey.

HYATT

STRAIGHT ROLLER BARREL TAPER

JOY LIGHTWEIGHT WAGON DRILLS

POWERED BY DEPENDABLE JOY PORTABLES

Joy portable compressors are built in six sizes—capacities from 75 to 630 cfm. Choice of mountings and power units. Patented "direct-concentric" valves, two-stage compression, full force-feed lubrication, low piston speeds. These are but a few of the Joy features that assure economical, troublefree operation.

REALLY LIGHTWEIGHT Less than half the weight of conventional wagon drills—easily operated by one man.

POSITIVE-LOCK BRAKES Really *anchor* the machine. No chocks . . . less setup time.

DRILL & BLOW FEATURE Permits hole cleaning while drilling with no stopping to blow.

OTHER JOY FEATURES Sturdy, four-cylinder, reversible feed motor; quick-releasing centralizer; cadmium-plating inside and out; patented "Dual Valve" that makes air do more work.

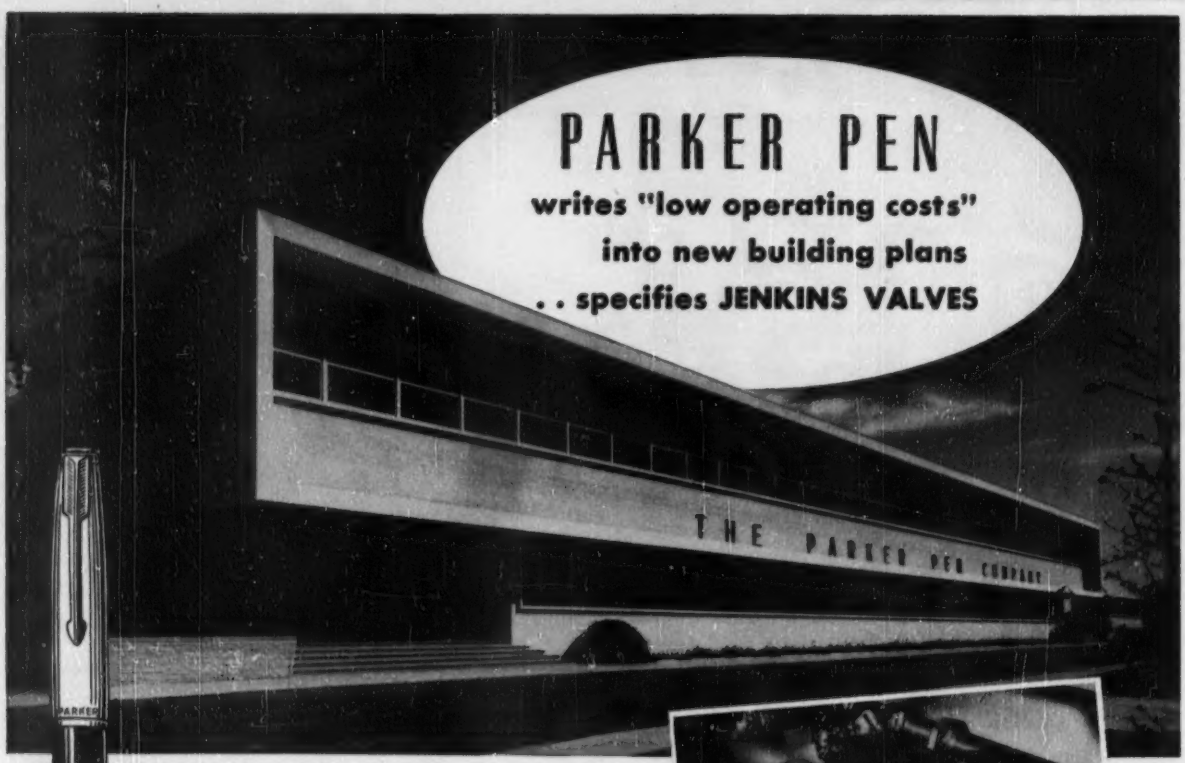
● ***Joy Manufacturing Company, Oliver Building, Pittsburgh 22, Pa.*** In Canada: Joy Manufacturing Company (Canada) Limited, Galt, Ontario.

Consult a Joy Engineer

JOY

CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT MANUFACTURERS FOR OVER HALF A CENTURY

W&O C 8218

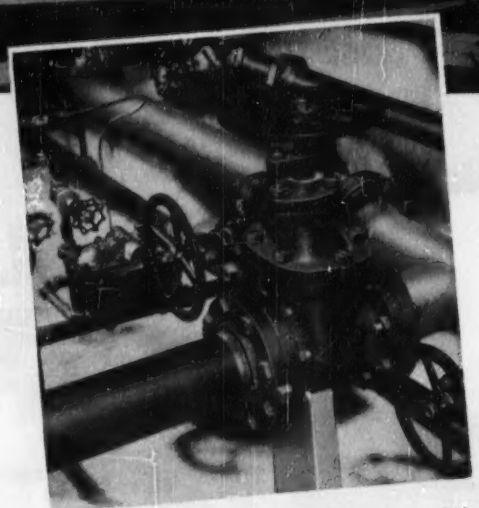


PARKER PEN

writes "low operating costs" into new building plans . . specifies JENKINS VALVES

Architect: JOHN J. FLAD & SON, MADISON, WISCONSIN
Mechanical Engineers:
BELING ENGINEERING CONSULTANTS, MOLINE, ILL.
General Contractor: T. S. WILLIS, JANESVILLE, WIS.
Plumbing, Heating, Air Conditioning, Piping:
HYLAND HALL & CO., MADISON, WIS.

Parker Pen Company's new $4,500,000 plant at Janesville, Wisconsin, reflects in fine exterior styling the advanced interior design for operating efficiency. Facilities to triple previous production are combined in an ideal working environment. It is a fitting new home for the company that has earned the reputation, "Master pen makers for the world."



At the new Arrow Park plant, Jenkins Valves are installed at control points on pipelines circulating the 20,000 gallons of oil, 3½ million gallons of water, and 20,000 cubic feet of propane gas used monthly, and on all other plumbing, air conditioning, fire protection, and process lines.

In modern buildings, advanced design is indicated largely by facilities that increase the complexity of the piping, and place a heavier burden on its components.

At Parker's new Arrow Park plant, for example, a plant-wide, year-round air-conditioning system, served by two 150 hp boilers, requires up to 1500 gallons of water per minute, delivers 400,000,000 cubic feet of dustless, purified air per day.

To assure trouble-free operation of such facilities, all components must be selected on the basis of proved dependability, safety, and long-range maintenance economy. The decision to standardize on Jenkins Valves was made after careful study of performance records in all types of service.

This confidence in the demonstrated *extra measure* of efficiency and economy provided by Jenkins Valves is shared by plant operating managements in every type of industry.

Despite this extra value, you pay no more for Jenkins Valves. For new installations, for all replacements, let the Jenkins Diamond be your guide to lasting valve economy. Jenkins Bros., 100 Park Ave., New York 17.

JENKINS
LOOK FOR THE DIAMOND MARK
VALVES
SINCE 1864

Sold Through Leading Industrial Distributors Everywhere

ENGINEERING NEWS-RECORD

Vol. 152, No. 25 June 24, 1954

Number of copiesof this issue printed: 63,326

CONTENTS

NATIONAL AFFAIRS

U.S. bidders, are encouraged to go after NATO contracts 21
Funds set for Army Engineer projects 21
Cyprus to be major defense base 22
Congress okays private Coosa River dams 22
Cement famine may be nearing an end 22
Delaware Valley spotlighted at ASCE spring convention 23
AIA evaluates changing requirements for design of hospitals, schools 25
ASTM hears complex program at 57th annual meeting 27
Toll project reactivated by Virginia, North Carolina authorities 28
Jobs in the news 28
Skyscraper facade erected in 10 hr, beating estimate 28

FEATURES

Building facade with functional meaning 32
July start planned for Indiana Turnpike 38
Golden Gate Bridge is stiffened against wind vibration 46

MUNICIPAL

Chicago Builds 8-lane superhighway through 20-year-old post office 48
Los Angeles inspectors face bribery charges 51

INTERNATIONAL

Report on aqueduct leaks in Brazil 55

MEN AND JOBS

Alfred E. Perlman: civil engineer heads N. Y. Central R. R. 60
Army Engineer retirements to show large increase .. 60

BUSINESS AND FINANCE

$300-million N. Y. Thruway issue is snapped up by investors 88
Cash reserves for highway construction going up ... 89
Long slump in equipment shipments may be ending 90
Activity this week 90

NEW PRODUCTS

Stumper doubles as ripper 104
Catalytic device tames diesel exhaust 104
Semi-automatic nailers handle up to 20-penny size 106
Two-way radios operate interchangeably on 6, 12 v .. 106
Portable drinking fountain is air-operated, insulated 108
Lightweight generator has 1,250-watt maximum output 110
Molded-circle sole tread boasts no-slip performance 112
Publications 115

Reader Comment 12
Calendar 12
Washington Observer .. 19
Weather 45
Books 63
Obituaries 64
Construction Reports .. 66
Unit Prices 86
Editorials 116

THE CONSTRUCTION WEEK

NO LICENSE—Another state court decision that contractors should note is an action in the Helena, Mont., district court.

The court ruled that the state's gross vehicle weight tax does not apply to construction and earthmoving equipment insofar as registration, certificates of title and motor vehicle licensing are concerned.

The court action was brought against the State Highway Commission after it tried, by regulation, to require certificates of title and licensing of heavy equipment used by S. Birch and Sons Construction Co., of Great Falls. Birch contended that state laws did not affect highway construction machinery that traveled on highways only as necessary in moving from job to job.

ST. LAWRENCE NOTE—Some of the rejoicing over U. S. approval of the St. Lawrence Seaway (which included dancing in the streets of Canadian towns along the waterway) should be tempered by the realization of the welter of details that remain to be worked out.

One item to be discussed is whether the navigation locks will be on the U. S. or the Canadian side of the river—Canadians have expected confidently that the shipways will utilize some of the existing locks and canals on their side. But the U. S. government may have other ideas.

GRAND OPENING—New York's Thruway Authority spared no adjectives to announce opening of a new 115-mi section of the super-road (ENR June 17, p. 30) scheduled for June 24.

Said an authority announcement, in its best circusese: "Sleek, powerful cars of the future—the likes of which Flash Gordon wouldn't hesitate to park near his space ship, will . . . be in the . . . colossal cavalcade of transportation."

The "colossal cavalcade" (500 cars) will traverse a Thruway section between the hamlets of Lowell and West Henrietta as part of the ceremonies.

SAVE THAT PORT PROJECT!—Taking somewhat unusual action to insure continuance of a dredging project that will link Sacramento with the sea, the Sacramento-Yolo Port District Commission chipped in $2 million toward the $28-million cost of the work.

The money is to be repaid out of hoped-for congressional appropriations at a later date. The Corps of Engineers started the work, had to abandon it in economy moves at the outbreak of the Korean incident. The district's funds are to be used for a re-survey to get the work going again quickly.

THREE SIMPLE STEPS Can Stop Failures Like This

Excess ground water that weakens foundations is responsible for four out of five surface failures. You can stop this trouble and save maintenance dollars with good subdrainage.

Three simple steps will assure a first-class subdrainage system.

1. **PROPER LOCATION**—Any subdrain must be placed at the proper depth and in a location where it will intercept harmful ground water ***before*** it reaches the foundation area. A simple soil survey will show the proper location.
2. **CORRECT FILTER MATERIAL**—A coarse filter will tend to clog, and reduce efficiency of the subdrainage system. To make sure harmful ground water can reach the drain, select a filter material similar to that of concrete sand as specified by A.A.S.H.O.
3. **DEPENDABLE, EFFICIENT CONDUIT**—A subdrainage system must continue to function efficiently year after year. You can assure this by specifying Armco Perforated Pipe. Corrugated metal design assures ample strength to prevent crushing, cracking or breaking. Positive band connectors provide tight joints and prevent malalignment. There is no danger of clogging.

For complete subdrainage data, write Armco Drainage & Metal Products, Inc., 3704 Curtis Street, Middletown, Ohio. Subsidiary of Armco Steel Corporation. In Canada: write Guelph, Ontario. Export: The Armco International Corporation.

ARMCO

ARMCO PERFORATED PIPE

WASHINGTON OBSERVER

A major step toward writing federal water policy into law was launched last week. Legislation sponsored by the National Water Conservation Conference was introduced in Congress by Senators Martin and Butler, chairmen of Public Works and Interior committees of the Senate, and Chairman Miller of the House Interior Committee.

The legislation is designed to write rules into law which would be binding on the agencies that now have a hand in water resource development or regulation—among them Interior's Bureau of Reclammation, Army Engineers, Department of Agriculture, river compact commissions, and the Federal Power Commission.

It would make development of an entire river basin the criterion for approval or disapproval of a project, but would not upset existing rights, contracts, or state laws dealing with water.

All beneficiaries of river developments would be required to pay a share of the cost of federal projects. This means that states, barge operators, and property owners would have to pay for such benefits as navigation improvements, and flood control protection—charges now paid by the federal government.

States, compact groups, and local interests could acquire title to projects built by the federal government with the help of private financing.

The legislation gives all interested parties something to work on. As of now, there's no idea that action would be forthcoming out of this session of Congress. But it will give the Hoover Commission and such other groups in the Administration as the new cabinet committee on water policy something to shoot at.

•

Construction of additional power capacity in the Tennessee Valley areas is hung up in a fundamental political dispute. The prospect of early construction is dim. Opposition from TVA congressmen is almost bound to put off any work until after the November elections.

Eisenhower wants TVA to supply some 600,000 kw of its electricity to the atomic plant at Paducah, Ky., and in turn he wants a combine of the Southern Co. and Middle South Utilities, Inc., to build a steam plant at West Memphis, Ark., to take up the load TVA would have to quit providing regular customers. TVA has been seeking, unsuccessfully, money to build its own extra steam capacity at Fulton, Tenn., so it could serve both AEC and its other TVA customers. Eisenhower last week told AEC to begin negotiations with the Southern-Middle South firms, for a 650,000-kw plant.

Eisenhower's Budget Bureau defends the private construction scheme as being in line with the Administration's policy of letting private utilities have first crack at electric expansion (see page 22).

•

The tie-up over Post Office's lease-purchase legislation (ENR June 17, p. 24) has been solved—so far unofficially—but final congressional action is now in sight. Arguments on just how much freedom the Administration would have in signing lease contracts for new public buildings is being ironed out. Sponsors of the legislation are taking great pains to make the final version acceptable, so as to avoid a veto, such as happened under Truman.

•

The White House is putting heavy pressure on congressmen in behalf of public housing. It won a first round when the House sent its conferees on the omnibus housing legislation to conference unhampered by instructions to fight for an outright ban on public housing. The House Rules Committee earlier had made this kind of demand, but retreated. Still, the House conferees in the second round might oppose public housing in conference, and might well come out with a reduction in the Senate plan for a four-year, 35,000-a-year program.

IT'S HERE! The new LINK-BELT SPEEDER LS-98

FULL 1-YARD SHOVEL-CRANE

with Speed-o-Matic® power hydraulic control!

Now, for the first time in the heavy duty 1-yd class, you can buy a machine combining unsurpassed productive capacity and maneuverability with practical transportability. In fact, an LS-98 with Speed-o-Matic control gives you the greatest productive capacity of any shovel-crane conveniently transportable over most state highways.

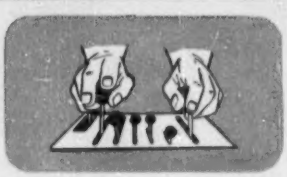
Two years of rugged field testing proved the LS-98 outstanding from both productive and service cost standpoints. It's an ideal machine for widely scattered operations as well as for big production jobs. Fully convertible, the LS-98 is your answer to handling more work at less cost.

Ask your distributor or write for the 98 Series catalog and the booklet on Speed-o-Matic control.

LINK-BELT SPEEDER CORPORATION
Cedar Rapids, Iowa 13,480-A

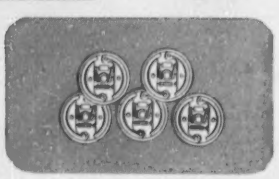
It's the industry's MOST ADVANCED shovel-crane

Included as standard equipment are foolproof power steering and independent rapid boom hoist. These and many other advantages enable you to secure greater output at lower cost.



Fingertip, Speed-o-Matic control is easy on the operator . . . cuts end-of-the-shift letdown . . . helps increase output up to 25%! Smooth, instant response eliminates jerk, jump or lag.

Greater usable hp, more live weight The LS-98 advanced design insures more efficient application of engine hp...incorporates greater live weight and strength to utilize extra hp.



Interchangeable, shoe type clutches The exclusive, self-adjusting Speed-o-Matic clutches are internal-expanding, easily accessible, all are interchangeable. Shells are alloy cast iron.

BUILDERS OF A COMPLETE LINE OF CRAWLER, TRUCK AND WHEEL-MOUNTED SHOVEL-CRANES

LINK-BELT SPEEDER

U.S. bidders are encouraged to go after NATO contracts

Commerce Department sets up information clearing house to put American firms in better position to participate

U. S. Contractors are getting a crack at bidding on upwards of $1.5 billion of military construction projects being built in Europe under the North Atlantic Treaty Organization (NATO).

In theory, bidding by U. S. firms on these big European jobs has been possible since the program got its start a couple of years ago. But in actual practice, there has been almost no information about construction of the installations available on this side of the Atlantic in time for American companies to do anything.

In all cases, an agency of the country in which the construction is being done has the actual administration of the job, including letting of contracts. In the past, the construction firms of that country had in effect a super-inside track just because it was extremely difficult for a foreigner to learn enough of the ins and outs in time to prepare a bid.

(The NATO bidding policy does not apply to U. S.-financed construction projects, as for example the nine airfields being built in France under the supervision of the Joint Construction Agency which was set up by the Defense Department last summer) (ENR June 11, 1953, p. 33).

Now, the U. S. Department of Commerce (and agencies in other governments that belong to NATO) are getting information—size, kind, location, bid opening dates, and the like—that make it possible for U. S. concerns to cut themselves in if they want to do so.

Bureau of Foreign Commerce will publish this information in its "Foreign Commerce Weekly" and act as a general clearing house for answering questions from U. S. concerns. The bureau's function, however, goes only this far; it is up to the bidder then to conduct his business with the government agency in Italy, France, or whichever country is involved. Within a few days the bureau is making available a manual of procedure as a guide for contractors.

• **Competition is stiff**—As yet it's not known just how much of this business U. S. firms may be able to get. In general though, those outfits which have operated overseas are getting at least an even break with other bidders. In addition, some officials believe that U. S. concerns may have an advantage in that they do have easy access to specialized construction equipment with which some foreign bidders aren't familiar.

Belief that there's considerable opportunity for successful American bidding on NATO construction projects was expressed by American officials in Paris this week.

Those officials told ENR's Paris correspondent that, although NATO jobs have been open to international bidding from the start, it was surprising how little interest has been shown by U. S. firms.

It was noted that the improved dollar balances of most European countries might now work to the advantage of U. S. bidders. (NATO's Infrastructure Committee, chairmaned by the American representative, Eugene Merrill, has to take into account the host country's dollar position, as well as technical criteria, in approving contract awards.)

• **Variety of jobs**—The construction program for the next couple of years includes the building of tactical airfields, petroleum storage tanks and distribution pipelines, telecommunications, radio navigational aids, training installations, and radar installations. They'll be located in Norway, Denmark, the United Kingdom, The Netherlands, Belgium, Luxembourg, France, Portugal, Italy, Greece and Turkey.

So far this year, the North Atlantic Council has authorized approximately $252 million of military construction programs for 1954, to provide additional airfields and petroleum fuel pipelines, communications network, radio aids to navigation and some naval facilities construction. Only a small part of this has been contracted for so far.

About one-half of the $252 million has been allocated to the construction of jet fuel pipelines and the completion of fuel storage facilities for airfields that NATO has been constructing during the last three years. These pipelines will feed some 120 tactical air bases that are either already built or about completed in Belgium, Denmark, France, Italy, Luxembourg, The Netherlands, Norway and occupied Germany.

More than 3,600 mi. of fuel pipelines are to be built this year to link the Central European network with seaports on both the English Channel and Mediterranean Seacoasts. The system then will be able to assure a constant flow of jet fuel to the NATO air forces across Allied Europe.

The 1954 construction program also calls for nearly $100 million to be spent in the construction of storage facilities and the expansion of the communications system at naval bases in the Mediterranean area.

Funds set for Army Engineer projects

House and Senate conferees this week agreed on compromise appropriations for Army civil functions in the year starting July 1.

Overall, the conference committee settled on total appropriations of $457 million for the civil works of the Corps of Engineers. Included in that total is $300 million for construction of flood control and navigation projects, plus $45 million for work on the Mississippi River and tributaries. Remedial work at Niagara Falls received $2 million.

The total is $8 million less than the President requested in his budget message, but it is $26 million more than the House voted. Similarly, the general construction fund of $300 million falls $8 million short of the budget estimate but tops the original House figure by nearly $22 million. The two houses already were in agreement on $2 million for Niagara and were close together on Mississippi River work, which ended up with $45 million plus.

Out of the project construction money, the conference report allows $2,603,000 for advance planning. For the significant item of general investigations, the conferees compromised on $2,907,500, slightly higher than the budget request but more than $500,000 below the amount voted by the Senate.

Cyprus to be major defense base: Military projects to start in year

Cyprus, British protectorate in the eastern Mediterranean, is slated to take the place of the Suez Canal Zone as the strategic military base for Great Britain in the Middle East. Construction on air and naval bases, making up the strategic installation, is slated to begin within a year, and the role of American contractors in the program will be a major one.

Despite a cloudy political situation —involving Britain, the Greek government and local Cypriot Nationalists —NATO defense considerations still force the undertaking of a program of harbor improvements, airfields and other military installations to transform Cyprus into a second Suez. The British must leave the Suez Zone by 1957, and their hold on the Middle East can be maintained only through a base such as Cyprus would afford.

Survey teams of the British Ministry of Supply have reported the need of five major harbor improvement programs and one major air base to the British Naval Commission.

The harbors to be enlarged and get new piers and warehouse facilities: Famagust, Larnaca, Limassol, Kyrenia, and Paphos. The major air base will be built at Dekelia a short distance from Larnaca.

Major construction will take place at Larnaca in a $35-million program to convert the small port to one capable of handling a naval fleet. This work probably will be done by negotiation rather than contract bid, and probably will be financed by American funds channeled through Greece or Britain.

CYPRUS will replace Suez as military base.

Limassol, on Cyprus' south coast, also will be turned into a major naval base. A large salt lake at the port is to be converted into a submarine base.

Nicosia, capital of Cyprus, is to have its airport enlarged and improved to be one of the best in the Middle East and capable of handling the largest aircraft now in use.

Congress okays private Coosa River dams

Congress, indorsing the Administration's power policy statement of last August, has cleared legislation permitting private power development of the $100-million Coosa River project in Alabama.

Now awaiting the signature of the President, the bill suspends existing authorization for federal development of the Coosa, thereby clearing the way for Alabama Power Co., to seek a license for the five-dam, 375,000-kw hydroelectric project.

The measure sailed through both the House and Senate without a dissenting vote after receiving active support from all but one member of the Alabama congressional delegation. It represents the first clear-cut congressional approval of this portion of the Administration power policy.

The five dams outlined in the application would be located along the Coosa in northeast Alabama. When constructed they will supplement the power output of three company dams which have long operated on the lower stretch of the Coosa. The dams already in place are the Lay Dam, the Mitchell Dam and the Jordan Dam.

The proposed new development will cover a 225-mi stretch of the river from its confluence with the Tallapoosa all the way upstream to the Georgia line. The five new dams will have a gross power head of 204 feet, and an initial installed capacity of 239,500 kw.

Alabama Power Co. President L. M. Smith said last week that construction of the first of five dams on the Coosa would begin within a year, as required by the legislation.

The dams are to be located near Leesburg, Lock 2, Howell Shoals, Columbiana and Wetumpka and are to supply 250,000 kw, with provisions for an additional 125,000 kw. The Leesburgh dam probably will be built first, with a reservoir covering 35 sq mi, and backing water upriver to Rome, Ga.

Cement famine

Month-old strike may be ending in East

A cement famine along the eastern seaboard appeared to be approaching an end earlier this week as several locals of the United Cement, Lime and Gypsum Workers Union (AFL) gave preliminary approval to a settlement proposal which would end their month-long strike.

A pay increase was certain for the workers; the dispute was chiefly over retroactivity of the increase for those locals that didn't strike and over fringe benefits. Also at issue was a union shop, which the union has been seeking for several years.

Cement companies—most of the nation's largest producers are involved—and union alike were silent about details of the strike which has tied up production at plants in New York, Pennsylvania, Maine, Virginia and Florida. The companies have been trying to hold their long-cherished claim of individual bargaining, while the union has made no secret of its desire for industrywide negotiations. Federal and state mediators gave up a week ago after trying for several weeks to bring both sides closer to frank discussion of their differences.

The striking locals have pressed their demands for increases and fringe benefits—which varied from company to company—mindful of the good profit showing of the major cement producers last year.

For construction, increased labor costs in the cement industry mean, of course, the probability of rising cement prices. Already users in parts of the Midwest and South are faced with increases of 15 cents a barrel.

Pay for cement production workers has risen at the same rate as for the average of all other manufacturing workers since 1949: 28%. The price of cement, however, has increased only 18%, since 1949, as compared to 22% increases for other construction materials, as shown by ENR's Materials Price Index.

Contractors in the East were resigned to the probability of paying more for their cement. And, for many of them, an increase—the likely result of pay boosts for cement workers—was preferable to the $1-plus premium per barrel being paid now to bring cement from strike-free areas.

Delaware Valley spotlighted at ASCE spring convention

Unionization issue comes up at Atlantic City meeting—board agrees to hearing on S. C. engineering bid issue

Delaware Valley engineering problems—particularly ones related to water supply—were emphasized last week at the Atlantic City, N. J., convention of the American Society of Civil Engineers. Sponsored by the society's Philadelphia Section, the program included about 70 papers, more than 30 of them on technical subjects of the Philadelphia region.

On the professional side, the convention heard papers on questions facing today's young engineer—particularly unionization (see p. 28). And the society's Board of Direction took several steps toward solution of the bidding for professional services problem.

Meanwhile, William Roy Glidden was introduced as the official nominee for the ASCE presidency, Assistant Chief Engineer of the Virginia Department of Highways. Mr. Glidden would succeed Daniel V. Terrell, Dean of Engineering at the University of Kentucky, president during 1954.

In development of the convention's Delaware Valley, U. S. A., theme, the Delaware River in all its uses naturally got top billing. And of all the river's possible uses, its future as a water supply rated special attention, thanks to the very recent Supreme Court decision in the New York City diversion case (ENR June 10, p. 24).

This decision, which raises New York City's permissible future diversion of the interstate basin's waters from 440 to 800 mgd, had its first airing at these meetings. And here is how some of the principals involved appear from their remarks to regard it:

Karl R. Kennison, chief engineer of New York City's Board of Water Supply, explained the need for the water. New York is obviously now satisfied that its needs will be met until near 2000 A.D.

Samuel S. Baxter, water commissioner of Philadelphia, believes himself to be representative of the losers in the case. His department has definitely ruled out the upper Lehigh River (a Delaware tributary) as a future source. Thus, when quality considerations dictate and Philadelphia eventually goes to the upper Delaware for better water, he thinks it will be harmed by the present court allowance favorable to New York.

James H. Allen, executive secretary, of the Interstate Commission on the Delaware River Basin, is dismayed not by the court decision, but by the reason which compelled New York to go to the court for the decision: The Incodel Plan, which might have satisfied New York's needs by interstate compact, was "sabotaged" by Pennsylvania's decision against it, says Allen.

Francis S. Friel, consultant and co-author of the Incodel Plan, had no part in the diversion case, but emphasizes that it does not eliminate the continuing need for an integrated, basin-wide water supply plan.

Kurt F. Pantzer, special master for the court in this case and dinner speaker at the convention, stressed the engineers' contribution to legal techniques developed in the case. He cited pre-trial conferences and all-written testimony with no cross-examination, as having considerably eased the legal procedures.

• **Delaware navigation**—The Delaware's other great function, as an inland waterway in its estuary portion, was discussd with allusions to the pros and cons of the 40-ft channel proposal now under consideration. This $90-million improvement of a channel now mostly 25 ft deep was described as a means of opening up 60 more miles of industrial waterfront to ocean-draft vessels. Of immediate concern is the proposed direct shipment of Venezuelan iron ore to U. S. Steel's Fairless Works, on the Delaware upstream from Philadelphia.

Describing hydraulics of the Delaware estuary, C. F. Wicker of the Army district, said that contrary to normally assumed conditions, there is no salt wedge, but rather, complete mixing of salt and fresh water in varying proportions along the lower river. His reasons: preponderance of tidal flow over river discharge and the mixing effect of channel shape.

(*Continued on page 24*)

Unionism: one engineer's story

The controversial subject of unionization for civil engineers took a peculiarly personal twist for engineers attending ASCE's Atlantic City meeting last week.

The twist occurred during a meeting of the Committee on Conditions of Practice, where Charles W. Yoder, Milwaukee consulting engineer, took occasion to introduce L. Stewart McCoy, project engineer for Terry & Wright, Inc., contractor on a section of the Ohio Turnpike. McCoy has been a center of a continuing battle between the Operating Engineers union and contractors on the turnpike, over unionization of younger professional and sub-professional engineering employes (ENR Mar. 18, p. 23).

Before introducing McCoy, Mr. Yoder outlined four conditions that are favorable to the establishment of collective bargaining: union pressure; economic pressure; large engineering organizations or companies; limited opportunities for advancement.

He commented that union pressure "will be a continuing problem" for those who believe unionism is not compatible with professionalism. "The most important device for forestalling unionism is satisfactory employment conditions," Yoder added.

• **Tells experiences**—Mr. McCoy reviewed his experiences when the International Union of Operating Engineers forced the field layout men on his job to join their organization, asserting that this is a first step in a campaign to get IUOE membership into the offices of designing engineers.

With a control of contractor's field parties (the most vulnerable, because the union can strike the contractor's job), IUOE would move in on an owner's field parties, and eventually call "unfair" a job built from plans made by a non-union office. Here, again, pressure could be brought on contractors by warning them not to bid on such plans, McCoy theorized.

"There are second rate consulting firms which would welcome the opportunity to leap onto the band wagon and become one of the few approved firms eligible to design work that will be built without labor trouble," Mr. McCoy said.

In conclusion he echoed the recommendation of many engineers that a separate collective-bargaining unit, for professionals, be formed and recognized by NLRB. This, he said, is consistent with ASCE policy.

"Such a course is better than standing by idly until we find ourselves under the control of labor union leaders whose objectives are power and self-interest," McCoy warned.

E. L. Chandler, assistant secretary of ASCE, noted that the society is prohibited by law from sponsoring a union, but that it may furnish advice in connection with units at the local level.

. . . ASCE spring convention

• **Sees no Seaway threat**—While deepening of the upper Delaware remains in the hands of Congress and the planners, the Port of Philadelphia is keeping pace with the region's dynamics. For handling increased iron ore shipments from overseas the port now has two special facilities, both of which were described for those in attendance at Atlantic City. The newest one, built by the Pennsylvania Railroad at a cost of $10 million, also was discussed from the economic standpoint. J. B. Carey, coal freight agent for the Pennsylvania, said that this new construction is an expression of his company's belief that the St. Lawrence Seaway will not make North Atlantic seaports obsolete.

• **Highway problems**—Inside and outside confines of the valley, the area's regional planners and highway engineers are grappling with the traffic problem. Inside, the great need is for an expressway to run along the Delaware's west shore from Fairless Works to Wilmington, Del., according to E. N. Bacon, executive director of Philadelphia's City Planning Commission. Outside the valley, the general area's most pressing highway need will be met shortly with opening of the Garden State Parkway, fast route to New Jersey's seashore resorts.

Unusual in several of its aspects, the Garden State Parkway is perhaps the only toll highway to be actually an urban expressway with stable year-round traffic at one end, but largely a summertime route through most of its length. This factor plus the fact that most of its users will be New Jersey taxpayers—most traffic will have origin and destination within the state—has led to determination of the toll collection system. Access will not be rigidly controlled; barrier-type toll collection stations will be used.

• **Sand drains appraised**—Although Garden State Parkway was the important piece of current construction discussed at highway sessions, it shared the spotlight with a postscript of New Jersey Turnpike work. One highway session, held in joint sponsorship with the soil mechanics and foundations division, appraised the effectiveness of sand drains on the older toll road. Installed mostly in 1950 to obtain consolidation of unstable roadway subsoils, the New Jersey Turnpike sand drains added up to a greater footage than all drains placed throughout the United States before that time. The total was 4,000,000 ft, much of it applied to the consolidation of unstable deposits 50 to 100 ft deep, according to O. J. Porter, of the firm of Porter, Urquart and Beavin, Newark, N. J. In three years of turnpike operation about 5% of the sand-drained roadway has needed patching, the patches (built-up lenses of asphaltic concrete) being for the most part 1 to 3 in. in their maximum thickness. Most of the subsidences have occurred at places where insufficient time had been allowed for the effects of surcharge. Co-author with Mr. Porter was Charles M. Noble, chief engineer of the New Jersey Turnpike, who expressed his satisfaction that heavy embankments up to 50 ft or more can be built economically on relatively impervious soft mud formations.

Sand drain experience in the New York area was summarized by John M. Kyle, chief engineer, and Martin S. Kapp, soil engineer, both of the Port of New York Authority. Describing five projects where the drains were considered (they were not used on one of the jobs), the authors termed them a useful tool for the foundation engineer's kit. Materials normally suitable for sand draining can be consolidated cheaper by simple surcharging if the deposits are less than 20 ft deep and ample time is available. Furthermore, it probably will be best to remove and replace the material if the deposit is less than 15 ft deep.

ASCE board to hold bid hearing

The Board of Direction, although handling no more than the normal four-month accumulation of problems, transacted several items of business of broad interest. Foremost among these were two actions relating to the question of competitive bidding for engineer services:

• The board approved a recommendation of its committee on professional conduct that all ASCE members who participated "in the bidding procedures covering procurement of consulting engineering services by the Highway Department of South Carolina" be given an opportunity to be heard by the board "as to why such bidding by engineers does not violate the society's code of ethics." The board set a date, the latter part of August, for a meeting in New York to hear these explanations and act upon them.

• The board, after receiving a progress report from its committee on professional conduct covering an investigation of alleged competitive bidding practices in connection with work on the Ohio Turnpike, instructed the committee to continue its study.

Also, as an outgrowth of these recent bidding situations, the board instructed another committee, that on professional practice, to continue attempts to develop a statement that would define the dividing line between the types of competition for engineering services that are permissible under the code of ethics and those which are considered improper and unethical.

The board also asked this committee to institute a similar study looking toward a definition of what constitutes admissible advertising for engineers to use in offering their services. In this same connection, the board chose the subject, "What kind of advertising should be considered derogatory to the engineering profession?" for the papers to be submitted by junior and student members for the 1955 Daniel Mead Prizes.

• **Protests to Washington**—The board took note of several activities of the federal government—both legislative and administrative—against which it asked the president of ASCE to direct letters of protest urging that:

• Congress delay enactment of Upper Colorado River legislation until the Morrell Water Resources Committee of the Hoover Commission has rendered its report, so that the overall policy recommendations of this committee can be taken into account on such a large interstate development.

• Congress not enact legislation imposing compulsory social security coverage on self-employed engineers, but that the requirements in this respect be made voluntary.

• Bureau of Reclamation remove itself from competition with engineers in private practice on the design of facilities for Australia's Snowy Mountain Hydro Electric Authority, if it has not already done so.

In the same area of federal activities the board went on record to make a request of President Eisenhower that every consideration be given to the appointment of one or more engineers to the Advisory Board of the St. Lawrence Seaway Development Corp.

• **Honorary memberships**—The board elected three engineers to honorary membership in the society. They are: Robert J. Cummins, Houston, Texas; Shortridge Hardesty, New York City, and Edward P. Lupfer, Buffalo, N. Y. They will be installed at the annual meeting of the society in New York Oct. 18-23.

Future meetings of the society were set for San Diego, Calif., Feb. 7-11, 1955 and St. Louis, Mo., June 13-17, 1955.

AIA evaluates changing requirements for design of hospitals and schools

86th annual convention takes critical look at contemporary architecture; government influences on profession scored

Frederick S. Merritt
Associate Editor

Need for greater flexibility in the design of hospitals and schools to keep pace with new concepts of medical service and public school education was emphasized in leading panel discussions at the 86th annual convention of the American Institute of Architects in Boston last week.

More than 2,100 architects were on hand for what proved to be a penetrating evaluation of the many forces shaping today's architecture. And, the architects heard some uncomplimentary comments concerning contemporary work.

In a closely contested election, Clair W. Ditchy of Detroit was re-elected president and Leon Chatelain, Jr., of Washington, D. C., was chosen treasurer. Earl T. Heitschmidt of Los Angeles was elected first vice-president; Howard Eichenbaum, Little Rock, Ark., second vice-president, and George Bain Cummings, Binghamton, N. Y., secretary.

• **Architects honored**—Six honor awards and 32 awards of merit were voted by the jury of awards, thus honoring more members for outstanding design this year than at any previous convention. Nearly one-third of the awards were for school building design.

Honor awards went to Curtis & Davis, New Orleans, for the Thomy Lafon School in New Orleans; Perkins & Will, Chicago, and Caudhill, Rowlett, Scott & Associates, Bryon, Texas, for the Norman High School, Norman Okla.; March, Smith & Powell, Los Angeles for Santa Monica City College, Calif.; Richard J. and Dion Neutra for the Moore residence, Ojai, Calif.; Vincent G. Kling, Philadelphia for the Lankenau Hospital in Philadelphia, and John P. Wiltshire and J. Herschel Fisher, Dallas, for the Fort Brown Memorial Civic Center, Brownsville, Texas.

• **Hospital trends**—A panel with Marshall Shaffer, chief architect of the U. S. Public Health Service, as moderator delved into the intricacies of modern hospital design.

Hospital management's viewpoint was ably presented by Dr. Albert W. Snoke, director of Grace, New Haven, Community Hospital, New Haven, Conn. He pointed to the need for flexible designs tied in with function, for making maximum use of beds, for better heat and sound control, for parking facilities, for interior walls not easily defaced, and for more research on planning and building materials.

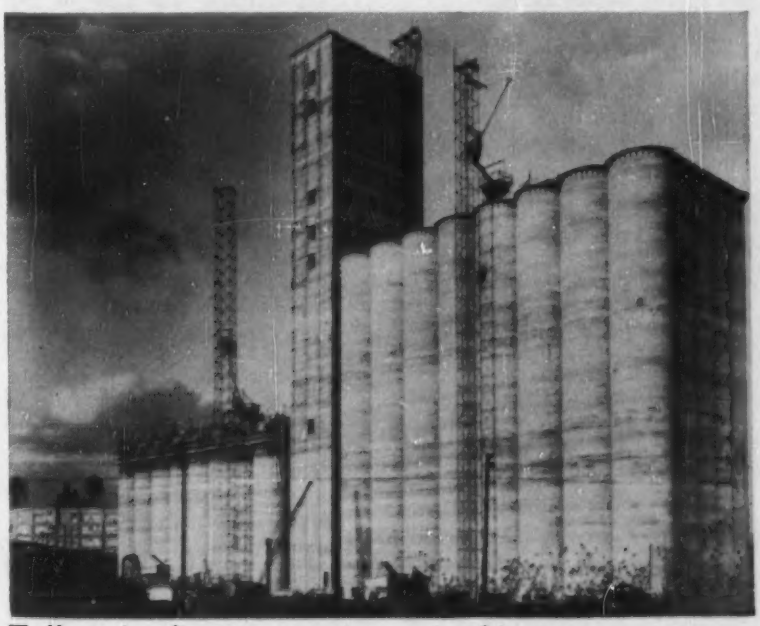
Dr. Snoke estimated that 70% of the cost of hospital operation goes for personnel. So there is also a great need for labor-saving designs, he said. He also believes that regionalization—a central large hospital surrounded by several smaller hospitals cooperating through mass purchasing and sharing of central laundry facilities—can cut costs.

Hospitals today are faced with a different patient load from that encountered in the past, Dr. Snoke said. More aged persons must be cared for. More surgery, more complex than ever, is required, necessitating more operating rooms per bed. Patients stay in hospital a shorter time than heretofore and the greater turnover strains administrative facilities, requiring more auxiliary facilities and more personnel.

Vincent G. Kling, Philadelphia architect, called attention to the effect on hospital design of prepaid medical programs which make it economical for a hospital to call for as many semi-private rooms as possible. He also pointed to a trend to use of a large percentage of space for outpatient-diagnostic treatment purposes as an outgrowth of health-maintenance programs. Some recently built hospitals have as little as 17% of the total floor area devoted to bedrooms, he said.

Health-maintenance programs, Mr. Kling continued, make necessary an auditorium in the hospital for public gatherings where health lectures may be given and films on health maintenance shown. Also smaller areas are needed for medical administrative and community groups. Doctor's offices should be provided for the majority of the staff in the hospital proper and should be related to the diagnostic area, for easy referral of patients to specialists. Cost of this space is self-liquidating because it produces income, he said.

(*Continued on page 26*)



Tall grain elevator uses interstice bins too

Dedicated this month in St. Louis, Mo., one of the tallest ten grain elevators in the U. S. is designed to contain grain in 36 interstice bins between its standard cylindrical storage bins. With part of its 279-ft headhouse, its 48 cylindrical bins, 20 ft in dia and 154 ft high, and the interstice bins, the elevator has a 2,500,000-bu. capacity. Concrete was placed in slip forms at a rate of 20 cu yd per hour around the clock, the forms sometimes rising more than 5 ft in an 8-hr shift, to erect the $3-million elevator. The 224 screw jacks used for raising slip forms were incorporated as reinforcing. Fruin-Colnon, St. Louis, built the elevator for the Elam Grain Co., and Jones-Hettelsater Co., St. Louis, were the design engineers.

. . . AIA evaluates requirements

• **Hospital of the future** – In Mr. Kling's estimation, the hospital of tomorrow will have three types of in-patient facilities. "The first," he believes, "will be similar to a hotel where admissions and patients undergoing routine survey can have attractive bedrooms without paying the high tariff associated with acute nursing areas. The second area might be what we know as the nursing unit, typical of most of our hospitals today. That will continue to serve the acutely ill. The third area, which will need a much less intensive nursing service, would be for the chronically ill and geriatric patient."

Richard J. Adams of Sherlock, Smith & Adams, Montgomery, Ala., mentioned the ten hospitals in the current construction program of the United Mine Workers as an example of the design trend. Medical men, architects, and the general contractor cooperated to plan this coordinated group of hospitals to eliminate excessive personnel and cut down on excessive duties of personnel. Operating costs will be further cut by mass purchasing, mass pharmaceutical manufacture, and sharing of warehousing and central laundry facilities.

• **School design trends**—John W. McLeod, chairman of the AIA committee on school buildings, served as moderator for a panel that attempted to determine the direction in which school design is moving.

Presenting the educator's viewpoint, Charles D. Gibson, president of the National Council on Schoolhouse Construction, said that sites are becoming larger, school plants are being decentralized and one-story buildings are on the increase.

Classrooms are getting larger with secondary-school rooms nearing the 1,000-sq ft area established in elementary schools. Dimensions of classrooms generally range between 28 and 32 ft and the shape is approximately square. Movable seating is universally accepted, he said, and movable storage units and walls are replacing fixed items. There is greater need for flexibility in use of space. Visual thermal and auditory environments in instructional areas are being improved for comfort and efficiency of occupants. And maximum educational use is being made of all building areas including corridors and outdoor classrooms.

"A poor school district cannot afford to build cheap buildings," Mr. Gibson said. "The only place money can come from to pay the constant and excessive maintenance costs of cheap school buildings is out of the funds intended for buying a good instructional program for children." He urged the AIA to go on the offensive in the battle for better school design.

Another member of the panel, Stanley Sharp of Ketchum, Sharp & Gina, New York City, claimed that advancement toward better schools could be achieved only when the board of education, the architect and the citizens themselves work together. Each change in curriculum, each advancement in teaching affects design, he said, requiring more space, greater flexibility, more and better equipment —all despite rising construction costs. To the previous discussion Samuel E. Homsey of Wilmington, Del., a third member of the panel, added that more thought should be given to cutting operating costs. He noted the need for high-caliber maintenance men.

• **Governmental influence**—Warnings of the danger of stagnant and poor architecture resulting from the growth of governmental influence were given to the AIA by Michael Waterhouse, past president of the Royal Institute of British Architects, London, who described the trend in Britain. Of 15,000 qualified architects in that country, about 65% are in some form of governmental service compared with 50% in 1949 and 25% in 1939. In 1953 80% of all building was government sponsored.

"Design in large governmental offices tends to become canalized and stereotyped along certain lines," Mr. Waterhouse said, "and the vast majority of ardent young men who have sunk their identities in these big organizations must suffer from stifling of their hopes of being able to give personal expression to design. At the same time absorption by the government of the bulk of the building industry's output to the exclusion of the private building owner has denied to him and his architect many opportunities for design."

The impact of government in architecture in the U. S. already is pervasive, Miles L. Colean of Washington, D. C., said. He called attention to restrictions imposed by local regulations such as building, zoning and sanitary codes, the large number of architects now employed by government and the effects of governmental intrusion into building finance.

"Perhaps the most important thing to keep in mind when you deal with government," Mr. Colean pointed out, "is that you are not dealing with any mystical entity but with men usually quite ordinary—well disposed men clothed with authority to do a job; desirous of doing their job with a minimum of effort, friction, and exposure to criticism; and usually determined above all else to play it safe."

In the interests of better architecture, Mr. Colean urged the AIA "to develop a high and everlasting nuisance value" and to be constantly alert to influence government so that its inescapable impacts may be as benign as possible.

• **Architectural philosophy**—A panel with John F. Harbeson of Philadelphia as moderator took a critical look at contemporary architecture and concluded that most of it is bad.

"Architecture has become too much of a business—a big business," Eero Saarinen of Bloomfield Hills, Mich., complained. "Architecture has also become something looked upon as a fashion which must change from month to month. There is not enough awareness and dedication to principles and their continuity."

Changing spiritual, social, economic and technical factors are all shaping our architecture, Jose Luis Sert, Dean of Harvard's School of Architecture, asserted. He said that the good average architecture worked out in the past is what is most needed today—an architecture of good proportions, serene and dignified where no house tries to outdo the neighbor's where the whole street, square, neighborhood or town is balanced, harmonious and beautiful.

Ironworkers tie up area as employers balk big raise

Announcing failure of their demands for a 40-cent-an-hour pay raise, some 750 ironworkers in the Cincinnati area walked off their jobs late last week, tying up an estimated $42 million of construction work.

Most important job in the area, immediately affected by the walkout, was Section "C" of the Cincinnati floodwall, where lack of setters for reinforced concrete bars brought work to a halt. Other jobs in the area—which comprises parts of Kentucky, Indiana, and Ohio—include Cincinnati's $25-million Millcreek sewage works.

The ironworkers' contract with the Allied Construction Industry of Cincinnati expired June 1. Negotiations on the union's wage demands have been continuing since that time.

Meanwhile, to the north of the affected area, some 1,300 union carpenters returned to work at the Atomic Energy Commission's huge Pike County plant, after agreeing to await results of a study of their demands by an AEC labor panel. The carpenters have lowered their original wage demands to 12½ cents an hour.

ASTM hears vast, complex program, marks 57th annual meet of organization

Chicago conference combines 100 technical talks and 500 committee meetings—Mochel named new ASTM president

J. R. Carr
Associate Editor

Researchers, materials engineers, specifications writers and representatives of industry could find an answer to almost any question last week. Nearly 2,500 of them gathered in Chicago at the week-long 57th annual meeting of the American Society for Testing Materials.

There were over 100 technical papers and over 500 committee and subcommittee meetings, starting early and running late. And there were differences of opinion on how certain materials should be tested; how standards should be tightened up to protect the consumer, or modified to give the producer more leeway in making a fair profit without sacrificing quality.

But on one point there was universal agreement: air conditioning, like that in the Sherman and Morrison—headquarters hotels for the convention—is a life-saver for any hot-weather meeting of this kind.

• **Half century of testing**—ASTM has been standardizing specifications and methods of testing materials for more than half a century. It boasts a membership of over 10,000 and more than 2,000 standard specifications.

That this five-day meeting was big and important was mirrored in the printed program, which totaled 67 pages. It took 32 pages to list the speakers, subjects and committee meetings in the 36 separate sessions held at the two hotels.

Twelve pages were needed to list the time and place of committee meetings alone. Each of the 70 regular committees had several subcommittees, and a number of the subcommittees had task forces.

The six symposiums, and technical papers at other sessions, dealt with many subjects, ranging from coal handling to creep properties of zirconium. A number of the papers and discussions dealt with the basic materials of construction.

• **Specification trends**—The controversial question of the meaning of standards was explored at one symposium by a four-man panel representing ASTM, Department of Defense, producers and consumers.

R. J. Painter, ASTM's executive secretary, called for greater consumer participation in determining standards.

Norman L. Mochel, ASTM's new chief.

Capt. C. R. Watts, USN, staff director of standardization, Office of the Assistant Secretary of Defense, reported on the department's efforts to standardize standards and specifications of the three branches of the armed forces. Objectives, he said, are to improve the efficiency and effectiveness of logistic support to the fighting forces while conserving resources.

"Basic concept of this standardization," said Watts, "is coordination into a single specification of the current specifications being used by the Army, Navy and Air Force for similar items." Target date for completion of the program is July 1 of next year.

• **Soils investigation**—Nine papers, of a highly technical nature, dealt with the permeability of soils, at three different sessions.

W. O. Smith, of the U. S. Geological Survey, made the point that permeability tests should be carried out with exactly the same type of water as is going to flow through the soil in actual practice. This rather simple precaution is important, he said, since different types of water will affect soils in different ways. A slight action of "base exchange" in the soils caused by the water might seriously affect the permeability results.

Two papers, by four authors, dealt with piling. One—by H. G. Mason and J. A. Bishop, Civil Engineering Research Laboratory—dealt with the theory; the other, by L. A. Palmer and P. P. Brown, Bureau of Yards and Docks, described an actual field test of pressures and stresses set up in piling due to lateral loads. D. M. Burmeister, Columbia University, spoke briefly on the necessity of a "judgment factor" in using soil tests for design. This prompted the committee on soils (D-18) to review both its general activities and the significance of soil tests in general.

• **Concrete pipe review**—Committee C-13 on concrete pipe reported that it is writing a specification on low-head irrigation pipe. It will review the present methods of making absorption tests on concrete pipe, in order to get a more uniform and reliable test. The committee also plans to enlarge the scope of its activities to include tongue-and-groove drain pipe in the specifications for irrigation pipe.

• **Building symposium**—With the U. S. headed for over 1,100,000 private housing starts again this year (ENR June 17, p 21) considerable interest centered on a symposium that was devoted to testing of building construction.

Lyman D. Wood, U. S. Forest Products Laboratory, praised so-called "specification codes" which often contain a provision for acceptance of alternative methods of construction on proof of their structural adequacy. This is essentially a performance requirement. "Where intelligently and honestly applied," he said, "it has permitted much that is new in building without jeopardizing public health and safety."

• **Glue vs. nails**—Going a bit deeper into the practical field of building construction, a paper by R. F. Luxford and Otto C. Heyer, both of the U. S. Forest Laboratory, compared the properties of glued and nailed roof trusses for house construction—based on tests of 17-ft span, W-type trusses.

Glued trusses—because of their rigid joints—are much stiffer than nailed trusses. Yet they fail without warning, whereas nailed trusses will deflect considerably when approaching failure, with little increase in load.

Glued trusses deflect less at design loads than do nailed trusses. But they show some loss in stiffness and considerable loss in maximum load from exposure to low and high humidities. No loss in maximum load carrying capacity was evidenced in nailed trusses under low or high humidity.

(*Continued on page 28*)

. . . ASTM's 57th annual session

• **Air entrainment**—In the final analysis, the job performance of an air-entraining admixture is based on the direct measurement of "total air content" and the other classic field criteria: slump and strength.

This was the conclusion of C. E. Wuerpel, technical director, Marquette Cement Manufacturing Co., in a paper on the several factors influencing the optimum presence of entrained air.

Many factors govern the volume of entrained air in concrete, he said. Those tending to increase it include: an increase in the water-cement ratio, an increase in mixing time up to 2 min, an increase in slump, or a decrease in temperature of the mix.

Increasing the fineness of the cement, or the cement content, will decrease the volume of entrained air, he commented. Cement replacements such as fly-ash or other exceedingly fine powders will reduce the air content. Changes in grading of sand also may alter the volume of air, one way or the other. As to vibration, Mr. Wuerpel pointed out that it causes air bubbles to rise to the surface and be expelled. Consequently, vibration should be applied with just enough intensity and duration to effect consolidation.

Results of laboratory tests on concrete made with cement blends were presented by F. O. and J. A. Anderegg, of the Anderegg Laboratories. Portland cement was blended with 10% of natural cement, 20% of hydraulic lime, and 30% of fly-ash, in concrete mixes of 1:2¼:3¼. These mixes had cement factors of 4, 6 and 8 bags per cubic yard. In general, the blending had little effect on the movement of moisture through the concrete mixes; the greatest increase in movement being for the blend containing fly-ash.

• **Other reports**—Committee C-1 on cement reported that two of its newest subcommittees are studying questions related to slag cement and the "false set" of cements. Other subcommittees are conducting test programs on "flame photometry"—a short method for determining heat of hydration of cement—the effect of mechanical mixing on standard mortars, the bleeding of cement mortar, and sulfate resistance of cements.

Committee D-7 on wood will conduct a two-year, $160,000 research on testing full length poles. Over 600 full-sized poles will be tested, and 15,000 small clear specimens cut from them.

Subcommittee 8 of Committee E-5 on fire tests of materials will draft a new method for establishing the fire hazards of roof coverings. And Subcommittee 2 of Commitee C-4 on clay pipe is studying proposed revisions in all of the clay pipe specifications. Its objective is to amend crushing strengths, based upon sound ceramic engineering data.

• **Officers and awards**—Norman L. Mochel, manager of metallurgical engineering, Westinghouse Electric Corp., Philadelphia, was elected president of ASTM, succeeding L. C. Beard, Jr., Socony-Vacuum Oil Co. of New York. C. H. Fellows, director of the engineering laboratory and research department, the Detroit Edison Co., moved up from second to first vice-president. R. A. Schatzel, vice-president and director of engineering, Rome Cable Corp., Rome, N. Y., was elected second vice-president.

Awards of merit were presented to 11 men for rendering distiguished service to the society along technical lines, and special awards were given to six others.

Toll project reactivated by Va., N. C. authorities

Plans for the proposed 54-mi toll road between Virginia Beach, Va., and Nags Head, N. C., paralleling the Atlantic shoreline, have been revived by the Coastal Turnpike Authority of Virginia Beach and its North Carolina counterpart, the Carolina-Virginia Turnpike Authority.

The project, first proposed in 1949, was all ready to go in 1952 but there were no takers for the bonds (ENR June 19, 1952, p. 24). There also was a legal hitch. The North Carolina enabling legislation was declared unconstitutional because of technical errors and had to be re-written for re-enactment by the 1953 legislature.

The two authorities have now taken these steps to re-activate the project.

• Employed De Leuw, Cather and Co., of Chicago, Ill., to recheck traffic surveys made in 1950.

• Retained William F. Freeman Engineers and Architects, Inc., of High Point, N. C., on a contingency basis, to handle the engineering work.

• Retained Reed, Hoyt and Walker of New York City, on a contingency basis, as bond attorneys.

The two groups plan to meet next on July 15 at Virginia Beach.

In 1950, the 54-mi turnpike (34 mi in N. C.) was estimated to cost $2,500,000.

The Freeman firm was instructed "to proceed as early as possible" to bring the 1950 plans up to date.

Skyscraper facade erected in 10 hr, beating estimate

In a spectacular demonstration of the ease and speed with which prefabricated metal panels can enclose buildings, General Bronze Corp., covered the steel frame of a 22-story office building at Park Ave. and E. 57th St., in New York City, with aluminum panels in only ten hours. This is four hours less than the general contractor and owner, the Tishman Realty & Construction Co., estimated would be required, as mentioned in the editorial on p. 116.

Similar to the panels used for a skyscraper at 99 Park Ave., last year (ENR Aug. 13, 1953, p. 43), the new curtain-wall units are two stories high (23 ft), 4½ ft wide and ¼-in. thick. They weigh about 200 lb apiece. Each panel contains two vertically pivoted, 6-ft-high windows. Latest estimate of cost of the facade in place is about $6.50 per sq ft, roughly 10% less than for the panels installed last year.

Pictures showing how the enclosure was accomplished will be published in ENR next week.

Jobs in the news

PIPELINES—Construction of a $170-million "national defense" pipeline from Beaumont, Tex., to Newark, N. J., will get under way in about a month. To be built by the American Pipe Line Corp., New York, with Engineers, Ltd., N. Y., as the designers, the 1,425-mi, 24- and 26-in. line—with 485 mi of feeder line—will have an ultimate capacity of 500,000 barrels daily for national emergencies. The line could serve 157 military installations and 85% of national defense production facilities located in the Midwest and East Coast areas.

The Federal Power Commission has approved construction by the Pacific Northwest Pipeline Co., Houston, Tex., of another huge pipeline project—a 1,466-mi natural gas pipeline from the San Juan Basin, in New Mexico, through the Northwest to Bellingham, Wash. To cost $187 million ultimately, the line will serve Colorado, Utah, Wyoming, Idaho, Oregon, and Washington. FPC chose PNP's application over a plan of the West Coast Transmission Co., which would have taken its natural gas from Canada.

SKYSCRAPER — Downtown Chicago's Loop area will get its first large new office building in over 20 years when the Harris Trust and Savings Bank builds a 20-story, 3-basement addition to its present building of the same height. Construction will get under way early next year on the air conditioned building designed by Skidmore, Owings & Merrill, New York.

MICHIGAN *bucket control means "Bigger Loads . . . . . FASTER"*

Watch a MICHIGAN Tractor Shovel at work —with particular attention to bucket action —and you'll *see* how a MICHIGAN* will *handle bigger loads, move more yardage*—faster, at considerably lower cost.

- *Tremendous break-out power*—ram the cutting edge into any tough, hard-to-dig clay, shale or loose rock—and *work the bucket* to loosen it
- *Bucket roll-back at ground level*—pick up and transport full buckets at low center of gravity for safe traveling, no void space in the bucket; more work in less time
- *Remarkable digging ability*—two large double acting cylinders on bucket and two large double acting cylinders on main lift give excellent control and superior digging action.
- *Good bucket height and reach*—high dumping clearance and ample forward reach make trucks easy to load.

Check these outstanding Quality Features of MICHIGAN* Tractor Shovels . . .

1. **Superior Bucket Action**—bigger loads, faster loading
2. **Clark Power-Shift Transmission**—faster operating cycle gets more yardage
3. **Clark Torque Converter**—3-to-1 torque multiplication; *power when needed*—no conventional clutch
4. **Clark Planetary Axle**—relieves torque load on shafts and gears, prolongs machine life
5. **Power Steering**—much easier handling, lessens driver fatigue
6. **Gas or Diesel**—right power for the job; more horsepower than any comparable machine

Six models: capacities from 1.5 cubic feet to 2¼ cubic yards. Facts about the MICHIGAN Tractor Shovel are important—and interesting. The MICHIGAN Fact Folio contains specifications and action photos. The coupon gets it for you.

*A Trademark of Clark Equipment Company

CLARK EQUIPMENT

168

CLARK EQUIPMENT COMPANY
Construction Machinery Division
390 Second Street, Benton Harbor, Michigan

Please send the MICHIGAN Tractor Shovel Fact Folio

Name_____ Title_____

Firm_____

Address_____

City_____ County_____ State_____

(Advertisement)

Pictures of the month . . . by LeTourneau-Westinghouse

Paving clean-up at 25 mph — Shown above is what D. W. Winkelman Co officials call the cheapest method they know of for cleaning up the rocks and other debris which accumulate after paving and shoulder-grading. Tool used is a 7-yd D Tournapull. After boulders and smaller rock have been windrowed by a grader, the "D" comes along at 20 to 25 mph. Scraper blade is lowered to "float" on the roadway. Each pass self-loads 100 to 150 ft of windrow. Daily output, estimates Winkelman's super, is 3 times that of a front-end loader and grader. Photo was taken on Winkelman's $7,278,000 New York Thruway job near Syracuse.

Replaces 3 crawlers — One Tournatractor handles clean-up work formerly assigned to three 144 hp crawler-tractors at this open-pit iron mine. Unit serves 3 to 5 draglines and shovels, helping to keep ore production at 15,000 tons daily for owner. Material handled ranges from rock and limonite ore (weighing over 4,100 lbs per cu yd) to sand, clay, and gumbo. Big, rubber-tired machine also blades and cleans haul roads . . . dozes overburden . . . cuts ramps to loading areas . . . clears dragline roadway . . . hauls equipment . . . pushes trucks through soft going. After 3,000 hours work in abrasive materials, 21.00 x 25 tires still retain a substantial part of their original tread (see photo). Says Mine Superintendent, "Tournatractor can't be beat in open-pit mining."

. . . with performance reports from around the world

Cut repair, fuel costs — Despite loading of heavy, abrasive stone and rock, 2 LeTourneau-Westinghouse Rear-Dumps have eliminated nearly all hauler maintenance at Reno Construction Co's limestone quarry, Overland Park, Kansas. Company officials report these rugged Rear-Dumps have far fewer breakdowns than dump trucks they replaced. Also, they claim lower fuel costs and higher hourly output. Moving overburden 725 ft to dump, each machine hauls 7½ yds of cap rock in 4 minutes. Moving screened rock 800' to hopper, each handles 600 tons every 10 hour shift.

Mountain climber — 16,000 ft up, rain, snow and wind tested the stamina of men and machines as 3 C Tournapulls and a Tournatractor built a dam in the Peruvian Andes. Rubber-tired units drove 143 miles to job on treacherous, 11½' mountain roads.

Self-loads 9 yds — Traveling down 18% grade, C Tournapulls self-load 8½ to 9 bank yds of sandy loam overburden in 45 to 50 sec. Output for 3 "C's" on 3500 ft cycles is 288 to 324 bank yds per 50-min hour. Owners, Elgin-Butler Brick Co, Austin, Tex, also use Tournapulls for mining clay. Here each "C" is push-loaded with 12 yds; 3 "C's" move 432 yds hourly on 2100 ft cycles.

Handles 3 scattered assignments —One Tournatractor for Stewart & Nuss Inc, Fresno, California, regularly handles all dozing requirements of 3 plants (aggregate, asphalt, and sand) scattered in a 6-mile area. Getting 3 yds of crushed rock or sand per pass, it feeds hopper with 47 loads (141 cu yds, about 200 tons) hourly. Says Foreman John Hart, "In maintaining haul roads, Tournatractor does in 30 minutes what it would take a crawler a half-day to do." For information on any of these tools, write LeTourneau-Westinghouse Company, Peoria, Illinois.

Better roads to Cape Cod — Two more lanes for Massachusetts' heavily-traveled Mid-Cape Highway are being built through hills of ocean-deposited sand and rock. This C Tournapull is one of 2 speeding dirtmoving for Campanella & Cardi Construction Co, Hills Grove, Rhode Island. Top speed of these units is 35 mph.

Tournapull—Trademark Reg. U.S. Pat. Off. Tournatractor—Trademark Pic-682-G

MILE HIGH CENTER in Denver will be dominated by a 23-story office building (center). Soon a four-story bank and two-story transportation building with cylindrical thin-shell roof will be added in the foreground. Exterior design of the first building introduces a . . .

Building facade with functional meaning

In new Denver skyscraper, thin sandwich-wall panels outline both the structural frame and the air conditioning system, marking the difference by dark and light colors

Air conditioning always is an important consideration in determining the character of the outer walls of a building. But never before has it dictated the nature of a building exterior to the extent it has for the 23-story office building in Denver's Mile High Center.

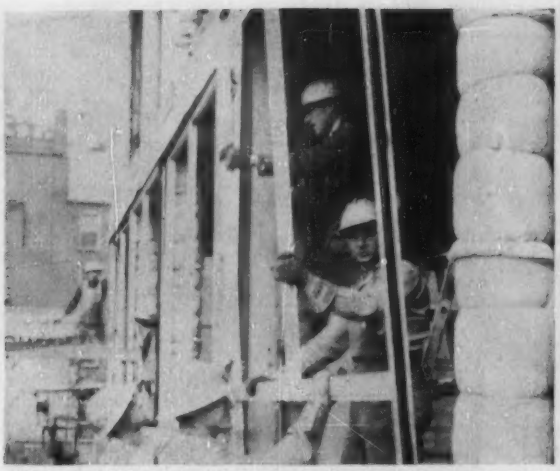
As might be expected, air conditioning made necessary a well-insulated enclosure for this skyscraper. In addition, the architects decided to allow the air-conditioning system to determine the appearance of the facade. To carry out this idea, they followed the outline of perimetrical air-conditioning units and risers with light-colored opaque bands, and employed dark-colored bands to delineate the structural steel framing of the building. Between these bands are glass windows.

The light-colored bands are insulated sandwich panels only 1¾ in. thick. No backup was required for additional fire resistance. The dark panels, of course, are backed up by the concrete fire protection of the steel frame.

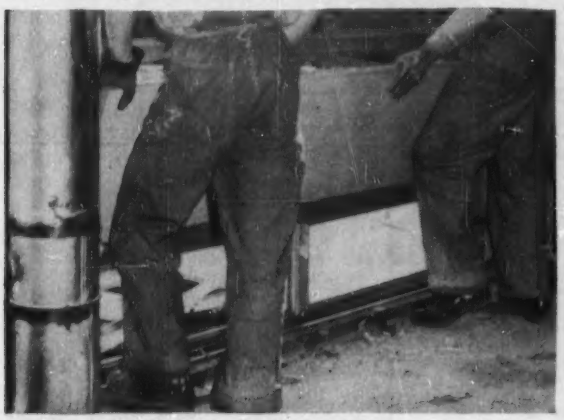
All the opaque bands are composed of insulated metal panels clipped into aluminum sash in the same manner as the glass windows and thus may be considered a substitute for glass. Local building-code requirements are satisfied, since the code allows the area between spandrel beams to be entirely of glass if the panels have a fire resistance at least equal to that of wire glass. A similar technique was adopted for the Statler Hotel in Hartford, Conn., to enable panels only 1¼ in. thick to be used on the exterior (ENR June 10, p. 31).

• **Mile High Center**—The new skyscraper, known as the 1700 Broadway Building, is the largest of the buildings in the $15-million Mile High Center project, now under construction. Other structures on the 301x266-ft site will be a two-story transportation building to be used as an airline terminal and a four-story bank. A parking garage to be built across the street will be connected to the center by a tunnel.

The 23-story office building rises to its full height without setbacks, except



ALUMINUM FRAME is attached to the building frame (left). Into it are clipped aluminum panels to cover spandrel beams.



FILLER SPANDRELS—porcelain-enameled sandwich panels—are clipped to the aluminum frame (left), and air-conditioning units are placed behind them (right). Above the filler spandrels are fixed windows, below, double glazing.

for two penthouses for mechanical equipment. It is 127x152 ft in plan with columns spaced 25 ft c-c and 11-ft 2-in. floor-to-floor height. A service core containing two stairways, elevators and toilets is located at the center of the building, leaving the complete perimeter available for rental. The building will be served by four low-rise and four high-rise elevators.

• **Air conditioning**—The building contains a mechanical plant that, in addition to serving the needs of the skyscraper, also will supply the other buildings in the project with steam and chilled water for air conditioning. The mechanical installation was designed for simplicity of operation. Except for elevators and their machine rooms, there is no moving equipment between the lowest and topmost office floors.

Mechanical centers are in the basement and penthouse. The basement houses steam-generating, water-chilling, power and lower-floor air-distribution apparatus, while the penthouse incorporates cooling tower, domestic water storage and upper-floor air-distribution equipment.

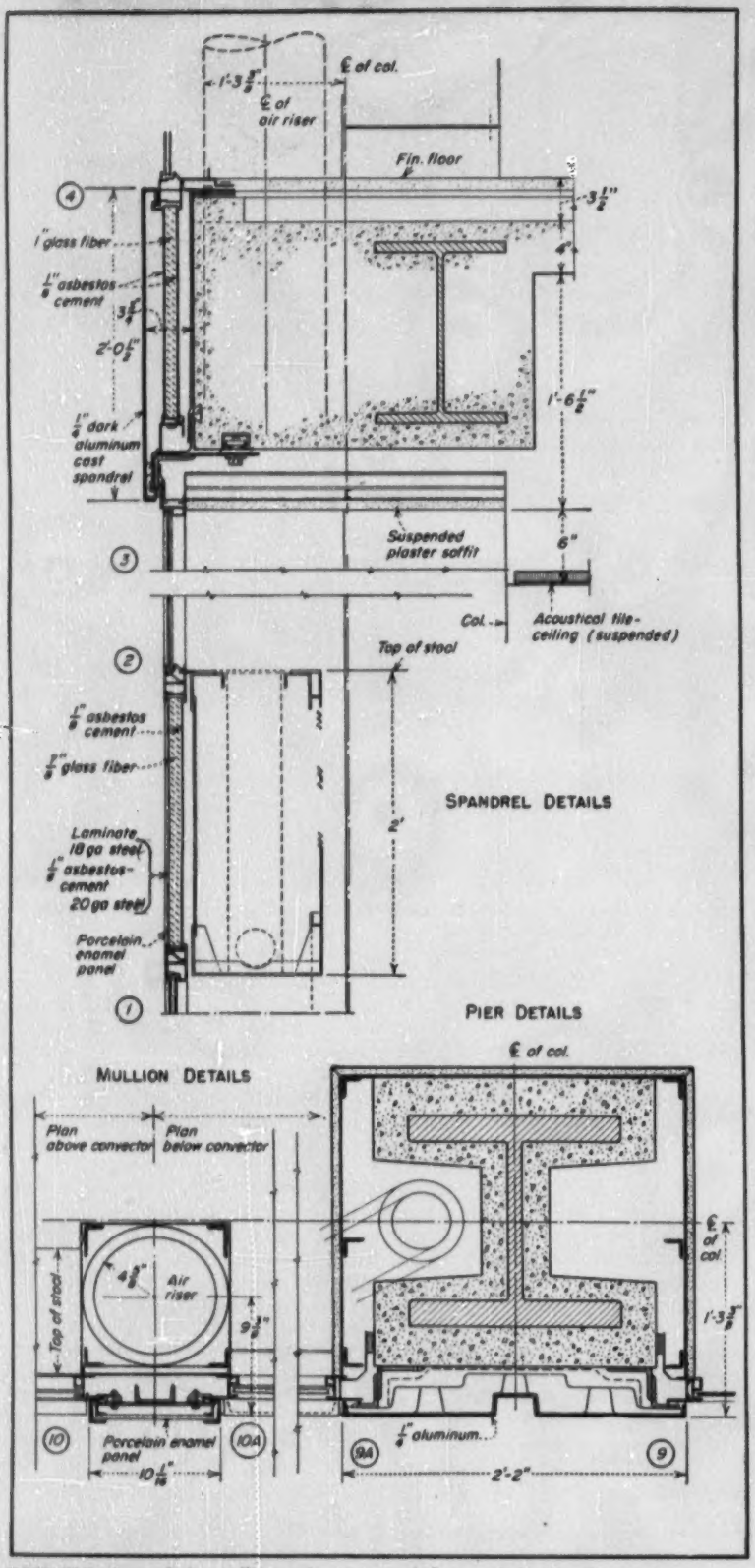
For air-conditioning purposes, office floors are divided into two zones—perimetrical and interior. Conditioning for peripheral rooms is provided by under-window units. Set 1 ft above the floor, these 2-ft-high units extend completely around the building in each story. To keep horizontal piping runs to a minimum, they are served by air and water risers about 8 ft apart—along the columns and at third points of each 25-ft bay.

The interior zone is conditioned with air carried in two sets of round ducts, which rise from the mechanical center in the basement to connect with the one on the roof. Air in these vertical ducts is conveyed at twice the air speed normally used. This permits relatively small ducts to be used, enabling maximum utilization of floor area for income-producing purposes. Overhead diffusers distribute the air in each story.

During normal operating hours, all conditioned air is re-used. After being exhausted from office areas, the conditioned air ventilates service areas and serves as combustion air for the steam plant.

The walks connecting the office building with adjoining structures and the open area under the building at first-floor level are equipped with underground snow-melting coils. A heat-transfer oil circulates in the pipe, eliminating the need for controlling anti-freeze solutions, which were used before in this type of installation.

• **Unusual facade**—As mentioned previously, the arrangement of the perimetrical air-conditioning system is expressed in the architectural treatment of the exterior of the building. Three one-story-high aluminum frames were bolted to the building frame in each bay to hold the windows and opaque panels. Dark-colored panels were clipped to them to cover spandrel beams and columns, and light-colored panels, to mark the outline of the air-conditioning units and risers.



DETAILS of spandrels, mullions, pier covers, windows and double glazing show use of unusual materials in Denver structure.

First, an insulating panel was inserted along the face of the spandrel beams. About 17 in. wide, this panel consists of 1 in. of glass-fiber insulation sandwiched between two ¼-in.-thick asbestos-cement-boards. Next, the spandrel facing was clipped into the frame. This is a ¼-in.-thick aluminum casting with dark-gray anodized surface. Forming a horizontal band about 2 ft. wide, it extends between mullions, or between columns and mullions.

After a similar casting was positioned to cover the columns from street level to roof, these dark-gray vertical and horizontal bands, contrasting with the windows and light-colored bands, clearly delineated the structure of the building.

Filler spandrel panels were clipped into the aluminum frame 1 ft above the floor, at the level of the under-window air-conditioning units. About 20 in. wide, these light-buff panels consist of ⅞ in. of glass-fiber insulation sandwiched between two rigid facings. The facing on the inside is ¼-in.-thick asbestos-cement board. On the outside is a three-piece laminate of 18-gage porcelain-enameled steel, ⅛-in. asbestos-cement and 20-gage steel sheet —so constructed to prevent "oil canning," or warping. These panels extend horizontally between mullions, or between columns and mullions.

Similar, but thinner porcelain-enameled sandwich panels form mullions, which extend in unbroken vertical lines from the second floor to the roof. Providing insulation for the air-conditioning risers, these are positioned at the third points of each bay.

Between the filler spandrel and the spandrel panels above are 6-ft high fixed windows. The 12-in. openings below the filler spandrels are closed off with double glazing.

The windows will be cleaned from the outside by men working from electrically operated "spider" staging. This type of staging originally was developed as a power-driven unit for painting bridge towers. As used for this building, it consists of two power-driven units with an adjustable platform center section. For easy handling the entire framework is made of aluminum. Cables that support the staging are hung from stainless steel eyebolts anchored in the walls of the penthouse. It is believed that this is the first application of this type of staging to window washing.

Aside from a suspended plaster soffit extending back a short distance from the windows under the spandrel-beam fireproofing, ceilings in office areas are formed with acoustical tile. They are set at a clear height of 8¼ ft above the floors.

(Continued on page 36)

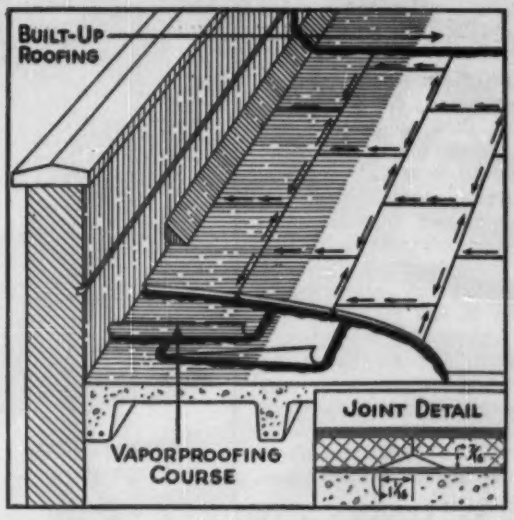
New Protection Against Roof Damage

NEW CELOTEX Channel-Seal

TRADE MARK

ROOF INSULATION

guards against blistering and separation of felt and insulation



As you can see in the diagram, high-pressure air pockets do not build up with Celotex Channel-Seal Roof Insulation. Pressures due to temperature differences are constantly being equalized by movement of air through the channels. This channeling principle of roof protection has been proved effective by many years of actual use on jobs of every type and size.

For an extra margin of safety against costly roof damage due to the building up of high-pressure air pockets where insulation meets felt—specify new Celotex Channel-Seal Roof Insulation!

Each piece has bevels 7/16" high by 1 1/16" wide on all bottom edges. When units are laid on the deck, these bevels form a network of broad, interconnecting channels extending over the entire roof.

"Safety Release" for Trapped Air

As higher pressures build up in some areas of the roof because of rising surface temperatures, they are relieved by air and vapor movement through the channels. This equalizes and reduces pressure—minimizes the danger of blistering or separation of felt and insulation!

Made of a low-density board of high insulating efficiency, Celotex Channel-Seal Roof Insulation comes in a range of thicknesses to meet the specific insulation requirements of each job. It is asphalt coated on both sides and all edges, for extra moisture protection in storage and on the job.

Low in Cost

Light and easy to handle, yet remarkably rigid and tough, Channel-Seal is low in both initial and applied cost. Resists damage from job handling. Quick, easy to apply. Smooth surface assures positive bond to both roof deck and roofing felt.

Moreover, it is the only roof insulation made of tougher, stronger, long Louisiana cane fibres—and protected by the patented Ferox® Process from dry rot and termite attack. Write now for full data on Channel-Seal and other types of job-proved Celotex Roof Insulation. The Celotex Corporation, Dept. EN-64, 120 S. LaSalle St., Chicago 3, Ill.

For a Better Roof...Specify Genuine **CELOTEX**

REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

ROOF INSULATION

THE CELOTEX CORPORATION, 120 S. LA SALLE STREET • CHICAGO 3, ILLINOIS

Functional facade . . .

• **Wind bracing**—Because of the unusual nature of the exterior, the structural engineers gave special attention to wind resistance of the building frame (design load—20 psf). The structure is founded on piles. These were driven through sand and gravel to a blue clay and shale formation, known as the Denver formation, which was encountered about 60 ft below grade, 30 ft below basement level. The 4,700-ton steel frame rises from these pile supports to a height 294 ft above grade.

All field connections were made with high-tension bolts. While semi-rigid connections were used for the wind girders.

Beams, spaced about 8 ft apart in the 25-ft bays, mostly are 14-in. wide-flange, to keep story height to a minimum, although it might have been more economical to use 18-in. beams in some places.

The beams support 4-in.-thick lightweight structural concrete floors. Attaining a compressive strength of 2,500 psi, the concrete, which weighs 87 lb per cu ft, was made with expanded-clay aggregate and reinforced with wire mesh, with top bars being placed for negative moment over girders. Allowable stress for the mesh was 29,000 psi, based on a yield point of 56,000 psi and ultimate strength of 70,000 psi. Slab design assumed catenary action.

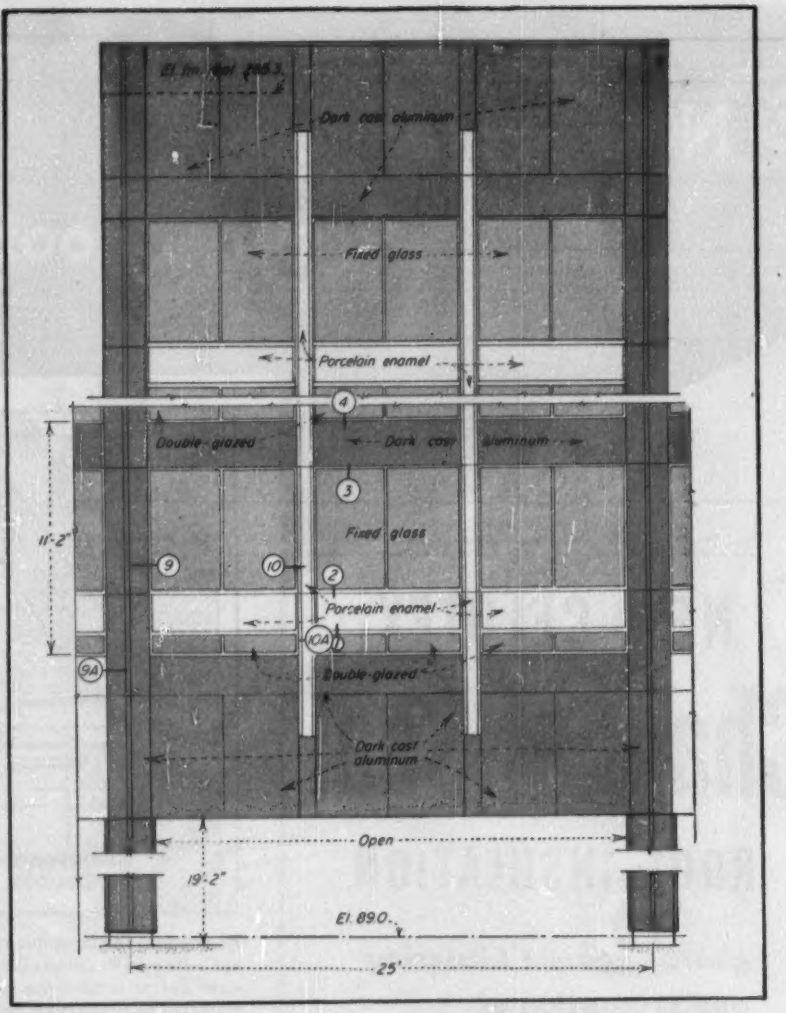
Beams and floor slabs were designed for composite action, reducing structural-steel requirements about 10% (design load—138 psf, including a 50-psf live load). Furthermore, by making the slabs and beam fireproofing of monolithic structural concrete, the engineers were able to increase the wind resistance and rigidity of the building by a considerable amount.

Additional wind bracing was placed at the center of the building: In the service core, cross bracing was placed in vertical planes in two directions from the 14th floor down to the foundations.

• **Designers and builders**—Mile High Center is a joint venture of Webb & Knapp, Inc., and the George A. Fuller Co., owners and builders. Design was the work of the Webb & Knapp Architectural Division, under I. M. Pei, director, with U. J. Franzen as project architect and Eason Leonard as architect in charge of field supervision and coordination. Kahn & Jacobs, of New York City, and G. Meredith Musick, of Denver, were associate architects. For Fuller, the job is under the supervision of M. J. Grogan, vice president, with John Layter, construction manager. Henry Sexton is job superintendent and William Hurst, mechanical supervisor.

Severud, Elstad, Krueger are the structural engineers. Jaros, Baum & Bolles, mechanical engineers, designed the air-conditioning system.

Bethlehem Steel Co. erected the steel frame. Installation of the facades was carried out by the Universal Corp., with porcelain-enameled panels fabricated by the Texlite Co. and aluminum panels by Bohn Aluminum Co. Westinghouse Electric Corp. installed the elevators, which are designed to be operated either with or without operators.



ELEVATION of typical exterior bay is criss-crossed with light and dark bands.

Test data on aggregates compiled by Army Engineers

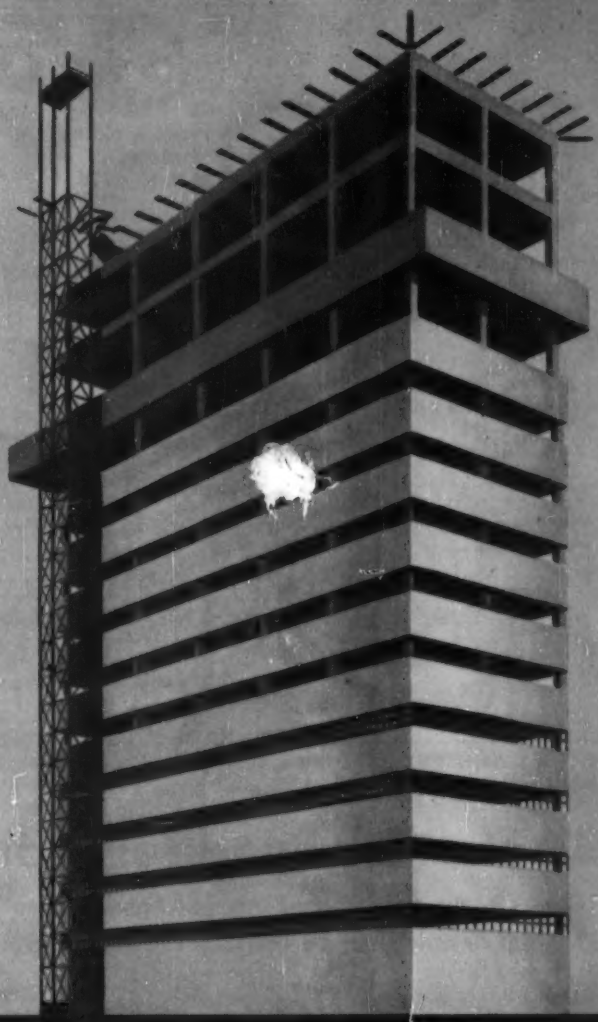
Results of all tests of concrete aggregates in many parts of this country made since 1946 by laboratories of the Corps of Engineers, U.S. Army, are now available for inspection in most Army Engineer district offices.

Results of all tests were sent to the Waterways Experiment Station at Vicksburg, Miss., where they were compiled in a uniform manner and transferred to loose-leaf sheets. Those sheets then were duplicated and bound in five volumes for distribution to regional offices.

Each of these maps covers a rectangle one degree of longitude in an east-west direction, and one degree of latitude. There are 333 such one-degree maps on which the 1,210 sources from which aggregates were tested have been spotted for the information of those seeking to determine what sources of aggregates in a particular part of the country have been tested.

The volumes are not for sale. Information as to where copies are on file for public use may be obtained from Col. C. H. Dunn, director, Waterways Experiment Station, Vicksburg, Miss.

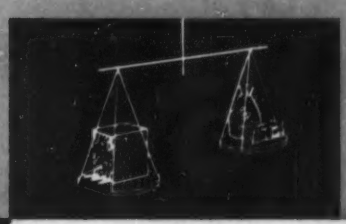
"REINFORCED CONCRETE STRUCTURES *start sooner . . . go up faster!"*



All Materials are AVAILABLE LOCALLY FROM STOCK

There are no delays in starting a reinforced concrete job. All the necessary materials can be delivered *in a matter of days* from local stocks. These faster starts, plus the faster erection made possible with reinforced concrete, save months of delay . . . months which will mean reduced interest charges and extra rental income that could run into thousands of dollars.

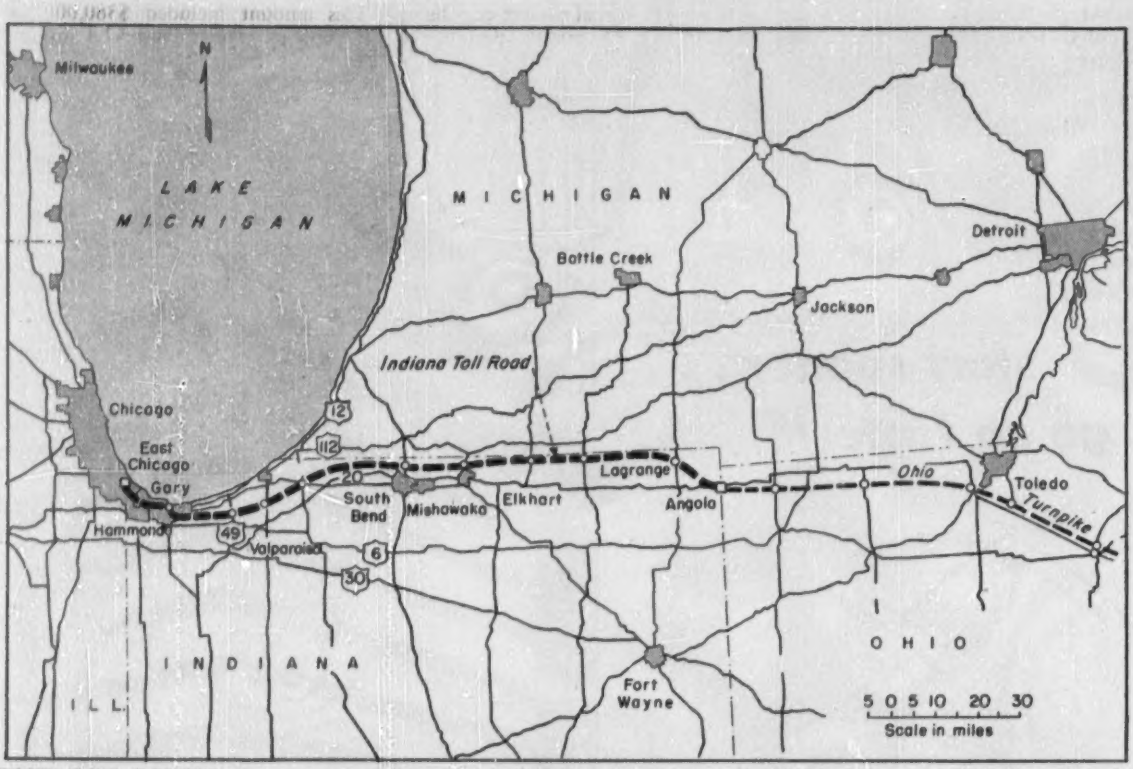
Furthermore, reinforced concrete offers lower over-all costs, rugged strength, rigidity, and flexibility of design found in no other method of construction. On your next job, design for reinforced concrete.



Compare...
YOU'LL SAVE WITH REINFORCED CONCRETE

38 South Dearborn Street, Chicago 3, Illinois

CONCRETE REINFORCING STEEL INSTITUTE



FOUR TOLL ROUTES across northern Indiana were studied, but the one nearest the Michigan line won out in economic evaluations on the basis of probable earnings.

July start planned for Indiana turnpike

Design plans and right-of-way purchases are on schedule. Eastern 70 miles may be carrying traffic by October, 1955.

Skeptics who believe that Indiana can't match Ohio for speed in toll road construction may be badly mistaken. True, Indiana will be starting its work about one and one-half construction seasons behind Ohio. But the target date for opening the eastern 70 miles—from Elkhart to the Ohio state line—is October of next year.

Not just by coincidence, this is the completion date for the western end of Ohio's 241-mile, $326-million east-west toll highway (ENR, Feb. 11, 1954, p. 32). Indiana hopes to avoid a traffic pile-up at its eastern boundary such as developed when the Pennsylvania Turnpike was opened to the Ohio line.

Latest report from Indianapolis—headquarters of the Indiana Toll Road Commission—is that bids for initial construction may be taken in July of this year. But first, a bit of background is necessary on how the $280 million, 156-mile east-west toll road project got accelerated into high gear.

• **Almost lost one season**—At first it was believed that the underwriting interests wouldn't be able to sell the bonds until April of this year. This would have meant that construction couldn't start until next year—thus losing the better part of one construction season.

But $280 million of bonds were sold successfully last December at a net interest cost of 3.56%—and the Indiana Toll Road Commission was in business. Prior to that it had been operating on a $358,000 loan from the Indiana State Highway Commission to cover the cost of two reports: "Traffic and Earnings" by Parsons, Brinckerhoff, Hall & MacDonald; the other was a "Civil Engineering Report," by the J. E. Greiner Co.

Next step was to employ the Greiner firm as general consultants and negotiate contracts with several consulting firms to prepare designs (see table). These so-called "Contracting Engineers" were selected on the basis of their experience, ability to produce plans quickly, and financial soundness, after detailed consideration by the commission.

• **Several routes studied**—A great deal of study went into locating the toll route, before the final choice was made. Four separate locations were considered from a junction with the western end of the Ohio Turnpike to a common point a short distance east of Gary.

From that point to the Indiana-Illinois state line—a distance of about 24 miles—studies were made on nine combinations of routes before the final one was selected. It terminates at a junction with U. S. Highways 12 and 20 at the Illinois state line.

The 156-mile toll road was divided into 11 design sections; 10 of which range from 12 to 15 miles in length. The 20-mile section through the industrial section of Lake County at the western terminus subsequently was divided into three sub-sections.

For the purpose of awarding contracts, the entire route between the Illinois and the Ohio state lines is divided into 53 contract sections; the longest of which is 6.5 miles.

The first construction is expected to be started on the 70-mile length of toll road between Elkhart and a junction with Ohio's east-west turnpike (see map). This part of the road is in more open country than the

western portion and construction should go faster.

But there's a second, and more important reason for expediting the construction of this 70-mile stretch. It will permit the toll road to start earning its way. And that's extremely important, since interest charges on the $280 million of bonds cost $1,120 per hour, 24 hr. per day.

The toll road commission and two Indianapolis banks, serving as trustees for the financing interests, get monthly progress reports prepared by Greiner. These reports show the progress being made in acquiring right-of-way, construction progress including designs, and expenditures.

Report No. 5, dated May 31, showed there are 733 ownerships of rights-of-way in the six counties east of Lake County. Of this number 674 appraisals have been completed, 645 were approved for negotiation and there were 234 signed options. For the entire toll road there are 1,300 main-line parcels and 100 supplementary parcels of right-of-way to be acquired. Also, 1,050 permanent easements and 175 temporary easements to be obtained.

• **Right of way action**—Indiana law permits speedier action to accomplish occupancy of toll road right-of-way than do some neighboring states. Here's how it works:

When the property owner and the commission agree on the price of a parcel of land, it is simply a matter of getting an option followed by outright purchase. But in those instances where the commission's appraised value is considered too low by the owner, the commission petitions the county court to condemn the parcel in question.

The court, in turn, appoints three freeholders to appraise the property, and place a cash value on it. By depositing that amount of money with the court, the commission gains occupancy of the land.

If the owner isn't satisfied with the cash value of his land as established by the court-appointed appraisers, he may take it to court for a final decision. But in the meantime construction can proceed.

By the end of this year an estimated 90% of the 300-ft wide right-of-way will be acquired, with the remaining 10% purchased by the end of next February. The 156 miles of right-of-way is expected to cost about $9.5 million (see table).

• **Construction program**—According to the report, less than 10% of the toll road, measured in dollar value of actual construction, will be completed by the end of next March. By then the tempo will pick up, with from 5% to 8% of the total project cost being completed each month during the next 7 months.

Construction is expected to reach its peak during August, September and November next year. About $16.5 million of construction is scheduled for completion during each of those three months. The second peak will be in August, 1956, during which $12.3 million of work is planned for completion.

Progress probably will drop down to 1% of the total cost being completed per month next winter but, beginning in April, 1956, it will pick up and average about 5% per month until the entire project is finished. Target date for completion of the entire road, ready for traffic, is Nov. 15, 1956. As shown in the accompanying table, the total construction cost of the 156-mile toll road will be about $176 million.

Up to the end of last month, expenditures totaled nearly $3 million. This amount included $380,000 of preliminary expense and $2.4 million for engineering. This does not include financing costs.

• **Designs coming along**—Most of the design sections are ahead of schedule. The one major exception is in a highly industrialized area near the Indiana-Illinois state line. The location of that 12-mile stretch of toll road has now been finalized and the design is starting to catch up.

Some of the contracting engineers are well ahead of schedule in preparing designs. Over-all, the entire project was 53% designed at the end of last month. The standard specifications, general provisions and contract documents are practically finished.

• **Similar to Ohio's design**—Except in urban areas, Indiana's toll road will be similar in design and cross section to Ohio's east-west turnpike. Con-

Major Quantities for 156 Miles of Toll Road

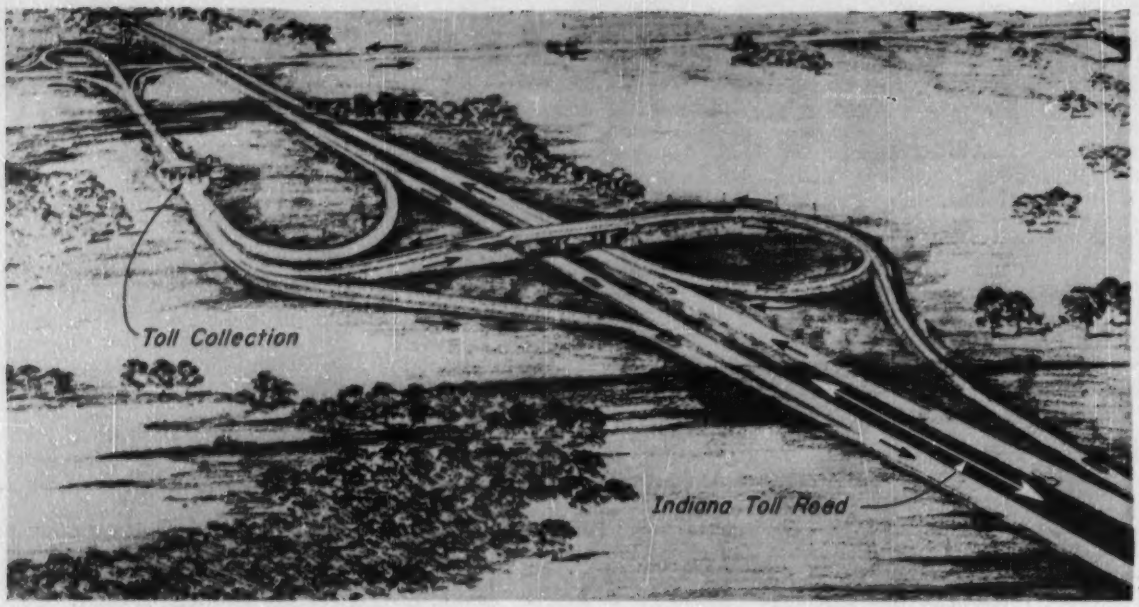
Item	Quantity
Excavation (all classes)	50,200,000 cy
Bituminous surfacing (all types)	3,800,000 sy
Portland cement concrete paving	4,500,000 sy
Structure concrete	300,000 cy
Structural steel	59,000 tons
Reinforcing steel	27,000 tons
Metal pipe culverts and storm sewers (18 to 72-in. dia)	480,000 lf
Subsurface and agricultural tile drains (6 to 24-in. dia)	500,000 lf
Foundation piles	480,000 lf

Estimated Costs of Indiana's East-West Toll Road

Item	Estimate
Preliminary	$600,000
Land	9,556,000
Construction	176,140,000
Utility adjustments	3,960,000
Engineering	16,209,000
Administrative and legal expenses	2,200,000
Maintenance and office equipment and initial supplies	1,164,000
Contingencies	30,171,000
Total project cost, exclusive of interest and financing charges	$240,000,000

Engineers in charge of Construction Contracts

Section	Firm	
Sub-section No. 1A	De Leuw, Cather & Co., Chicago	(4 contracts, 8.8 mi)
Sub-section No. 1B	Richardson, Morehouse, Ramsey and Fisher, Pittsburgh, Pa.; Moran, Proctor Mueser and Rutledge, New York; Harry A. Balke, Cincinnati, Ohio.	(8 contracts, 11.6 mi)
Section 2	J. Stephen Watkins, Lexington, Ky.; Modjeski and Masters, Harrisburg, Pa.	(4 contracts, 12.2 mi)
Section 3	Hazelet and Erdal, Chicago, Ill.	(3 contracts, 13.4 mi)
Section 4	Alfred Benesch & Assoc., Chicago	(4 contracts, 14.9 mi)
Section 5	Charles W. Cole & Son, South Bend; Pierce, Gruber & Beam, Indianapolis	(4 contracts, 14.3 mi)
Section 6	Frank J. Kornacker & Assoc., Chicago	(5 contracts, 15.2 mi)
Section 7	Clyde E. Williams & Assoc., South Bend; Beiswenger & Hoch, Akron, Ohio and Indianapolis	(5 contracts, 13.9 mi)
Section 8	Vogt, Ivers, Seaman & Assoc., Cincinnati	(4 contracts, 14.0 mi)
Section 9	Hardesty & Hanover, New York; Andrews, Clark & Buckley, New York	(6 contracts, 12.4 mi)
Section 10	Brown and Blauvelt, New York	(3 contracts, 13.1 mi)
Section 11	W. H. McFarland, Binghamton, N. Y.	(3 contracts, 12.4 mi)



FREE FLOWING INTERCHANGES, with toll collecting facilities, will be located at nine strategic intermediate points to collect and discharge traffic. Acceleration and deceleration lanes, 1,200 ft in length, will give added safety.

struction specifications will be modeled after those of the Indiana State Highway Commission, but modified to include details pertinent to the construction of a project of the character and magnitude of this projected highway.

In all cases, both roadway pavements will be reinforced portland-cement concrete, 24 ft wide, 10 in. thick on a 6-in. layer of granular subbase material. Each pavement will be flanked by a 10-ft shoulder on the outside and an 8-ft shoulder on the inside. The shoulders will be surfaced with bituminous macadam to provide safe off-road areas.

Normally the two 24-ft pavements will be separated by a 56-ft median. The 40-ft clear distance between the inside shoulders will be covered with topsoil, seeded and mulched. Transverse drainage of the median strip will be to its center line midway between the roadway pavements. Standard width of right-of-way is set at 300 ft.

• **Restricted cross section**—A restricted cross-section of highway will be constructed through the urban areas of the cities of Hammond, East Chicago and Gary.

Pavement and shoulder widths will not be changed, but the inside shoulders will be separated by a raised concrete median, 4 ft wide and 6 in. high. Right-of-way may have a minimum width of 104 ft, with longitudinal retaining walls being used as needed, just inside the line of the right-of-way.

Speeds probably will be restricted to 55 mph in these urban areas and 65 mph elsewhere. The design speed is 80 mph.

• **Long sight distances**—A minimum sight distance of 900 ft to an object in the road, 4 in. high, will be provided at all horizontal curves and at the summits of vertical curves. A minimum headlight sight distance of 1,000 ft will be furnished at sags in vertical curves.

Ascending grades will be limited to 2%. Descending grades, however, may be as much as 4%, from the standpoint of economy. Horizontal curves will be limited to 2¼ deg. Straight alignment over excessive lengths, reverse or "S" curves, and compound curves will not be used. The entire right-of-way will be fenced in for safety and to limit unauthorized access.

There will be a total of 253 bridge structures. They include two major structures, 10 stream crossings, 154 highway grade separations, 26 railroad grade separations, and 61 big box culverts.

• **Eleven interchanges**—There will be a terminal interchange at the Indiana-Illinois state line, and a terminal plaza at the Indiana-Ohio state line. There will also be 9 intermediate interchanges. Four will connect with U.S. highways, and 5 with important state routes.

Eight service areas will be provided eventually. There the motorist may obtain food and non-alcoholic beverages, gasoline, oil, supplies and minor servicing for his vehicle. Overnight accommodations will not be available. Five maintenance areas will be located strategically along the toll road.

• **Traffic and earnings**—According to the "Traffic and Earnings" survey completed last October, the road will produce an average annual gross revenue from tolls and concessions of $26.5 million per year over a 37-year period, beginning with its first full year of operation now planned to start late in 1955.

For a one-way trip over the full 156-mile length of toll road, the following rates probably will apply: Passenger cars, light trucks and motorcycles, $1.95; passenger car with trailer, $2.40; and buses, $6.05. Trucks and truck-trailer combinations will be charged a sliding scale, ranging from $3.05 for a gross weight of 16,000 lb to $10.55 for a truck that pulls a full trailer having a gross weight of 85,000 lb.

During the first year of operation, about 42% of the toll revenue is expected to come from passenger cars, 54% from heavy trucks, and 4% from light and medium trucks, engineers believe.

• **Men in charge**—Albert J. Wedeking is executive director of the Indiana Toll Road Commission. Charles W. Keating is administrative assistant and secretary-treasurer. Herman D. Hartman is chief engineer, and Wilbur F. Smith is right-of-way engineer.

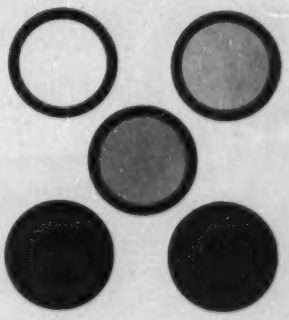
For J. E. Greiner Co., Harry M. Brown is partner-in-charge, Harvey A. Harnden is project manager, and Benjamin W. LeSueur is project engineer.

HOW TO PREVENT GLARE on air-entrained concrete roads

Glare on untreated concrete increases driver fatigue and road hazard . . . reduces visibility.

AE Dispersed Black makes concrete roads glare-free . . . improves visibility.

Unlike most "blacks" available, Horn AE Dispersed Black will not absorb or neutralize the air-entrainment in a concrete mix. It does not affect the resistance of the concrete to scaling. Horn AE Dispersed Black eliminates glare and, by heat absorption, assists more rapid de-icing. Horn AE Dispersed Black improves highway safety and appearance, winter and summer.



Wide range of shades, from light to dark, obtainable by mixing at job.

A Division of Sun *Chemical Corporation*

HORN

A. C. Horn Co., Inc.

Manufacturers of materials for building maintenance and construction since 1897.

FREE INFORMATION!

A. C. Horn Co., Inc., Dept. H3-69
Long Island City 1, N. Y.

Please send me "Highway Safety with AE DISPERSED BLACK."

Name _____ Title _____

Firm Name _____

Address _____

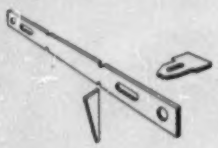
City _____ State _____

IRVINGTON PRE-FAB FORMS SAVE TIME—CAN BE

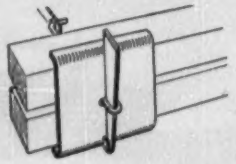
Check These Plus Values of Atlas Compo Forms

Irvington has perfected forms for every type of concrete construction. Whether Atlas Compo Forms or Atlas Speed Forms best suit your needs, you'll find that whichever you choose will help you undercut competitive bids by reducing labor costs and speeding pouring time.

ATLAS COMPO FORMS and ATLAS SPEED FORMS are both available under a number of liberal RENTAL-PURCHASE plans.

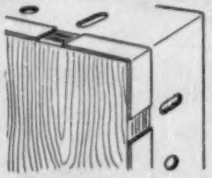


1. Here's the simplest tie system ever developed. Only 3 parts are needed to assemble forms.

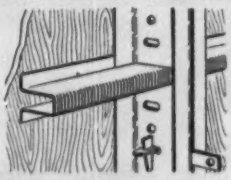


2. Fast action liner clamp hooks to tie.

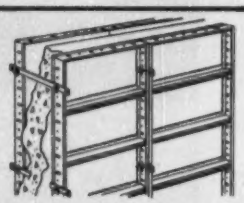
3. A newly designed pilaster tie is adjustable for various size pilasters and re-usable.



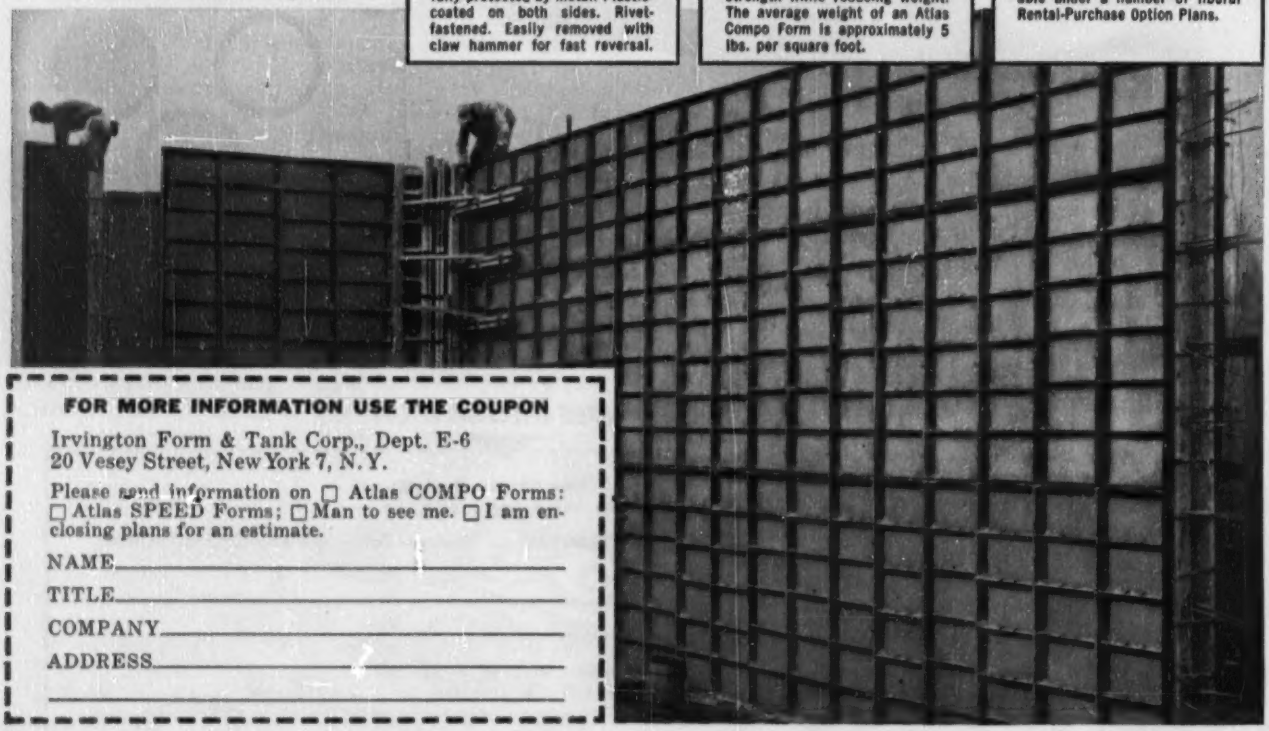
4. Plastic-coated plywood panels are reversible with all edges fully protected by metal. Plastic-coated on both sides. Rivet-fastened. Easily removed with claw hammer for fast reversal.



5. All-steel frames will last indefinitely and provide maximum strength while reducing weight. The average weight of an Atlas Compo Form is approximately 5 lbs. per square foot.



6. Atlas Compo Forms are available under a number of liberal Rental-Purchase Option Plans.



FOR MORE INFORMATION USE THE COUPON

Irvington Form & Tank Corp., Dept. E-6
20 Vesey Street, New York 7, N. Y.

Please send information on ☐ Atlas COMPO Forms; ☐ Atlas SPEED Forms; ☐ Man to see me. ☐ I am enclosing plans for an estimate.

NAME_____

TITLE_____

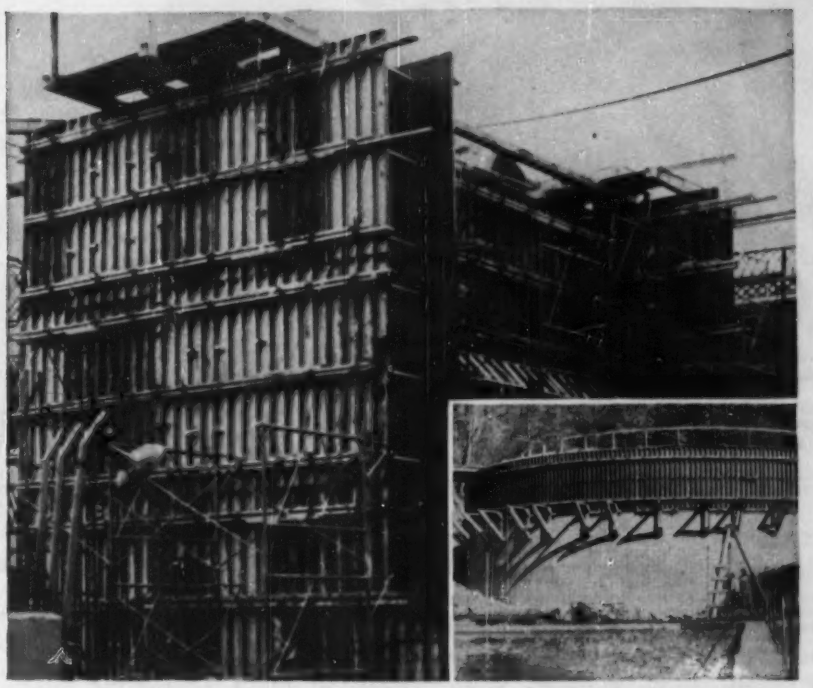
COMPANY_____

ADDRESS_____

_____

CUT CONCRETE POURING COSTS— RE-USED AGAIN AND AGAIN

Atlas Speed Forms Mean *Faster Pouring!*



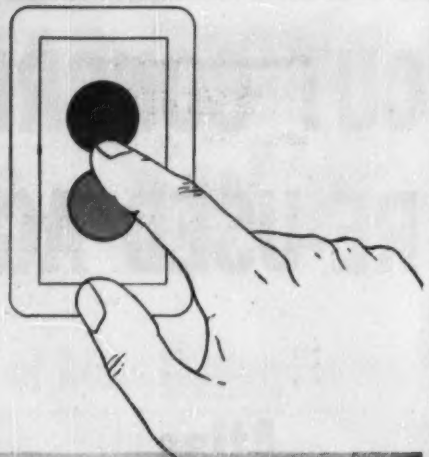
The same Atlas Speed Forms can be used for wall or slab in both circular and rectangular structures.

- *Quick-acting wedge clips permit fast, easy alignment of individual forms.*
- *Large panels can be crane-handled in assemblies, or by hand as individual units.*
- *There is no right or left, and panels are completely reversible. Corners and wale seats are provided. Either wood or steel walers may be used and each form has three punch outs for ties.*
- *Because any standard-make wall tie may be used, there is no difficult, time-eating threading of ties.*
- *Made of lightweight sheet steel, Atlas Speed Forms are good for hundreds of re-uses.*
- *Atlas Speed Forms can be erected by anyone, anywhere with ordinary carpenter's hammer.*
- *Atlas Speed Forms are available under a number of liberal Rental-Purchase Plans.*

Irvington Engineers are always available for consultation. Atlas Forms plus their advice and suggestions have enabled contractors the country over to show increased profits on jobs of every size. To talk to an Irvington representative places you under no obligation—may be your first step toward more profitable operation. Use the coupon for more information.

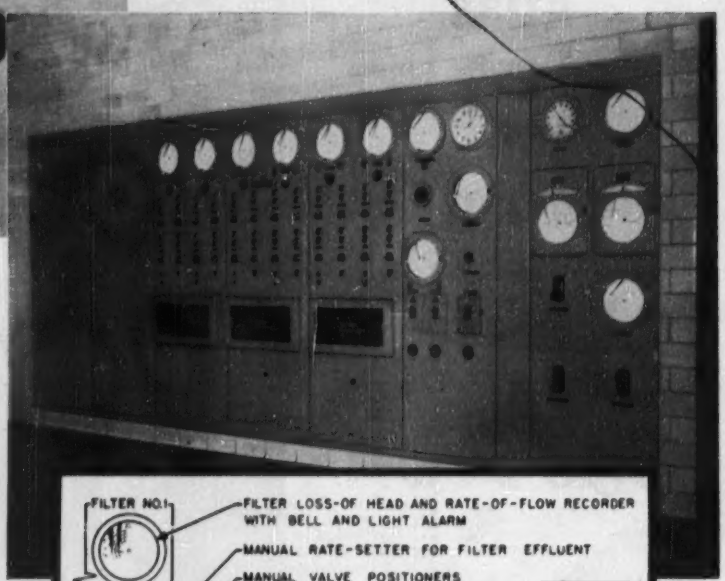
IRVINGTON FORM & TANK CORPORATION • 20 Vesey Street, New York 7, N. Y.

HOW BUILDERS *AUTO-CENTRAL* FILTER CONTROL REDUCES COSTS...



▲ Aldrich Purification Units and Filters at Alexandria plant of American Water Works Service Company.

Central control panel in pump and chemical feed building. From this board, the filter effluent and backwash rates are remotely controlled by means of Builders Auto-Central Control. ▶



The same type of automatic time-sequence operation which has won such wide acceptance for automatic home washing machines now comes to the modern water works. Here is one of the first installations of Builders Auto-Central (automatic-centralized) filter Control, proven by over three years of successful operation at the Alexandria Water Company in Alexandria, Va.

Builders Auto-Central Control has many advantages: It saves time — relieves plant personnel for other duties. It eliminates supervisory headaches. It insures accurate backwash rates, proper washing times, and helps to maintain maximum filter efficiency. It reduces construction costs by eliminating the need for shelter over conventional operating tables.

Here's how Builders Auto-Central Control backwashes a filter: A Builders Loss-of-Head Gauge signals the need for filter back-washing. The pumping station operator (there's only one per shift!) pushes a button which starts the backwash cycle for the proper filter. The Sequence Controller and Pneumatic-Hydraulic Valve Positioners then complete the washing cycle step by step, and return the filter to normal operation TOTALLY UNATTENDED.

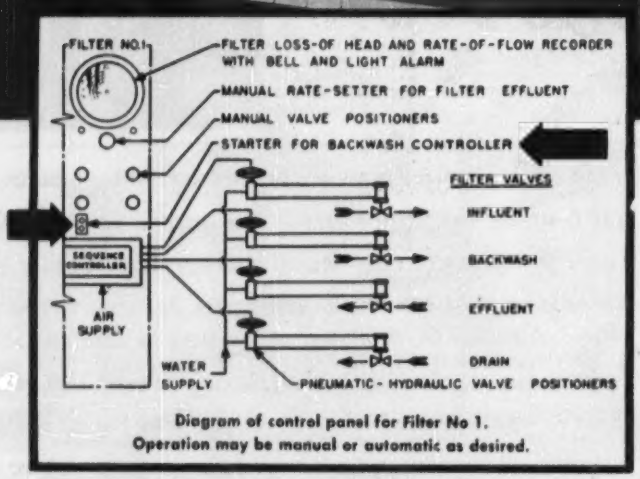


Diagram of control panel for Filter No 1.
Operation may be manual or automatic as desired.

Auto-Central Filter Control is another example of Builders' pioneering in the water works field. For complete details on this or other types of Builders Water Works Equipment, write Builders-Providence, Inc. (Division of B-I-F Industries, Inc.), 390 Harris Ave., Providence 1, R. I.

BUILDERS-PROVIDENCE

DIVISION OF B-I-F INDUSTRIES, INC.

BUILDERS IRON FOUNDRY • PROPORTIONEERS • OMEGA MACHINE CO.

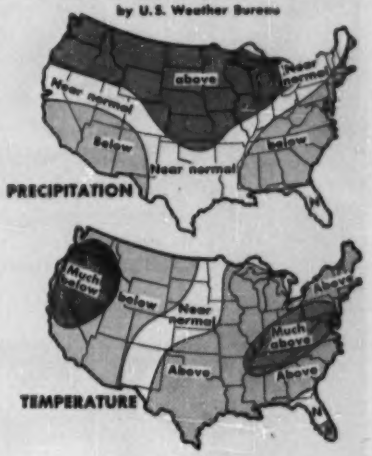
BIF METERS FEEDERS CONTROLS

Observed weather in 20 cities, compared with normals

	Precipitation, inches				Temperature, degrees			
	May 1954	Departure fr. normal	5 mos. 1954	Departure fr. normal	Mean May '54	Departure fr. normal	Av. daily Maximum	Av. daily Minimum
Atlanta	3.31	−0.51	14.09	−6.56	64.2	−5.8	74.7	53.7
Baltimore	2.07	−1.94	12.20	−5.68	60.8	−2.9	70.6	51.0
Birmingham	3.23	−0.51	19.66	−5.19	65.1	−4.4	76.6	53.5
Boston	13.38	+10.47	28.59	+12.36	56.3	−1.8	63.3	49.3
Chicago	1.75	−1.91	14.68	+2.10	57.1	−2.1	67.5	46.6
Cincinnati	1.62	−1.92	11.36	−5.90	59.8	−3.8	70.8	48.8
Cleveland	1.04	−1.69	18.47	+5.62	57.4	−1.7	68.0	46.7
Dallas	4.98	+0.01	13.92	−2.82	69.9	−3.8	80.1	59.6
Denver	0.38	−1.68	1.64	−4.62	58.0	+0.7	69.5	46.4
Detroit	1.39	−2.22	13.14	−0.02	54.7	−3.1	65.5	43.9
Kansas City	3.57	−0.84	11.50	−1.62	61.8	−3.7	71.6	51.9
Los Angeles	0.02	−0.24	10.72	+1.18	63.8	−1.0	72.0	55.6
Minneapolis	2.54	−0.58	8.74	−0.44	53.1	−5.4	62.3	43.9
New Orleans	5.11	−0.32	14.60	−11.80	72.9	−3.2	80.6	65.2
New York	3.30	−0.21	12.23	−4.65	59.2	−1.6	65.8	52.5
Philadelphia	2.64	−0.94	13.95	−2.80	61.6	−2.1	69.3	53.8
Pittsburgh	2.65	−0.84	14.50	−2.32	56.2	−3.6	66.9	45.5
St. Louis	2.80	−1.30	9.03	−6.92	62.0	−4.2	71.2	52.8
San Francisco	0.11	−0.48	11.02	−1.78	56.2	−0.9	62.4	49.9
Seattle	1.54	−0.04	20.22	+5.28	56.8	−0.5	65.0	48.6

30-DAY WEATHER OUTLOOK

Mid-June to mid-July
by U.S. Weather Bureau



Precipitation range in 20 cities, in inches

Table shows range observed 33.3% of time. Rainfall heavier 33.3% of time, lighter 33.3% of time.
Computed by U. S. Weather Bureau (based on historical records of actual precipitation)

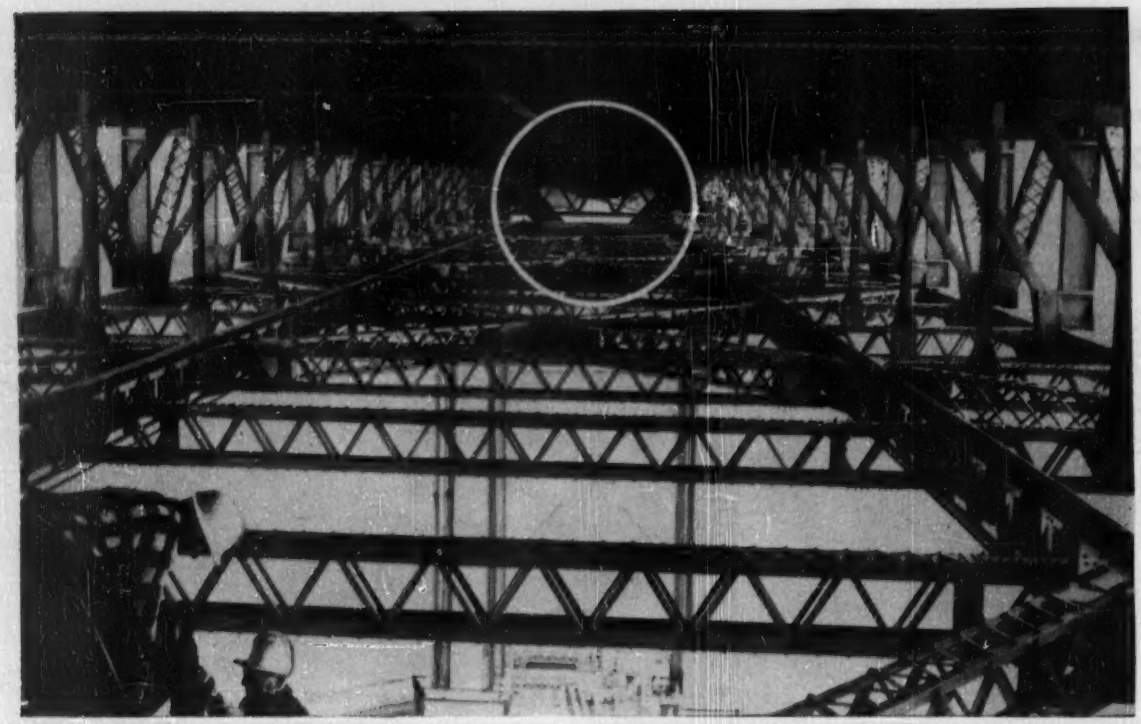
City	June	Mid. June-Mid. July	July	Mid. July-Mid. Aug.	Aug.	Mid. Aug.-Mid. Sept.	Sept.	Mid. Sept.-Mid. Oct.	Oct.	Mid. Oct.-Mid. Nov	Nov.	Mid. Nov.-Mid. Dec.	Dec.	Mid. Dec.-Mid. Jan.
Atlanta	2.87/4.43	2.93/4.62	2.99/4.80	2.89/4.90	2.79/5.00	2.24/4.30	1.69/3.90	1.64/3.25	1.50/2.90	2.01/3.35	2.43/3.85	2.94/4.58	2.46/5.30	3.42/5.32
Baltimore	2.52/4.44	2.57/4.71	2.61/4.98	2.91/5.32	3.20/5.60	2.65/4.51	2.10/3.36	1.86/3.57	1.66/3.77	1.61/3.44	1.56/3.12	1.99/3.43	2.41/3.73	2.59/3.85
Birmingham	2.84/4.84	2.39/5.18	1.94/5.53	3.44/5.39	2.92/5.25	2.22/4.47	1.71/3.69	1.62/3.14	1.52/2.58	1.84/3.24	2.17/3.91	2.94/4.83	3.71/5.75	3.75/5.58
Boston	3.00/3.50	2.35/3.76	2.61/4.02	2.60/4.36	2.80/4.70	2.32/4.20	2.04/3.70	2.26/3.88	2.49/4.07	2.62/4.26	2.74/4.46	2.82/4.33	2.89/4.20	2.83/4.12
Chicago	2.42/3.67	2.46/3.66	2.49/3.65	2.31/3.65	2.13/3.65	2.11/3.70	2.09/3.75	1.85/3.42	1.59/3.10	1.50/2.95	1.59/2.80	1.46/2.62	1.32/2.45	1.30/2.28
Cincinnati	2.60/4.50	2.54/4.10	2.39/3.70	2.32/3.95	2.24/4.20	2.02/3.64	1.79/3.08	1.64/2.991	1.49/2.90	1.74/3.28	1.99/3.67	2.14/3.48	2.29/3.28	2.32/3.54
Cleveland	2.00/3.56	2.34/3.82	2.47/4.08	2.15/3.84	1.82/3.60	2.07/3.51	2.30/3.41	2.03/3.29	1.74/3.16	1.79/2.97	1.82/2.77	1.76/2.68	1.70/2.56	1.65/2.58
Dallas	1.79/4.45	1.80/3.72	1.30/3.00	1.30/2.80	1.22/2.78	1.50/2.94	1.77/3.10	1.66/3.30	1.55/3.50	1.60/3.25	1.64/3.00	1.36/3.00	1.09/3.00	1.24/3.05
Denver	0.67/1.75	0.94/1.88	1.21/2.00	1.04/1.86	0.87/1.73	0.60/1.39	0.52/1.05	0.57/1.08	0.62/1.10	0.46/0.89	0.29/0.68	0.34/0.72	0.39/0.77	0.28/0.64
Detroit	2.84/4.10	2.46/3.90	2.09/3.70	1.94/3.54	1.79/3.38	1.80/3.41	1.82/3.44	1.72/3.02	1.63/2.60	1.70/2.66	1.77/2.73	1.70/2.66	1.64/2.60	1.63/2.50
Kansas City	3.61/6.25	3.19/5.47	2.77/4.69	2.74/4.84	2.70/5.00	2.84/5.00	2.99/5.00	2.34/4.54	1.69/4.07	1.48/3.21	1.27/2.35	1.02/1.95	0.77/1.55	0.68/1.48
Los Angeles	0.00/0.02	0.00/0.01	0.00/T	0.00/T	0.00/T	0.00/0.02	T/0.03	0.08/0.32	0.15/0.60	0.20/0.95	0.26/1.30	0.70/2.00	1.14/2.70	1.19/3.00
Minneapolis	3.14/5.00	2.84-4.50	2.14/4.00	2.16/3.85	2.19/3.70	2.24/3.78	2.29/3.85	1.79/3.15	1.29/2.45	0.98/2.01	0.67/1.57	0.62/1.44	0.57/1.30	0.60/1.19
New Orleans	3.72/6.50	4.54/6.95	5.37/7.40	4.90/7.06	4.44/6.75	3.78/6.12	3.11/5.50	2.55/4.81	1.99/4.12	2.34/4.40	2.69/4.67	2.96/4.92	3.24/5.17	3.36/5.28
New York	2.36/3.90	2.31/4.25	2.26/4.70	2.09/4.96	2.72/5.20	2.46/4.30	2.21/3.40	2.15/3.76	2.09/4.13	2.15/4.04	2.21/3.95	2.42/3.86	2.64/3.77	2.55/3.71
Philadelphia	2.69/4.10	2.94/4.34	3.19/4.57	2.99/4.91	2.79/5.45	2.44/4.62	2.09/3.90	2.04/3.85	1.99/3.80	2.18/3.65	2.36/3.80	2.80/3.70	2.64/3.90	2.60/3.80
Pittsburgh	2.86/4.20	2.79/4.35	2.72/4.50	2.53/4.15	2.33/3.80	2.20/3.30	1.87/2.80	1.98/3.00	2.09/3.20	1.96/2.96	1.84/2.72	1.98/3.00	2.09/3.27	2.12/3.20
St. Louis	2.79/5.30	2.60/4.78	2.41/4.25	2.28/4.18	2.14/4.11	2.12/3.94	2.09/3.58	1.89/3.42	1.69/3.25	1.78/3.28	1.86/3.30	1.70/3.05	1.64/2.80	1.52/2.75
San Francisco	0.00/0.05	0.00/0.08	0.00/0.01	0.00/0.00	0.00	0.00/0.13	0.00/0.26	0.10/0.78	0.19/1.20	1.12/2.25	1.04/3.30	1.03/4.28	2.19/5.25	2.34/5.12
Seattle	0.76/1.73	0.48/1.20	0.19/0.67	0.18/0.78	0.18/0.90	0.62/1.55	1.07/2.20	1.70/2.85	2.32/3.50	3.07/4.55	3.82/5.60	4.00/5.74	4.17/5.89	4.14/5.57

T—Trace (Less than 0.005 inches) † Lexington

Mean temperature range in 20 cities, in degrees F.

Table shows range observed 25% of time. Mean temperature higher 37.5% of time, lower 37.5% of time.
Computed by U. S. Weather Bureau (based on historical records of actual temperature)

City	June	Mid. June-Mid. July	July	Mid. July-Mid. Aug.	Aug.	Mid. Aug.-Mid. Sept.	Sept.	Mid. Sept.-Mid. Oct.	Oct.	Mid. Oct.-Mid. Nov.	Nov.	Mid. Nov.-Mid. Dec.	Dec.	Mid. Dec.-Mid. Jan.
Atlanta	77.3/78.1	78.5/79.3	79.0/79.9	78.9/79.9	78.0/79.1	76.3/78.1	72.9/75.4	68.2/70.2	62.3/63.6	56.6/58.2	51.1/52.7	46.6/48.4	44.0/46.0	48.3/50.3
Baltimore	73.5/73.8	75.2/75.6	76.2/77.5	75.5/77.3	73.6/75.7	71.1/73.2	67.1/69.4	62.2/64.4	56.4/58.3	50.9/52.6	45.6/47.0	40.2/42.0	38.8/37.8	34.2/36.1
Birmingham	76.8/78.1	78.4/79.7	78.9/80.0	79.0/80.3	78.5/79.8	76.6/78.5	73.3/75.6	68.5/70.7	62.2/64.2	56.2/58.5	50.7/53.2	46.5/48.9	44.3/46.5	43.4/46.1
Boston	66.3/68.1	69.6/71.1	71.7/73.0	72.1/73.4	70.9/72.1	67.6/69.2	63.3/65.4	58.9/61.0	54.2/56.2	49.3/51.3	43.6/45.6	36.8/39.2	31.2/34.0	28.9/31.9
Chicago	68.0/71.3	71.6/74.0	73.7/75.1	73.8/75.4	72.0/73.7	68.8/70.7	64.5/66.7	59.3/61.7	52.8/55.3	45.9/48.6	38.6/41.5	31.2/35.0	25.7/30.3	23.7/28.5
Cincinnati	71.2/73.0	73.4/75.2	74.1/75.8	73.9/75.7	72.5/74.4	70.2/72.1	66.5/68.4	61.2/63.2	54.9/57.1	48.6/50.9	42.0/44.5	35.9/39.1	31.4/35.2	30.1/34.4
Cleveland	68.2/70.2	71.2/73.0	72.7/74.3	72.5/74.2	70.9/72.7	68.5/70.6	64.7/67.1	59.5/61.8	53.5/55.6	47.1/49.3	40.5/42.7	34.3/37.2	29.3/32.9	27.3/30.9
Dallas	81.1/83.2	83.3/84.6	84.5/86.4	85.6/87.3	85.1/86.7	82.3/83.9	78.1/79.7	73.8/75.1	68.5/69.4	61.4/63.1	54.3/56.7	49.9/52.3	47.0/49.3	44.8/47.1
Denver	65.4/67.5	69.7/71.5	72.1/73.7	72.5/74.0	70.8/72.3	67.3/68.6	62.2/63.4	56.7/58.3	50.8/52.8	44.5/47.2	38.0/41.4	33.5/36.7	30.5/33.5	28.3/31.4
Detroit	67.3/69.4	70.6/72.1	72.5/73.5	72.3/73.6	70.5/72.0	67.5/69.5	63.0/65.6	57.8/60.2	51.9/54.1	45.8/47.9	39.2/41.1	32.9/35.3	27.9/30.9	25.6/28.5
Kansas City	74.2/76.0	78.0/79.6	80.0/81.5	80.2/81.8	78.4/80.1	74.6/76.6	69.7/71.9	64.4/67.0	58.1/61.2	50.7/53.9	42.6/45.9	36.7/40.1	32.4/35.9	30.4/33.9
Los Angeles	63.9/65.4	65.4/67.0	66.9/68.4	67.5/68.9	67.4/68.6	66.8/68.1	65.9/67.2	64.4/65.9	62.7/64.2	60.5/62.1	57.9/59.8	56.5/58.2	54.9/56.5	53.4/54.8
Minneapolis	66.6/69.1	70.3/72.5	72.9/74.9	73.2/75.0	70.8/72.3	68.3/69.4	61.0/63.6	55.5/58.3	48.8/51.7	40.6/40.2	30.9/36.6	22.5/28.1	16.2/22.3	13.8/18.4
New Orleans	79.9/80.9	81.0/81.9	81.4/82.3	81.8/82.7	81.8/82.7	80.8/81.9	78.5/79.7	75.1/76.5	70.5/71.9	64.6/66.8	59.0/61.9	56.0/58.5	54.6/56.8	55.2/56.0
New York	70.4/73.2	73.6/75.0	75.2/76.3	75.1/75.5	73.6/74.9	71.0/73.5	67.4/69.0	62.7/64.2	57.0/58.6	51.8/53.2	46.5/47.9	40.2/42.3	34.6/37.5	32.5/35.2
Philadelphia	71.5/73.1	74.1/75.4	75.5/76.6	75.1/76.3	73.3/74.5	70.6/73.1	66.8/68.5	61.6/63.5	55.6/57.6	50.3/52.3	45.3/47.2	39.9/42.0	35.1/37.3	32.7/35.4
Pittsburgh	67.4/69.7	70.2/72.0	71.4/72.8	71.0/73.4	69.3/70.9	67.2/68.9	64.0/65.9	58.8/60.9	52.0/54.4	46.2/48.2	40.3/42.0	34.0/36.4	29.5/32.6	27.8/31.0
St. Louis	73.5/76.2	76.9/79.0	78.7/80.2	78.5/80.1	76.7/78.5	73.6/75.8	69.1/71.2	64.0/6.93	58.1/60.5	51.0/53.9	43.6/46.9	37.6/41.2	33.3/37.1	30.9/35.1
San Francisco	58.8/60.5	59.6/61.0	59.7/60.9	59.5/60.7	60.1/61.3	60.9/62.3	61.3/62.8	60.4/62.0	58.5/60.2	57.9/59.9	53.8/55.0	50.9/52.3	48.7/50.2	47.1/48.9
Seattle	59.3/60.4	61.7/62.7	63.5/64.6	63.8/65.0	62.7/64.1	60.8/62.0	58.0/59.0	54.8/56.1	51.0/52.5	41.8/43.3	43.1/44.5	41.0/42.4	39.4/40.7	37.7/39.0

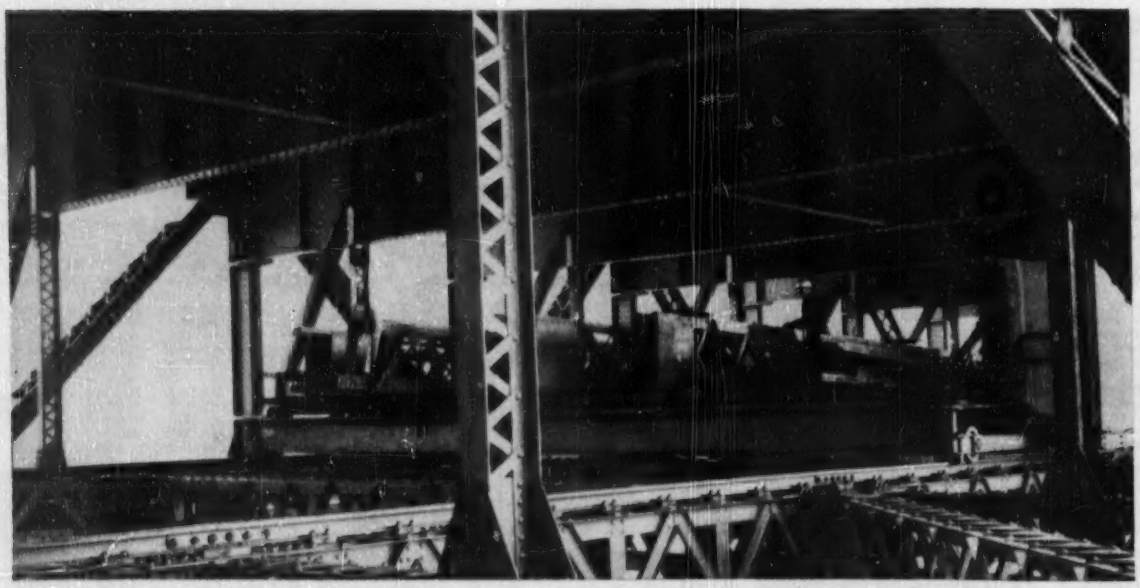


BOTTOM LATERAL SYSTEM installed between the lower chords of the stiffening trusses of the Golden Gate Bridge transforms the deck structure into a rigid box. Chicago boom (circled) raises the latticed horizontal members from bridge pier as first step in installing the 4,700 tons of steel.

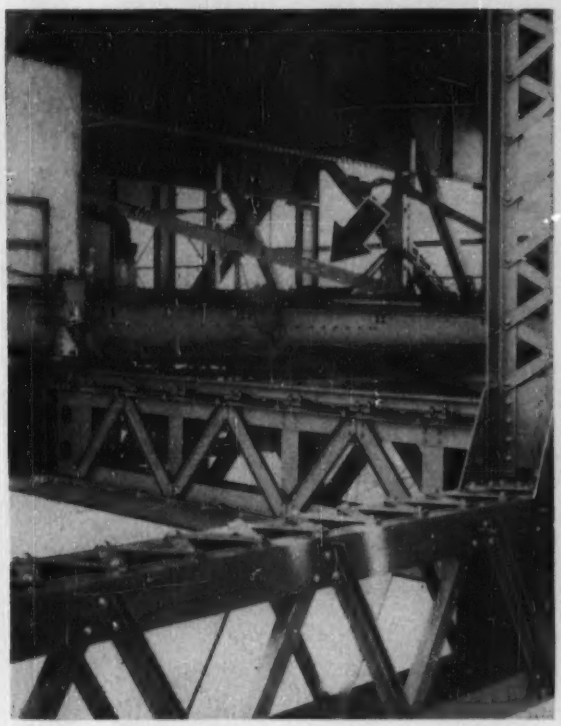
Golden Gate Bridge is stiffened against wind vibration

More than 50% of the new bottom lateral stiffening system on the Golden Gate Bridge's center span is now in place. And workmen for Judson Pacific-Murphy Corp., contractor on the $3-million job, are adding more every day. The bottom lateral system was recommended by a board of engineers (ENR Jan. 22, 1953, p. 22) to give the bridge additional resistance to vibrations induced by wind.

The 4,700 tons of steel being placed requires 190 tons of high tension bolts for its connections. According to Bethlehem Pacific Coast Steel Corp., bolt suppliers, this is the largest single order of high tension bolts placed in the West. And since the bolts are full tightened immediately, each new steel member added increases the bridge's stability.



TRAVELER carries material along already placed steel. Rig rides rails bolted to longitudinal members of bracing system.



STEEL IS PLACED by stiffleg derrick (arrow) mounted on second traveler. Identical equipment works the steel stiffening system out from each pier toward the center of the span.

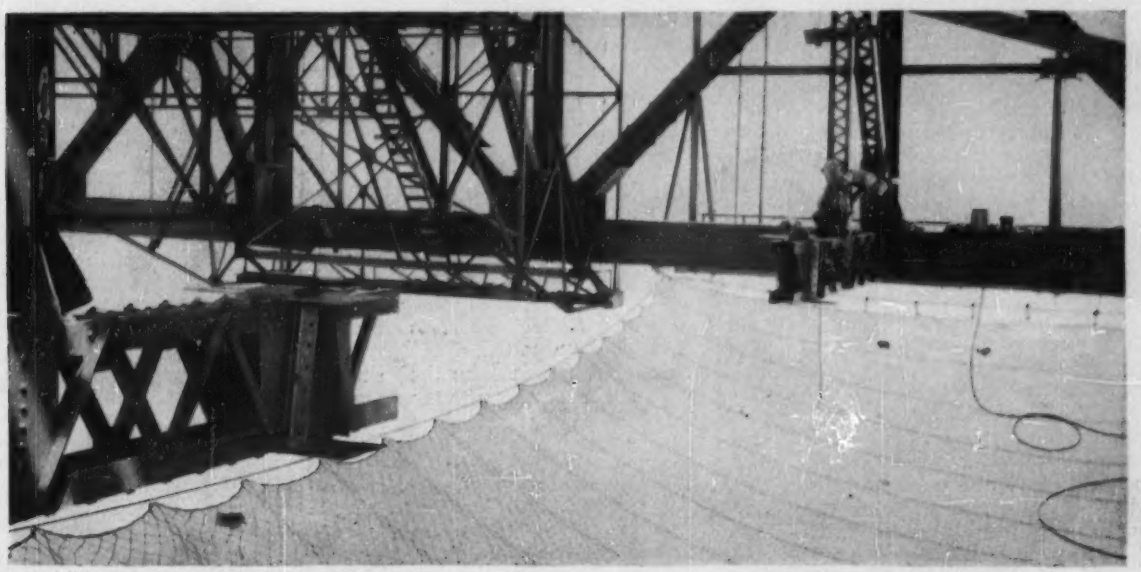
TIGHTNESS TESTED with torque wrench on high tension bolts. Job includes 190 tons of bolts—perhaps the largest quantity used on a single job. Calibrated impact wrenches tighten bolts.

Work is proceeding simultaneously from both piers to the midpoint. After the center span is stiffened the side spans will be reinforced—and work will proceed from the main piers landward.

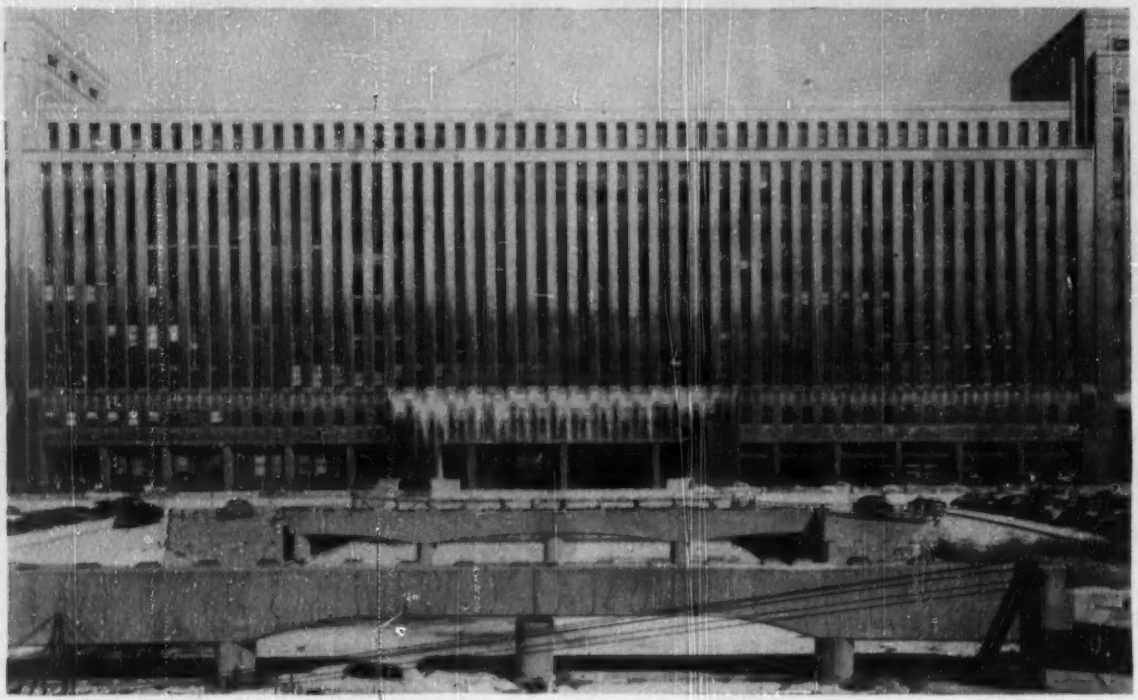
Steel members are brought to the job by barge. Here, they are transferred to the bridge pier by truck crane mounted on the pier. A Chicago boom on a traveler hoists and transfers them to a work traveler that takes them to the work area.

A new-type safety net is another feature of the work. Developed by Pedley-Knowles & Co. of San Francisco, it involves ¾-in. manila rope woven in 6-in. squares. Complete panels are made of one continuous rope. Panels are laced together, and all fastenings are made with Fiberglas "roving" impregnated with plastic resin. Finally, the completed net has ¾-in. edge ropes. The nets are 52 ft long and 110 ft wide—the width of the bridge.

The stiffening system was designed by Clifford E. Paine, consulting engineer for the Golden Gate Bridge and Highway District.



SAFETY NET of new type design protects workmen.



CHICAGO'S CONGRESS STREET SUPERHIGHWAY will pass through the U. S. Post Office arcade provided 20 years ago.

Chicago builds 8-lane superhighway through 20-year-old post office

Dick Van Gorp
Chief Engineer
Department of Public Works
Chicago, Ill.

Building Chicago's Congress Street Superhighway across the heart of the city—for eight miles from the lakefront to the western city limits—presents a number of difficult problems in design and construction.

But one of the tougher problems will be that of building this eight-lane modern expressway through the U. S. Post Office building despite the fact that provisions were made for passing the superhighway through the building at the time it was built, in 1933.

The post office building is a 13-story structure that hugs the west bank of the South Branch of the Chicago River, directly on line with the Congress Street route. Located about 250-ft from the river bank, it has a two-block frontage on South Canal St., and a 344-ft frontage on West Van Buren and West Harrison streets.

The problem of passing the superhighway through the post office building involves the separation of highway traffic from internal post office traffic.

• **Wide highway arcade**—Congress Street superhighway already had been assured when the post office was built more than 20 years ago, and that it would some day pass through the building had been established. Consequently the building was constructed with a 120-ft wide, by 22-ft high arcade extending completely through its center to accommodate the superhighway.

Beyond this, however, the fact that a superhighway was to utilize the arcade was overlooked. Mail truck ramps were built in the south portion of the building, extending from first to the second floors, and connecting with the arcade area. As a result, access to these ramps at present can be achieved only from the roadway area in the arcade. Now it will be necessary to establish other means of access to the ramps in order that the arcade may be used for its original purpose—as right-of-way for the superhighway.

• **Federal-city project**—Prolonged discussion between the city and federal officials stemmed from this predicament, resulting in plans being developed for necessary alterations. An agreement has been approved and signed by both parties for sharing the costs of alterations.

The government will handle the building alterations, and the city will build the superhighway. Estimated cost of alterations will be $1,328,000, of which the United States will pay $728,000 and the city $600,000.

• **Eight traffic lanes**—The highway through the arcade will consist of an east and a west roadway, each 38-ft, 6-in. wide for four lanes of traffic, and separated by a 6-ft, 10-in. median. The roadbed will be a 7-in. reinforced concrete slab, set on reinforced concrete beams and columns that will raise the new expressway pavements about 5-ft above the present traffic area in the arcade. The new roadways and their supports will rest upon the present structure of the post office building.

The roadways through the post office will be enclosed in glazed hollow tile walls, to separate them completely from post office operations. There will be a 15-ft clearance between the sur-

(*Continued on page 51*)

Catch fish with wire rope?

Yes, gentlemen, there's more fish caught with wire rope than ever nibbled at a baited hook. Satisfying America's appetite for nutritious seafood is a stupendous job, calling for fleets of fast, powerful trawlers that net their catches in prodigious quantities. To hold and haul in the heavily laden nets, the fishing industry annually uses millions of feet of wire rope.

There's a good chance the fish you eat comes to your table with the help of Wickwire Rope. Because, for over half a century, Wickwire Rope has "grown up" with the nation's fisheries. As in so many other activities where wire rope is used, the men who man the fishing fleets have a high regard for its strength and durability under the toughest conditions.

A YELLOW TRIANGLE ON THE REEL IDENTIFIES WICKWIRE ROPE

THE COLORADO FUEL AND IRON CORPORATION—Abilene (Tex.) • Denver
Houston • Odessa (Tex.) • Phoenix • Salt Lake City • Tulsa
PACIFIC COAST DIVISION—Los Angeles • Oakland
Portland • San Francisco • Seattle • Spokane
WICKWIRE SPENCER STEEL DIVISION—Boston • Buffalo • Chattanooga
Chicago • Detroit • Emlenton (Pa.) • New Orleans • New York • Philadelphia

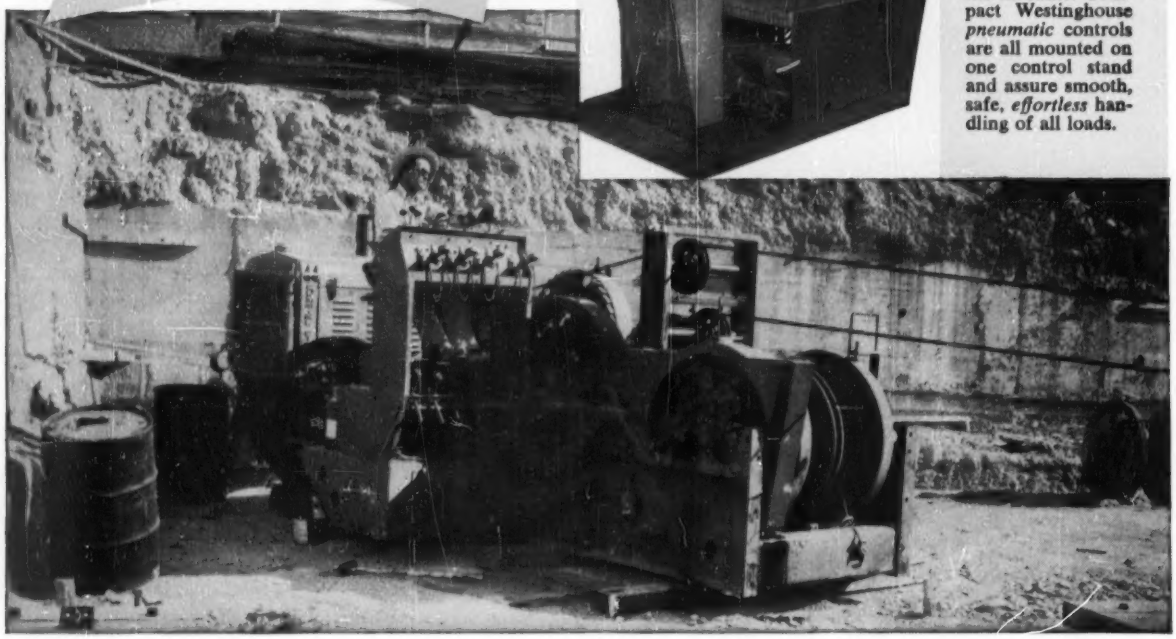
1757

WICKWIRE ROPE

CF&I PRODUCT OF WICKWIRE SPENCER STEEL DIVISION
THE COLORADO FUEL AND IRON CORPORATION

Let AIR do the work

American Hoist & Derrick Co. designed this special hoist to meet the specific recommendations of iron workers who use the machine. Compact Westinghouse *pneumatic* controls are all mounted on one control stand and assure smooth, safe, *effortless* handling of all loads.



Hoist manufacturer *reduces operator fatigue* with WESTINGHOUSE PNEUMATIC CONTROLS

WESTINGHOUSE Air Brake Co. pneumatic controls make this powerful steel erection hoist easy to operate . . . keep the operator at peak efficiency . . . reduce the possibility of error or accident. The manufacturer, American Hoist & Derrick Co., uses Westinghouse controls for diesel engine throttle, clutches, and brakes.

Every control valve is mounted on a compact stand right in front of the operator, where he can easily reach it. He can control any operation precisely just by moving his hand.

With Westinghouse pneumatic controls, you get faster, more automatic operation, you reduce operator fatigue, you obtain *smooth* control that minimizes wear and tear on your machines. You can use these controls wherever you need an accurately controlled source of linear power. Present applications include conveyors, presses, bagging machines, wire drawing equipment, aluminum foil mills, and paper machines, as well as diesel engines, and many types of power takeoff devices.

For complete information, write to Westinghouse Air Brake Co., Industrial Products Division, Wilmerding, Pennsylvania.

Westinghouse Air Brake COMPANY

INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTS DIVISION WILMERDING, PENNA.

IN CANADA: CANADIAN WESTINGHOUSE CO., LTD., HAMILTON, ONTARIO
FACTORY BRANCH: EMERYVILLE, CALIF.

(Fig. 2) EMERGING FROM THE POST OFFICE, the superhighway will cross the river on a $5-million double-leaf twin bascule bridge, and pass through Wells St. Plaza—giant traffic distributor for the north and east sides of the central business district.

face of the roadways and the ceiling of the arcade.

To provide access to the ramps that now connect with the arcade, a new driveway will be built, solely for post office use. It will be in the space now occupied by the south sidewalk in the arcade. This area, originally intended to be used for the superhighway, will be relinquished by the city for post office use.

• **Subway beneath highway**—There is another structural engineering factor which had to be considered in the project. It involves the construction of subway tubes directly beneath the superhighway.

The present Milwaukee-Dearborn-Congress Street subway ends under the west bank of the South Branch of the Chicago River. It is to be extended to the west side of the city via the median strip of the Congress Street Superhighway as an "open-cut" subway. This extension will necessitate tunneling and structural work under the superhighway passing through the arcade.

The feature of this job is that it will require the cutting off of 8 caissons supporting a portion of the huge building since they are in the path of the tubes to be built. Plans to cope with this provide for the transfer of building loads in the area to cribbing on each side of the severed piers. When tube construction is completed, the cribbing will be removed and the building weight transferred to the roof of the reinforced concrete tube.

Bids have been taken for the subway project and work is expected to be in full sway during the year on both the subway and highway projects through and under the post office building.

Los Angeles inspectors face bribery charges

Arraignment is pending in Los Angeles superior court of three Los Angeles Department of Building and Safety plastering inspectors and a hod-carriers union official indicted by a county grand jury on bribery charges.

The charges resulted from complaints by several contractors, two of whom said they had been forced out of business by pay-offs demanded by inspectors for job approvals (ENR June 10, p. 54).

The district attorney's office, which presented the charges to the grand jury, said that investigation of inspectors would continue and that there were indications that graft was widespread and not limited to plastering inspectors.

Building and Safety Director Gilbert E. Morris strongly discounted the possibility of widespread dishonesty. But he observed that in the operation of a large department there was always the possibility of a few dishonest individuals slipping through the most careful screening. He said the department was investigating the situation thoroughly, and would deal promptly with any shady practices uncovered.

Two of the plastering inspectors—Joseph Stewart and Vincent Walsh—were fired by Morris for refusing to testify before the grand jury. The third

("Municipal" continued on p. 52)

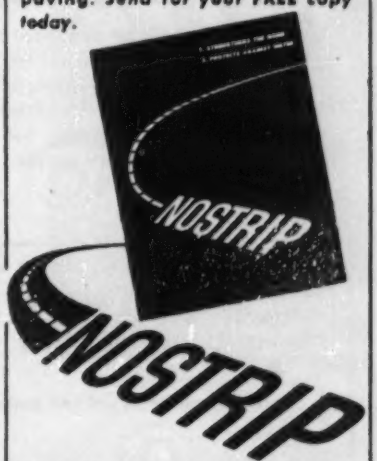
1. STRENGTHENS THE BOND
2. PROTECTS AGAINST WATER

SAVED WORKDAYS
on N. J. TURNPIKE

During construction of the N. J. Turnpike, penetration courses were shot with **NOSTRIP**-treated asphalt under moisture conditions which normally would have halted the job.

NOSTRIP *offers important advantages*
in all road applications of asphalt — surface treatment, mixed-in-place (mulch), penetration macadam, etc.

How **NOSTRIP** *can work for you*
is explained in a comprehensive new brochure covering the use of **NOSTRIP** in all types of bituminous paving. *Send for your* **FREE** *copy today.*



NOSTRIP
MAGUIRE INDUSTRIES
INCORPORATED
182-27 Liberty Ave., Jamaica 33, N. Y.
DISTRIBUTORS EVERYWHERE

"Stoning Time Cut in Half!"
—says F. W. WHEELWRIGHT, of Wheelwright Construction Company, Inc.

thanks to
MASONITE CONCRETE FORM PRESDWOOD

Cub River Bridge, Lewiston, Utah—General Contractor: F. W. Wheelwright Construction Co., Inc.

"By using the screen side of your board, stoning time on this bridge was cut in half, and was accomplished with unskilled labor."

Mr. Wheelwright further reports that Presdwood® box forms for bridge handrail posts are simpler to build, and strip out a great deal easier than lumber frames, thereby causing less damage to the delicate edges of the concrete.

Once you discover the substantial savings that these strong, all-wood hardboard panels offer for making smooth-surface concrete, you won't be satisfied with ordinary materials. Send the coupon now for full and free information.

Save Two Ways with Masonite Presdply!

Try Presdply on your next job and get both these money-saving advantages: (1) No backing needed, for Presdply has the structural strength of plywood and the smooth, texture-free surface of Presdwood. (2) Smooth concrete will need minimum rubbing, will quickly be ready for painting. Send for your free sample.

PRESDWOOD WOOD MADE BETTER

NATURALLY STRONGER WITH LIGNIN

MASONITE® CORPORATION Dept. ENR-624, Box 777, Chicago 90, Ill.

Please send me sample and your booklet on Concrete Form Presdwood.

Name.....

Firm.....

Address.....City.....Zone....

County.....State.....

"Masonite" signifies that Masonite Corporation is the source of the product

MUNICIPAL

—Earl C. Groves—was placed under suspension pending investigation of the charges.

In the past the reputation of the department with contractors has been good—notably free of bribery accusations.

• **Jet brakes for aircraft**—Runways designed for aircraft of pre-jet days will be adequate to handle jet transports, bombers and fighters, according to a recent Boeing Airplane Co. announcement. It has developed a new jet engine brake that is attached near the engine tail pipe of the aircraft to deflect forward thrust of jet gases to provide a braking effect similar to that of reversing propellers of older type craft.

• **Expand campuses via Title I**—Twenty institutions of higher learning in eight U. S. cities are making plans for the use of once-blighted land to expand their campuses. According to the National Association of Housing and Redevelopment Officials, they are privately purchasing land cleared by local agencies with federal aid as provided by Title I of the Housing Act of 1949.

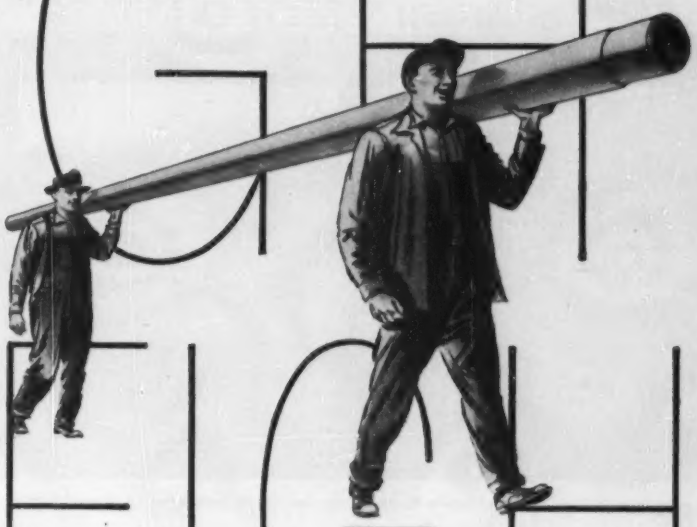
• **Oil revenues will build city structure**—Long Beach, Calif., voters recently gave 2-1 approval for use of more than $4.5 million of the city's Tidelands Oil revenues for a public safety building. Construction on the building, which will house police headquarters, jail, fire department and other agencies, must await outcome of litigation determining whether the oil revenues may be used for projects other than harbor improvements.

• **Denver expressway firmly planned**—Increased federal-aid funds beginning next year, and anticipated boosts in state revenues will allow a start within three years on Denver's planned 28-mi. east-west highway. Originally planned for 1959, the $25-million project is now scheduled for 1957.

• **Jacksonville, Fla., parking**—Plans are complete for construction of a $4-million municipal parking lot to accommodate 1,838 cars. Land acquisition will cost $1,265,000. The circuit court has validated issuance of bonds based on receipts from parking fees and parking meters.

• **Albany parking study**—Integration of municipal parking facilities with the design for a riverfront highway in Albany, N. Y., is under study. Provision for 1,250 cars will be made at a total estimated cost of $1 million.

LIGHT WEIGHT



"CENTURY®" PIPE

QUALITIES THAT MAKE "CENTURY" PIPE ECONOMICAL, TROUBLE-FREE, LONG-LIVED

1. NON-TUBERCULATING
2. NON-CORROSIVE
3. EXCEPTIONALLY STRONG
4. DURABLE
5. IMMUNE TO ELECTROLYSIS
6. TIGHT JOINTS
7. SMOOTH BORE
8. EASILY, QUICKLY LAID
9. LIGHT WEIGHT
10. LOW COST

except for the very largest diameters, can be handled easily without the use of cranes or other machinery. In many cases, two men can pass a length to the men in the trench or lower it by ropes. Thus the light weight of this modern asbestos-cement pipe effects many savings in labor and transportation costs, and materially speeds completion of the line.

Consider the many other distinct advantages of "Century" pipe and you'll see why more and more thrifty towns are choosing it—why it's the wise choice for your community, too!

Write for further information now.

KEASBEY & MATTISON COMPANY • AMBLER • PENNSYLVANIA

Nature made asbestos . . . Keasbey & Mattison has made it serve mankind since 1873

K&M Asbestos ®

One of five modern bridges on Massachusetts Route 2, near Leominster, supported on Mayari R corrosion-resistant bearings.

why they chose
CORROSION-RESISTANT MAYARI R
for bridge bearings

Up in the northern part of the state, Massachusetts' rebuilt Route 2 runs between Concord and Westminster. At Leominster, it passes under four steel-girder bridges (and over a fifth one) supported on bearings of Mayari R low-alloy, high-strength steel. The bearings were welded from Mayari R plates ranging in thickness from ¼ in. to 3⅛ in. Few motorists of today will live to see corrosion knock these bearings out!

For a number of years, Massachusetts has chosen Mayari R for bridge bearing material, because of its superior resistance to corrosion. Tests conducted over a 17-year period show that Mayari R has 5 to 6 times more resistance to atmospheric corrosion than plain carbon steel, and 2 to 4 times more than copper steel.

Moreover, Mayari R is easy to weld by all the usual methods. Regular welding equipment can be used, and good welding speeds maintained.

With a yield point of 50,000 psi, Mayari R can be used in much lighter sections than carbon steel to provide the needed strength. Or it can be used in the same thickness for greater strength. It holds paint up to 80 pct longer, depending on the type of paint used.

Full details on this versatile steel are outlined in our new Catalog 353, along with dozens of application photographs. We'll be glad to send you a copy; just get in touch with the nearest Bethlehem office.

A few of the welded Mayari R rockers fabricated by Bethlehem for the rebuilt highway. Weldability, as well as resistance to corrosion, make Mayari R desirable in applications of this kind.

BETHLEHEM STEEL COMPANY
BETHLEHEM, PA.

On the Pacific Coast Bethlehem products are sold by Bethlehem Pacific Coast Steel Corporation. Export Distributor: Bethlehem Steel Export Corporation

BETHLEHEM STEEL

Mayari R *makes it lighter... stronger... longer lasting*

Report on aqueduct leaks in Brazil

In a final and long awaited report the mayor's office of the Federal District in Rio de Janeiro recently brought to a close a controversial case of four leaks in the "second aqueduct" supplying water to Brazil's capital city.

The study, which followed other laboratory reports made by Brazil's leading research organizations, reached these conclusions:

1. The aqueduct, made of prestressed concrete pipe, is functioning satisfactorily, supplying Rio with close to 20% more water than originally calculated; there have been no additional leaks.

2. The Lock Joint Pipe Co. joints used are efficient and the laying of the 69-in. pipe is correct.

3. Pipelaying and connections followed rigorously the contract and the best specifications of the time.

4. The joints leaking—four joints in 14,740 lengths of pipe now in service five years—ruptured as a result of stress corrosion of some coils of stressed steel in the pipe.

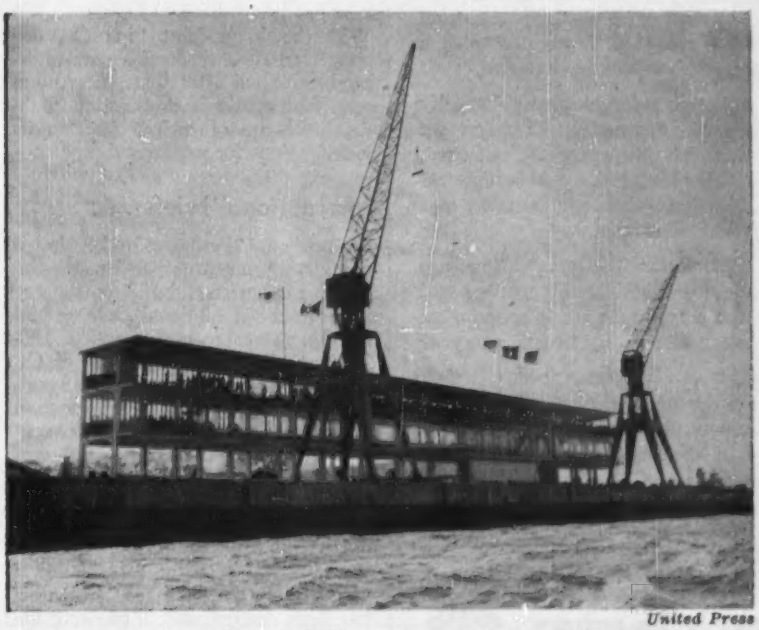
5. The steel which suffered the stress corrosion was "oil tempered steel spring wire", ASTM specification A 229-41.

6. This same steel is generally in good condition elsewhere, as nearly as can be determined. It appears that stress corrosion occurs only at points where an aggressive soil has in some way affected steel wire which had developed surface fissures.

7. If, in the future, any other leaks in the pipes are noted, it will be simple to repair them without interrupting flow of water to the city. Its study concluded, and satisfied beyond expectations with performance of the second aqueduct, the city is now proceeding with the new aqueduct of Guandu, also being constructed by Lock Joint Pipe Co.'s licensee, Sociedade Industrial Tetracan, of Sao Paulo and Rio.

The third aqueduct will be constructed of prestressed concrete embedded cylinder pipe developed several years ago by the Lock Joint Pipe

(*Continued on page 56*)



United Press

New wharf handles 1,000 passengers in 2 hrs

Composed of a reinforced concrete frame with glass walls, a new landing wharf at Cuxhaven, Germany, at the mouth of the Elbe River, has proved its capacity to check in 1,000 passengers in two hours from the liner "Italia" during inauguration of the new structure. Huge four-legged steel gantries mounted on rails at the wharfside carry mobile cranes for fast cargo handling. Congested shipping at the mouth of the Elbe necessitates rapid cargo and passenger handling.

GRACE
Asphalt and Compaction Equipment

3 sweeper models, axle, engine or tractor powered.

Chip spreaders 8' to 12' width. Also asphaltic concrete spreaders.

Rapid Fire circulating heaters heat and unload large tanks of asphalt.

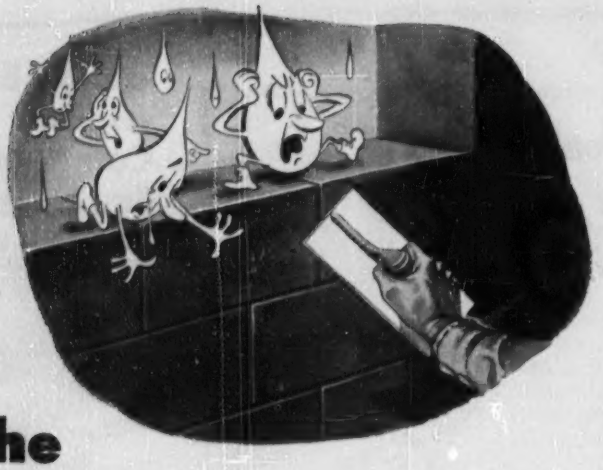
Sheepsfoot Rollers 250 to 600 psi.

Rapidspray Maintenance Distributors. Also heaters for production melting of barreled asphalt.

Pneumatic rollers 7 to 50 tons.

W. E. GRACE MFG. CO.

6015 S. LAMAR DALLAS, TEX.



Put the Damper on Dampness with Flintkote Protective Coatings

Clamp down on dampness *before* it gets inside and through masonry walls.

You can apply Flintkote Asphalt Mastics by trowel, brush or spray to the interior face of exterior walls above grade to prevent destructive moisture from entering.

You can protect walls and masonry below grade with these highly water-resistant coatings, too.

Another effective method of putting the damper on dampness is to spray Flintkote Binderseal* and Granules on exterior masonry surfaces. You get years of water- and weather-resistant protection *plus* a colorful, new-looking exterior.

And don't forget also to specify Flintkote Protective Coatings for steel, structural concrete, masonry, insulation materials . . . wherever resistance to weather, dampness and corrosion is needed.

Flintkote Protective Coatings are available in both asphalt cutback and emulsion types for ready economical application . . . by brush, spray or trowel.

For complete specifications and application data on Flintkote's wide line of coatings, see Sweet's Files. Or write us. *Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

Over 50 Years Specialized Experience at Your Service . . . by 'phone, mail or personal call. No obligation.

FLINTKOTE

THE FLINTKOTE COMPANY, Industrial Products Division, 30 Rockefeller Plaza, New York 20, N. Y.; 55th & Alameda Sts., Los Angeles 54, Calif.

The Flintkote Co. of Canada, Ltd.—Toronto, Ontario

Co. This is a modification of the prestressed concrete cylinder pipe used in the second aqueduct, in that a layer of concrete is placed between the steel cylinder and the steel prestressing wire. This modification has proved to be an exceedingly important development, particularly in regard to large diameter pipe and for lines operating under high pressures. The design prevents contact of the two types of metal which are under different degrees of tension and eliminates the possibility of an electrolytic action between them. Cold-drawn wire is being used in this aqueduct instead of the oil-tempered wire which was used originally.

• **Long an issue**—The history of the much publicized trouble in the second aqueduct goes back to the end of 1952, when it was found that the four leaks had developed in the aqueduct, all in the same general area. Repair of the leaks, necessitating interruption in the transmission of water for some days, called public attention to the aqueduct. Attacks against the Departamento de Aguas e Esgotos (DAE) of the Prefeitura do Rio (PDF) and its contractors became quite violent.

Stress corrosion of oil-tempered wire has been observed before, and in 1951 the Lock Joint Pipe Co. discontinued the use of this wire in its product. Soon after that, the American Water Works Association withdrew the use of such wire from its specifications for prestressed pipe.

International briefs . . .

• **Canadian "Pentagon"**—Canada is considering construction of a combined headquarters building for the Department of National Defense and is taking steps to appropriate a 100-130-acre site on the outskirts of Ottawa. In addition to a main headquarters building, an underground system of vaults and offices will be constructed. Preliminary estimated cost of the project: $12 million.

• **Clean-up campaign**—A provincial bill setting up a $65-million sewerage and drainage program for the lower mainland area of British Columbia has been drafted and is awaiting approval of the 10 municipalities involved. The program—devised to provide sanitation facilities for the next 45 years—calls for spending $45 million on sewerage and $20 million on storm water drainage to meet needs of an expected area population of 1.5 million.

ROLLING OUT TURNPIKES is a MULTIFOOTE JOB!

THE highly competitive bidding, the many miles of travel, the need for fast output, make ease of operation, crawler endurance, water capacity, simplicity of maintenance and other paver advantages important on Turnpike work. MultiFoote Pavers have proved their ability to roll out Turnpikes.

MultiFoote shovel type crawlers with their self-cleaning action stand up under miles of travel. Large, extra tank capacity reduces water delays. Simplicity of design makes upkeep easy and cuts "down" time and many other advantages assure fast output.

These are just a few of the reasons why there are more MultiFoote Pavers sold each year than any other make and why there are more MultiFoote Pavers in service than any other make. MultiFoote advantages have established records for output and mileage laid down on extensions of the Pennsylvania Turnpike.

If you are bidding on Turnpike Work you need the proved depenabilty of the MultiFoote. Ask for details on MultiFoote advantages.

A Check List of Paver Advantages You Should Have

- ✓ High operating platform for faster, safer operation;
- ✓ Plenty of water capacity
- ✓ No pressure water tank—unaffected by line pressure or grade
- ✓ Rotary power discharge—faster in cleaning the drum
- ✓ Double Cone Drum with scouring action—easier to keep clean—less tendency to "build up"
- ✓ Wide skip—easy for trucks—easy to re-reeve—takes less cable
- ✓ Shovel-type crawlers and side frames
- ✓ HighLift Boom easily installed for off-highway work
- ✓ Other advantages for easier upkeep, faster output and easier operation

BLAW-KNOX COMPANY
FOOTE CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT DIVISION
1922 State Street
Hunda, New York

BLAW-KNOX

MULTIFOOTE
CONCRETE PAVER
FOR EVERY PLACE CONCRETE MUST BE POURED

THE ROOF of the new Walnut Grove School, West Mifflin Borough, Allegheny County, Pa., is USS Stainless Steel. Architects: Button and McLean, Pittsburgh, Pa. Contractor: Nicholas Le Donne, Clairton, Pa. Roofing contractor: Limbach Company, Pittsburgh.

New Walnut Grove School has a maintenance-free roof of

● The school board of West Mifflin Borough, Allegheny County, Pennsylvania, took care of roof maintenance almost permanently when the new Walnut Grove School was built. They did it by specifying a roof of long-lasting USS Stainless Steel.

The roof is approximately 385 feet long and 75 feet wide. The Stainless Steel roofing panels have a satin-type architectural finish. They are of 26-gage material fabricated into a standing seam panel 27⅝" wide by 12 feet long.

Stainless Steel's superior corrosion resistance, combined with its almost complete freedom from maintenance, fits it for years and years of satisfactory service. It has excellent reflective properties, and features needed strength with light weight.

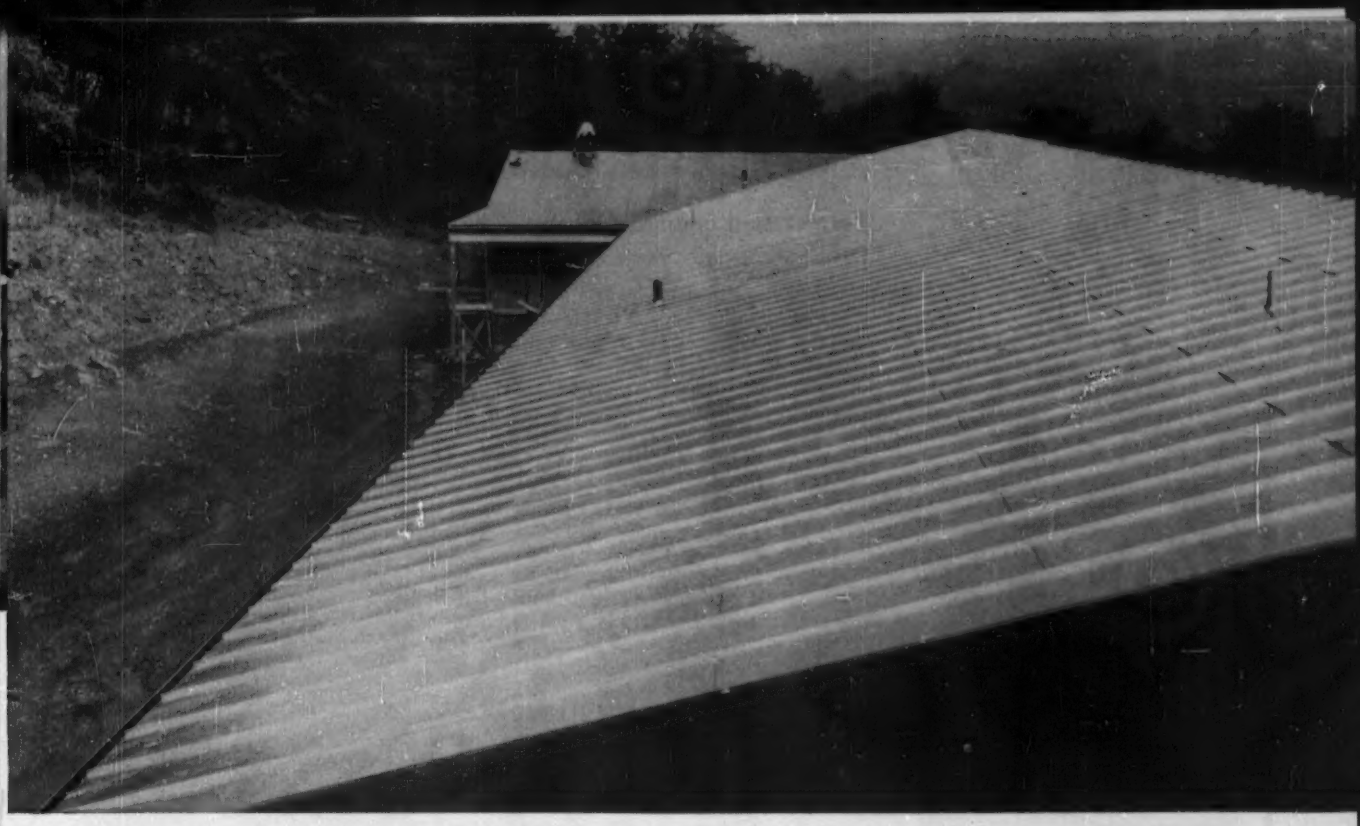
The Stainless Steel roofing sheets are laid on double-coated, 35 pound asbestos felt. Each cross seam is caulked and the roofing is locked into the Stainless Steel gutter. Gutters and downspouts are of 22-gage Stainless Steel, architectural finish.

In addition, all attachments, supports, hanger bars, bolts and screws are Stainless Steel.

Stainless Steel is finding wide favor with school architects, not only for roofing, but for exterior walls as well when used in the form of insulated panels. Of course, its wonderful possibilities for interior trim are also being used to advantage.

If you have a new school in the planning stage, now is the time to think in terms of Stainless Steel and its many benefits. And think in terms of perfected, service-tested USS Stainless Steel. For more information, mail the coupon below. If you like, we will be pleased to have one of our representatives call.

◀ INSTALLING the standing-seam USS Stainless Steel roof on the new Walnut Grove School. The roof was laid on double-coated asbestos felt with each cross seam carefully caulked before the upper sheet was installed.



Stainless Steel

UNITED STATES STEEL CORPORATION, PITTSBURGH • AMERICAN STEEL & WIRE DIVISION, CLEVELAND
COLUMBIA-GENEVA STEEL DIVISION, SAN FRANCISCO • NATIONAL TUBE DIVISION, PITTSBURGH
TENNESSEE COAL & IRON DIVISION, FAIRFIELD, ALA.
UNITED STATES STEEL SUPPLY DIVISION, WAREHOUSE DISTRIBUTORS
UNITED STATES STEEL EXPORT COMPANY, NEW YORK

USS STAINLESS STEEL

SHEETS • STRIP • PLATES • BARS • BILLETS USS PIPE • TUBES • WIRE • SPECIAL SECTIONS

United States Steel Corporation
Room 4398, 525 William Penn Place
Pittsburgh 30, Pa.

Please send me information on architectural use of Stainless Steel.

Name.....Title.....

Address.....

City.....State.....

UNITED STATES STEEL

what's NEW in Engineering

A new free-hand electric bandsaw is said to cut through metals "like a knife through butter". It is light enough (16 pounds) to be used free-hand in any position, and the power driven unit is claimed to be the first completely portable unit of its kind. Slightly larger than a hand hacksaw, it is about 15 times faster.

On Puget Sound at Steilacoom, Kaiser Engineers designed and recently completed one of the nation's most modern aggregates plants to supply the growing demand for sand and gravel in the Pacific Northwest. A unique feature of the plant's

construction was the erection of serpentine walls in the sand and gravel storage areas to eliminate dead space. The new plant's flexibility of operation is such that it not only can handle most common sizes of gravel, but also any other specific sizes ordered by customers. Its crushing and screening capacity is 375-500 tons per hour.

Conditioning of Water for Industrial Use is the title of a new book, written by Sheppard T. Powell being published by McGraw-Hill this month. This modern guide to water conditioning describes the various types of apparatus in detail, including design features, control required for efficient performance, cost of installation and operation and other pertinent information.

Whether it's designing an oil refinery, building a manufacturing plant or laying out a plant site, Kaiser Engineers undertakes the job with assurance because of the variety of talent within the organization. Successful experience in a wide field of design, engineering and construction tells the story. Call or write: Kaiser Engineers, Division of Henry J. Kaiser Company, Kaiser Building, Oakland 12, California.

MEN AND JOBS

Former civil engineer heads New York Central

Alfred E. Perlman, who was named president of the New York Central Railroad system in the recent spectacular change of management, is a civil engineer who gained national attention through his modernization of the maintenance operations of the Denver & Rio Grande Ry.

Born in St. Paul, Minn., in 1902, Mr. Perlman received his CE degree from M.I.T. in 1923 and began work with the Northern Pacific Ry., advancing to the position of roadmaster in 1927. He held that position until 1934, during which period he went to Harvard School of Business Administration, specializing in railroad administration.

In 1934 the Reconstruction Finance Corp. retained Mr. Perlman as a consultant for a special study of the New York, New Haven & Hartford R.R.

In 1936, following a brief period with the Chicago, Burlington & Quincy Ry. on flood reconstruction work, Mr. Perlman went to the Denver & Rio Grande Ry. as engineer maintenance-of-way. In this position he completely revolutionized the railroad's maintenance operations, mechanizing many manual operations and substituting tractor-mounted equipment for operations done formerly with rail-mounted equipment.

During this time Mr. Perlman also inaugurated an extensive program of research into the engineering problems of the D&RG.

Mr. Perlman was named chief engineer of the D&RG in 1941 and in 1942 was made general manager. He was advanced to executive vice-president in 1952.

Army engineer retirements to show large increase

The last six months of 1954 will witness the retirement of 30 colonels and two brigadier generals from the regular officer roster of the Corps of Engineers. According to the Officer Personnel Act of 1947, officers with 30 years' service who have served five years in the grade of permanent colonel are required to retire.

In the first half of this year only three senior officer retirements occurred under the mandatory rules—Col. Leland H. Hewitt, and Brigadier Generals Don G. Shingler and Robert G. Lovett. The names and addresses of those on the list for last half retirement are as follows:

July 31
- Col. Donald C. Hill, East Ocean Division, Richmond, Va.
- Col. Reginald L. Dean, Headquarters V Corps
- Col. Merrow E. Sorley, The Engineer Center, Fort Belvoir, Va.
- Col. Fremont S. Tandy, District Engineer, Walla Walla, Wash.
- Brig. Gen. Paschal N. Strong, Division Engineer, Ohio River Division, Cincinnati, Ohio
- Col. Emil J. Peterson, 6th Armored Division, Fort Leonard Wood, Mo.
- Col. Leonard L. Bingham, MAAG Formosa

Aug. 31
- Col. George J. Reinhardt, The Engineer School, Fort Belvoir, Va.
- Col. Chester A. Rowland, Southwestern Division, Dallas, Tex.

Sept. 30
- Col. Herbert R. Tumin, Southwestern Division, Dallas, Tex.
- Col. Elmer E. Barnes, Industrial College of the Armed Forces, Ft. L. J. McNair, Washington, D. C.
- Col. Noel S. Bishop, Jr., Hq. U. S. Army Forces, Far East
- Col. Donald S. Burns, Hq. Joint Construction Agency, Paris, France
- Col. Howard V. Canan, Office, Chief of Engineers, Washington, D. C.
- Col. Edward H. Coe, The Engineer Center, Fort Belvoir, Va.
- Col. John O. Colonna, 2d Engineer Amphibious Support Brigade
- Col. David M. Dunne, Hq III Corps, Fort MacArthur, Calif.
- Col. Chester K. Harding, Communications Zone, Europe
- Col. Lloyd E. Mielenz, Communications Zone, Europe
- Col. Hubert S. Miller, Office, Chief of Engineers, Washington, D. C.
- Col. Anderson T. W. Moore, Office, Chief of Engineers, Washington, D. C.
- Col. Louis J. Rumaggi, Office, Chief Army Field Forces, Fort Monroe, Va.
- Col. Girard B. Troland, North Atlantic Division, New York, N. Y.
- Col. Heath Twichell, Hq Southwestern Command (Far East)
- Col. McDonald D. Weinert, Engineer, Fourth Army, Fort Sam Houston, Tex.
- Col. Leverett G. Yoder, American Battle Monuments Commission, Paris, France
- Col. Kingsley S. Anderson, The Engineer Center, Fort Belvoir, Va.
- Col. Philip R. Garges, District Engineer Buffalo District, Buffalo, N. Y.
- Col. Wallace H. Hastings, Hq Allied Forces Southern Europe
- Col. Howard Ker, Hq. Eighth Army
- Brig. Gen. Herbert D. Vogel, Division Engineer, Southwestern Division, Dallas, Tex.

Dec. 31
- Col. John G. Ladd, Hq United States Army Forces, Far East

When ground water infiltration is a problem...

Always specify vitrified CLAY PIPE

MURRAY CITY, UTAH, adds another 22,975 ft. of Vitrified Clay Pipe to its sewerage system to serve a new housing area. Because of the high water table in some sections of the project, the trench bottom had to be boxed in and pumped dry while the pipe was laid three sections at a time. Officials directing various phases of the project include City Engineer D. H. Wood, Assistant City Engineer John N. Neff, Installation Foreman John Carolo, and Pipe Foreman Ken Farrell. General Contractor is The Statewide Plumbing and Heating Co.

Wherever the water table is high, sanitary engineers experienced in handling infiltration problems choose Vitrified Clay Pipe. The wide selection of factory-made joints or in-the-trench jointing techniques permit the kind of installation that suits each project . . . each trenching problem . . . each locale.

And once in the ground, Vitrified Clay Pipe is *down to stay.* It is confidently guaranteed for 50 years.

Officials at Murray City specified Clay Pipe even before they submitted the bond issue to the voters—smart planning that assures the community of trouble-free service long after the bonds mature. For sewers that *must* be permanent, always specify, buy, and install Vitrified Clay Pipe. There's no safe substitute for the *one* pipe that never wears out.

Vitrified

CLAY

CLAY PIPE NEVER WEARS OUT!

PIPE

C-454-2

NATIONAL CLAY PIPE MANUFACTURERS, INC.

1520 18th St. N.W., Washington 6, D. C.

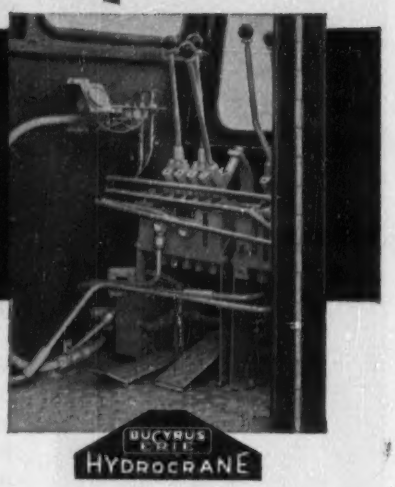
206 Connally Bldg., Atlanta 3, Ga.
100 N. LaSalle St., Rm. 2100, Chicago 2, Ill.
703 Ninth & Hill Bldg., Los Angeles 15, Calif.
311 High Long Bldg., 5 E. Long St., Columbus 15, Ohio

BUCYRUS-ERIE presents

NEW UP-RATED SELF-POWERED

HYDROCRANE

with selector valve



Now Bucyrus-Erie offers a new, more powerful all-hydraulic crane-excavator — the self-powered H-3 Hydrocrane. Taking its power from its own 4-cylinder industrial engine instead of from the truck engine, the new self-powered Hydrocrane provides the following big advantages:

1. **Increased horsepower** through eliminating restrictive influence of side-mounted truck power take-off.
2. **Selector valve operation.** Power concentration selector unit permits channeling hydraulic fluid from all three pumps to one valve bank — increases line speeds up to 50%.
3. **Convenient operation.** Selector valve is foot operated — provides metered control of higher speeds—operator need not let go of hoist and swing levers to operate selector valve. Controls for power plant conveniently grouped at operator's station.
4. **Reduced crane maintenance** from simpler more direct power application. High pressure hoses through center pin leading from pumps to valve bank eliminated. Fewer belts, shafts, and hoses.
5. **Improved efficiency.** Improved oil filtering with less restriction. Better cold weather performance.
6. **Improved truck engine life.** Economy results from fewer truck repair bills. Generator for independent power plant re-charges motor truck battery. Overall fuel consumption is less.

1H54

These are just a few of the advantages of the new self-powered Hydrocrane — and self-power is just one of the big features that is making the Hydrocrane foremost in 1954. See your distributor for complete details.

Bucyrus-Erie Company

South Milwaukee
Wisconsin, U.S.A.

BOOKS

Miscellaneous notes . . .

• **A Geological Survey map** has been prepared to show the configuration and altitude of the water table in most of Nebraska. (Nebraska is the first state to be covered almost entirely by such a map.) Data—indicating the direction of ground water movement in different areas as well as ground water divides between the streams—should be of special help to local, state and federal authorities in planning for the full development of Nebraska water resources. Copies of the map may be obtained for the cost of preparation from the Geological Survey, 508 Rudge-Guenzel Bldg., Lincoln, Neb.

• **A small ultra-violet unit** that will disinfect several hundred gallons of water per day yet require a minimum of labor and maintenance has been developed by the Texas Engineering Experiment Station. Results of the station's experiments with its latest surface water treatment method as well as directions for constructing the unit will be published as Bulletin No. 134—"Disinfection of Small Surface Water Supplies with Ultra-violet Light". Studies revealed that an ultra-violet lamp housed in a 2-in. (or smaller) pipe of sufficient length to give about a one minute exposure provides adequate disinfection for filtered water. The design recommended to the rural public for use with the slow sand filter developed in earlier experiments is aimed at assuring maximum safety. Its 1¼-in. housing pipe and 30-in. lamp is said to provide good penetration and lengthy exposure.

Reports and pamphlets

EFFECT OF FLY ASH IN CONCRETE—Publication No. 48, National Ready Mixed Concrete Association, 1325 E Street N.W., Washington 4, D. C. $0.75.

TESTS OF CONCRETE TRUCK MIXERS—Publication No. 50, National Ready Mixed Concrete Association, 1325 E Street, N.W., Washington 4, D. C. $0.75.

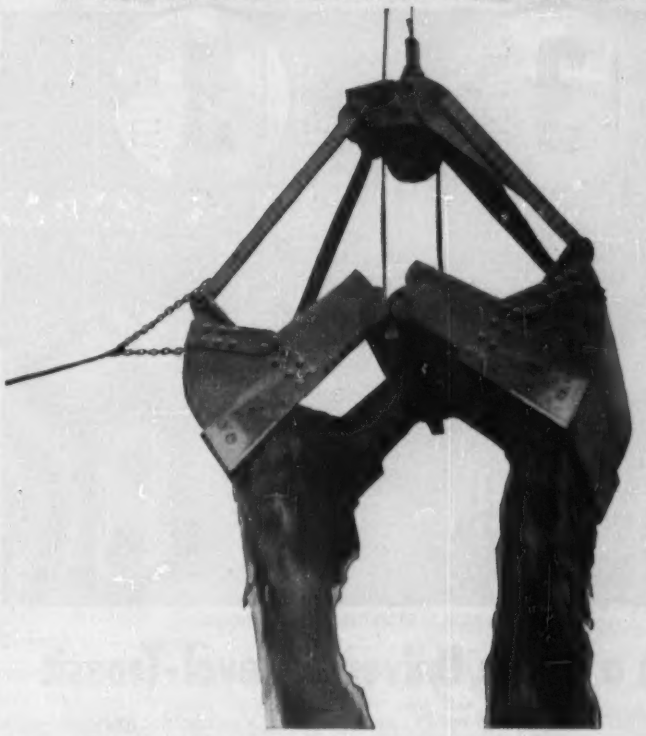
FERROUS METALS—Part 1: 1953 Supplement to Book of ASTM Standards. American Society For Testing Materials, 1916 Race St., Philadelphia 3, Pa. $3.50 ($2.75 to members)

OXIDATION PONDS: RADIOACTIVITY UPTAKE AND ALGAE CONCENTRATION—Technical Report No. 1, Sanitary Engineering Laboratories, The University of Texas, Austin, Texas.

Cut your handling time with

WELLMAN-WILLIAMS

REHANDLING BUCKETS



WELLMAN-WILLIAMS Material Handling Buckets open and close faster. Their *smooth scoops* discharge the material quickly. *Double hinge shaft* construction enables them to cover larger areas for bigger loads. *Extra wide scoops* cut time on cleanup operations.

WELLMAN-WILLIAMS BUCKETS — built to dig and last while digging.

THE WELLMAN ENGINEERING CO.

CLEVELAND 4, OHIO

Mail coupon for free bulletin

The Wellman Engineering Company
7032 Central Avenue, Cleveland 4, Ohio

Please send me a free copy of bulletin on:

☐ Clamshell Buckets ☐ Stone Grabs
☐ Dragline Buckets ☐ Log Grabs

Your Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____

Position_____ Company_____

Ask the man behind the gun . . .

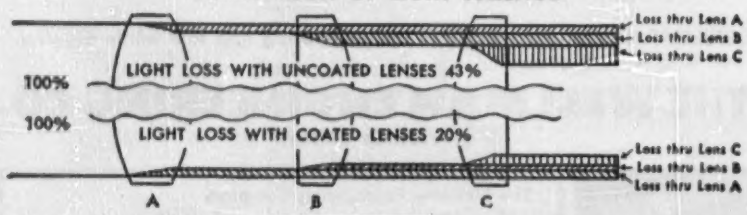
Coated optics give you this — not this

Model 3000, $195.00,* complete with tripod.

with a White Universal Level-Transit

HERE'S what coated optics can do for you. You can put in a full day without eyestrain or headache. There's less chance for a mis-reading. You get a clear, sharp sight — not a fuzzy image. What's more, you get your reading in far less time. Check this diagram. See for yourself how coated optics pass through up to *40% more light*, provide a clearer image contrast.

COMPARISON OF LIGHT PASSAGE



And there's more! White Universal Level-Transits also offer you internal focusing, guarded vertical arc and ball bearing race which insures smooth operation, even in sub-zero temperatures. Check one out on your next trip. You'll soon be convinced a White can make your work faster, easier, more accurate. Write for Bulletin 1053. DAVID WHITE COMPANY, 315 W. Court Street, Milwaukee 12, Wisconsin.

DAVID WHITE COMPANY

*Prices subject to change without notice.

Expert REPAIR SERVICE on all makes, all types of instruments

OBITUARIES

Theron A. Hartung, 62, a veteran of the Navy Civil Engineering Corps died at St. Albans, N. Y., June 11. From 1948 until his retirement a year ago Captain Hartung was the 3rd Naval District C.E. Corps officer and he was also public works officer for the district, comprising New York, New Jersey and Connecticut. At the outbreak of World War II he was assistant public works officer at Pearl Harbor. In 1942-43 he was in charge of air base construction in the Pacific. He was a C.E. graduate of the University of Michigan.

Gilbert A. Bell Sr., 66, a civil engineer in the Washington, D. C., area for almost 30 years, died June 7. He was a graduate of Carnegie Institute of Technology.

Charles L. Wartelle, 69, city engineer at Seattle, Wash., for 10 years until 1947, died June 1 at Camano Island. Graduated in civil engineering from Louisiana State University, he served as a first lieutenant in the Corps of Engineers in World War I. He had been with the Seattle engineering department since 1907 before being named its head in 1938.

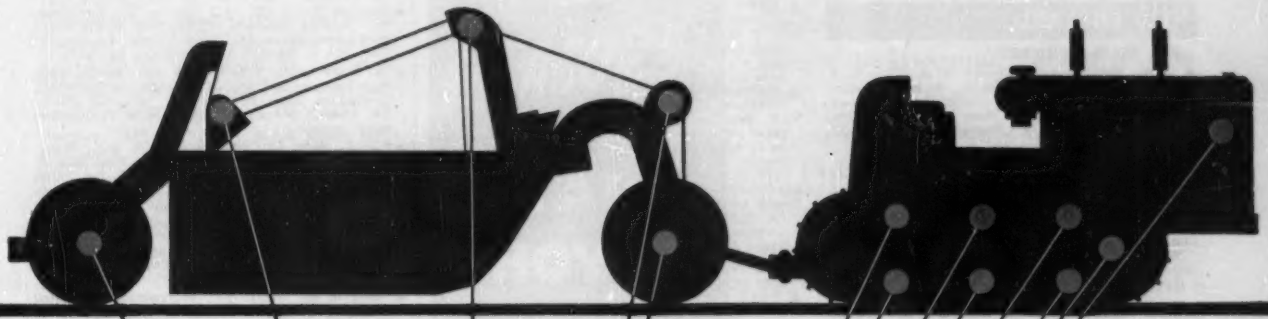
Arthur H. Bunte, 53, director of testing laboratories for the Colorado State Highway Department, died June 4. He worked 15 years in the Denver city engineer's office before transferring in 1937 to the highway department. He was a graduate of Colorado School of Mines.

Arthur W. Sargent, 81, civil engineer and a principal designer of the government locks for the Corps of Engineers at Seattle, died June 2 at Stanwood, Wash. After designing and supervising construction of the locks, he was resident engineer in charge of the project for more than 30 years.

Paul C. Whitney, 71, a hydrographic and geodetic engineer of the Coast and Geodetic Survey before he retired in 1946, died in Leonard, N. D., June 9. Captain Whitney had been with the Survey for 44 years, retiring as supervisor of the Southeastern district at Norfolk, Va. He had directed surveys of the coasts of Alaska and the Philippines, and along the Atlantic and Pacific coasts of the United States.

Carroll Robb, 58, chief of the management branch of the Washington, D. C., district office of the Army Engineers, died in Washington June 11.

now 1 grease replaces 7



NEW STANDARD LITHIUM MULTI-PURPOSE GREASE

● Here is a true multi-purpose grease that can be *used practically anywhere* on the job or in the shop. With new STANDARD Lithium Multi-Purpose Grease you can effectively lubricate all normally encountered grease-lubricated bearings with just one grease! No need for keeping old-fashioned special-grease inventories with complex dispensing equipment . . no chance of costly application mistakes.

New STANDARD Lithium Multi-Purpose Grease is water and high-temperature resistant and can be used in mechanically and hand-operated dispensers and in grease cups. It replaces such greases as viscous lubricants, water pump grease, wheel-bearing grease, cup and fiber greases and can be used for general chassis and lubrication of a wide variety of bearings—ball, roller, plain, needle—under wet and hot operating conditions. Meets rigid requirements of wheel bearing manufacturers.

Now you can reduce grease inventories, eliminate waste, do away with costly application errors with STANDARD Lithium Multi-Purpose Grease. Ideal for fleet operators, contractors, other large-scale users of heavy automotive equipment. Call your nearby Standard Oil lubrication specialist now.

STANDARD

STANDARD OIL COMPANY *(Indiana)*

CONSTRUCTION REPORTS

Bids Asked—Low Bidders—Contracts Awarded—First Section—

Compiled by Business News Department—Engineering News-Record, 330 W. 42nd St., New York 36, N. Y., ELSIE EAVES, Manager
J. A. MAHONEY, M. O. WETZEL, L. M. WINISKI, M E SCIORRA, F S. DEMBEK, Reports.
J. H. WEBBER, M R. ROESSLER, E R. HUBER, Statistics.

NEW ENGLAND

BIDS ASKED—BUILDINGS

▲ **Conn., Hartford**—LIBRARY—BA 7/15—City, C. F. Sharpe, city mgr., 550 Main St., Hartford, 3 story, bsmnt., brick, marble steel U-shaped public library, 2 story childrens wing, Main and Sheldon Sts., $2,700,000. Schutz & Goodwin, 12 Haynes St., Hartford, archts. CD 1/14/53.

HEAVY CONSTRUCTION

LOW BIDS AND CONTRACTS

▲ **MAINE**—Maine Turnpike Auth., 17 Bishop St., Portland,
Consolidated Constr. Co., Draper Ave., North Attlebore, Mass. LB, $780,757. Alt. B;
Savin Constr. Corp., 10 Village St., East Hartford, Conn. LB, $797,326. Alt. A; est. $700,000. Contr. 214 8 bridges, New Gloucester and Auburn;
Theodore Loranger Sons, 404 Nash Rd., New Bedford, Mass. LB, $501,032. Alt. A, LB, $473,785. Alt. B. est. $500,000. Contr. 215.
Hector J. Cyr Co., Oakland Rd., Waterville, Me. LB, $119,994. Alt. A. LB, $115,893. Alt B. est. $120,000. Contr. 215A. 9 bridges, Webster and Litchfield. Bids June 11. CD 5/24.

† **F. D. Rich Co., Inc.**, 322 Main St., Stamford, Conn. LB, $918,546. est. $1,000,000-$2,000,000. air force reserve training center facilities, Hanscom Air Force Base, Eng. 19-016-54-106, BEDFORD, MASS. U. S. Eng., 857 Commonwealth Ave., Boston, Mass. Bids June 11. CD 5/25.

BUILDINGS

LOW BIDS AND CONTRACTS

Stewart & Williams, Inc., 108 Arsenal St., Augusta, Me. LB, $756,000. est. $900,000. GERIATRIC BLDG., State Hospital, AUGUSTA, ME. State, Dpt. Institutional Service, State House, Augusta, Me. Bids June 9. CD 5/25.

▲ **M. Spinelli & Sons, Inc.**, 25 Moulton St., Cambridge, Mass. LB, $1,847,000. est. $2,000,000. 156 HOUSING units, Gorham St., Proj. 1-3, LOWELL, MASS. Lowell Housing Auth., 18 Market St., Lowell, Mass. Bids June 11. CD 5/25.

▲† **Gilbane Building Co.**, 90 Calverly St., Providence, R. I. LB $1,509,955. est. $2,240,000. TRANSIT SHED, WAREHOUSE, Naval Supply Depot, NOY 79817. Spec. 38329. NEWPORT, R. I. First Naval Dist., 495 Summer St., Boston, Mass. Cull & Robinson, 385 Benefit St., Providence, R. I., archts. Bids June 8. CD 4/28.

▲ **Newington Heights, Inc.**, c/o Jack Cooper, Pres., West Hill Park, Newington, Conn., Owner Builds, $1,500,000, 100 RESIDENCES, Section 5, West Hill Park, NEWINGTON, CONN.

▲ **Rust Engineering Co.**, 575 6 Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa. CA, Est. $1,000,000. PLANT EXPANSION, WINDSOR LOCKS, CONN. C. H. Dexter & Sons, Inc., David L. Coffin, vice pres., Canal Bank, Windsor Locks, Conn.

MIDDLE ATLANTIC

BIDS ASKED—BUILDINGS

▲ **N. Y., Buffalo**—PARKING GARAGES—BA 6/25—City, City Hall, Parking Garage No. 1, 3450,000; Parking Garage No. 2, $900,000. both rein.-con. constr. Plans deposit $25 each. James, Meadows & Howard, 250 Delaware Ave., archts.

SOON LETS CONTRACT—BUILDINGS

▲ **Pa., Williamsport**—WAREHOUSE—Sylvania Electric Products Co., 460 Market St., warehouse and power plant. $1,500,000. Paul Van Wert, c/o owner, engr.

HEAVY CONSTRUCTION

LOW BIDS AND CONTRACTS

▲ **Ranes Constr. Co.**, 151 Montague St., Brooklyn 2, N. Y. CA, $1,269,910, Hangar No. 11, New York International Airport, incl. paving, utilities. Constr. NYA-363-002, IDLEWILD, N. Y. The Port of New York Auth., 111 8th Ave., New York 11, N. Y. Bids Apr. 30. CD 5/4, under LB.

▲ **PENNSYLVANIA**—State Hy. and Bridge Auth., 506 North Office Bldg., Harrisburg,
J. Robert Bazley, Inc., Pottsville, Pa., LB $2,053,808, 4.8 mi. sect. U. S. Hy. 122 between Shoemakersville Berks Co. and Port Clinton, Schuykill Co.;
Hempt Bros., Camp Hill, Pa., LB $2,087,326, 3.39 mi. sect. U. S. Hy. 15, from Elchelberger's Curve in Camp Hill to Gettysburg Interchange on the Pennsylvania Turnpike, Cumberland Co. Bids June 11. CD 5/25.

▲ **MARYLAND**—State Rds. Comn., 108 E. Lexington St., Baltimore,
Robt. T. Main, Box 1, Salem, Va. CA $1,527,208. combined bid with alternates, North-South Rte. 4.74 mi. and 4.62 mi., Contr. K-188-5-220, K-188-6-220, Kent Co. CD 6/1 under LB.

▲ **MARYLAND**—State Rds. Comn., 108 E. Lexington St., Baltimore,
F. P. Asher Jr. & Sons, Inc., 2715 West Ext., Annapolis, Md. LB $2,101,353. grading, drainage, surf. 14.74 mi. National North South Route, Contrs. Q 168-36-220, Q 168-33-220 and Q 168-37-220, Queen Anne Counties. Bids June 1. CD 5/19.

DELAWARE—State Hy. Dpt., Dover,
Empire Constr. Co., 31 S. Calvert St., Baltimore, Md. CA, $633,540. underpass at the Pennsylvania R. R. in connection with the Walnut Street Crossing, New Castle Co. CD 3/23/53.

BUILDINGS

LOW BIDS AND CONTRACTS

▲ **Fred C. Trump**, 89-31, 161 St., Jamacia, N. Y. Owner Builds. $8,100,000. three 6-story APARTMENTS for 1,080 families, 33 Ave. from 90 to 93 Sts., CORONA, N. Y. CD 3/18.

▲ **Stock Constr. & Co.**, 3842 Grand Central Terminal, New York 17, N. Y., CA $7,712,000, Items 1 through 14, base bid for animal disease LABORATORY, Plum Island, Serial No. ENG-30-075-54-99. FORT TERRY, N. Y. U. S. Eng., 80 Lafayette St., New York 13, N. Y. Bids May 20. CD 5/25, under LB.

▲ **Cauldwell-Wingate Co.**, 101 Park Ave., New York 17, N. Y., CA $7,000,000. Contr. 2, superstructure for Albert Einstein COLLEGE OF MEDICINE and foundations for auditorium, library and powerhouse at Yeshiva University, NEW YORK, N. Y. Yeshiva University, 270 Park Ave., New York 17, N. Y. CD 4/13.

▲ **Stanton E. Lipschutz**, S. John Russell Circle, Elkins Park, Pa. Separate Contracts. $1,000,000. RESIDENTIAL development, Butler Park, AMBLER, PA.
Fred Lundgren, R.D. 5, Kittanning, Pa., CA $931,998, 2-story U-shaped, brick, block, 102x122 and 118x152 ft. HIGH SCHOOL, KITTANNING, PA. Kittanning Area Joint Schools, Kittanning, Pa. CD 4/30, under LB.
C. Raymond Lukens, North Wales, Pa., CA Approx. $800,000. HOSPITAL addns., alterations, LANSDALE, PA. North Penn Hospital, 642 N. Broad St., Lansdale, Pa. Bids Apr. 15. CD 4/5.

PROJECTS COVERED

By Size

Construction projects here reported cover the United States and Canada, are of these minimum sizes or larger: water supply, earthwork, waterways $34,000; other public works $60,000; industrial buildings $82,000; other buildings $300,000. Also Foreign projects of $100,000 and more in size of interest to American contractors.

By Regions & Classes of Construction

(In order of Listing)

BIDS ASKED
LOW BIDDERS
CONTRACTS AWARDED

New England
Middle Atlantic
South
Middle West
West of Mississippi
Far West

PROPOSED WORK

Water Supply
Sewers, Waste Disposal
Bridges
Streets & Roads
Earthwork, Waterways
Public Buildings
Mass Housing
Commercial Buildings
Industrial Buildings
Unclassified

In These Stages

PROPOSED WORK: Before and including appointment of engineers or architects.
BIDS ASKED: BA (new announcements only). For full calendar, see also preceding issues.
LOW BIDDERS: LB On jobs below $500,000 in value all low bidder news will be the final reports published on the projects involved except where award is not made to the low bidder. In this case, a supplementary contract award report will be published.
CONTRACTS AWARDED: CA Except awards to low bidders previously reported in low bidder stage.
CD dates shown are of Construction Daily issue in which last previous report was published.

Symbols and Abbreviations Include:

† Federal Government
▲ Project of $1,000,000 or over.
ENR Engineering News-Record
CD Construction Daily

For additional reports see Construction Daily.

▲ **Mohican Realty Co.**, 832 DeKalb St., Norristown, Pa., Separate Contracts. $1,190,000. RESIDENTIAL development, Sandy Hill, NORRISTOWN, PA. John V. Holy, 824 W. Marshall St., Norristown, Pa., archt.

▲ **A. Moore Lifter**, 1708 Melrose Ave., Melrose Park, Pa., Separate Contracts. $2,000,000. RESIDENTIAL development, Upper Moreland Twp., WILLOW GROVE, PA. Dante J. D'Anastasio, 1815 Federal St., Camden, N. J., archt.

▲† **J. D. Hedin Co.**, 2900 Newton St. N.E., Wash., D. C. LG $4,662,000. LABORATORY bldg. M-V 2, 3, 4 and 5, CAMP DETRICK, MD. U. S. Eng., First and Douglas Sts. N.W., Wash., D. C. Bids June 10. CD 6/2.

▲ **Kirby & McGuire**, 2518 Greenmount Ave., Baltimore, Md. CA $1,942,928. Patapsco Neck High SCHOOL lodge Farm and North Point Rd., Middle River, TOWSON, MD. Baltimore Co., Bd. Educ. Aigburth Rd., Towson, Md. CD 6/1, under LB.

▲ **Gordy & Son**, DuPont Hy., Wilmington Manor, New Castle, Del. Separate Contracts. Est. $2,250,000. RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENT, DOVER, DEL.

SOUTH

BUILDINGS

LOW BIDS AND CONTRACTS

† **Kaminer Constr. Co. Inc.**, P. O. Box 2055, Greenville, S. C., LB $733,895. POWER PLANT addn., MCAS, CAMP LEJEUNE, N C. P. Wks. Office, Fifth Naval Dist., U. S. Naval Base, Norfolk, Va. Bids June 7. CD 5/21

King-Hunter, Inc., Greensboro, N. C., LB $471,037, White Rock SCHOOL, WINSTON-SALEM, N. C. Bd. Educ., Forsyth Co., Court House, Winston-Salem, N. C. Lashmit, James, Brown & Pollock, Reynolds Bldg., Winston-Salem, N. C., archts. Bids May 27.

Floyd S. Burge Constr. Co., 406 Dean St., Winston-Salem, N. C., LB $88,362. PLANT, WINSTON-SALEM, N. C. American Bakeries Co., 10 Pryor St. S. W., Atlanta, Ga. Stevens & Wilkinson, 157 Luckie St., N. W., Atlanta, Ga., archts. Bids June 1.

▲ **L. W. Eaton Co., Inc.**, Box 387, Baton Rouge, La. CA $3,000,000. SHOPPING CENTER north part BATON ROUGE, LA. Harold S. Carlton and Robt. C. Kemp, c/o Manson & Thompson, archts., 8200 Florida Ave., Baton Rouge, La. Awarded June 4.

† **Shaw & Estes**, 1407 S. Akard St., Dallas, Tex., CA, $681,030, 6 storage sheds and facilities for storing various propellants used in testing guided missiles at Redstone Arsenal, HUNTSVILLE, ALA. U. S. Eng., P. O. Box 1169, Mobile, 7, Ala. CD 11/30/51.

MIDDLE WEST

BIDS ASKED—BUILDINGS

▲ **Wis., Wisconsin Rapids**—COURTHOUSE, etc.—BA 8/5—Wood Co., Wisconsin Rapids, 3 story T-shaped, 246x270 ft., Courthouse and jail $1,250,000. Plans deposit $50. Donn Hougen, Wisconsin Rapids, Wis., archt. CD 3/16.

HEAVY CONSTRUCTION

LOW BIDS AND CONTRACTS

▲ **OHIO**—State Hy. Dpt., Columbus, Zone 15,
McDowell Co. Inc., 3203 W. 71 St., Cleveland, O., CA $5,133,333. est. $5,520,500, Part 3 of Toledo Expressway Sys. incl. superstructure, portions of the bascule piers, and appurtenant work of the Maumee River Bridge, Br. No. LU-120-35. 0.505 mi. S. R. 120, Sect. 3.46, Lucas Co. Bids May 25. CD 6/3 under LB.

James Burton Co., 308 W. Washington St., Chicago 6, Ill., CA, $769,761. 2 underground structures, shed, generator bldg., water supply, Cook Co., Serial No. ENG 11-032-54-44, ILLINOIS U. S. Eng., 475 Merchandise Mart, Chicago, 54, Ill. Bids May 25, awarded June 3. CD 6/3, under LB.

▲ **WISCONSIN**—State Hy. Comn., State Office Bldg., Madison,
Bushman Constr. Co., 4635 Wyandotte St., Kansas City, 12, Mo., CA, $1,412,310, 11.033 mi. Option "B", Contract 1, Projs. T 017-2 (10), F 017-2 (11) and U 4201 (4), Columbia and Dodge Counties;
Braun Constr. Co. and Charles E. Runions, R 2, Fond du Lac, Wis., CA $249,269, 1.012 mi. Contract 1, Proj. U 4701 (3), Fond du Lac Co. Bids June 8. CD 6/14, under LB.

▲† **Charles Harris Co.**, 474 University Ave., St. Paul 4, Minn., CA, $1,935,666, exterior facilities incl. roads, railroads, process piping and utilities, Badger Ordnance Works, Serial No. ENG-47-013-54-19, BARABOO, WIS. U. S. Eng., 428 Federal Bldg., Milwaukee, Wis. Bids June 3. CD 6/9, under LB.

(Advertisement)

How to Judge Value in a Shovel-Crane

You can't compare the quality of two pieces of equipment by simply comparing their so-called "features." For instance, one shovel-crane manufacturer may "sell" the idea that he has a 25 ft. hoe boom as compared with a competitor's 23 ft. boom, leaving the inference that it would dig deeper. Actually, the stick used with the 23 ft. boom might be longer than the one on the 25 ft. boom and, therefore, would dig as deep or deeper. One manufacturer might "feature" antifriction bearings as proof that his machine excelled while actually the high speeds at which he runs his shafts might mean that he couldn't use anything else.

Sometimes highly touted "features" are ballyhoo to cover up inherent weaknesses elsewhere. After all, being *different* isn't necessarily *better.*

Design features cannot just be imposed on a machine — they must be *integrated* into *all* parts and functions. Design features as such are not what users really buy. They buy only what the features will *do* for them in the way of low end cost, ease of use and, primarily, the profits they will produce.

Instead of features, we at Thew believe in what we call "Balanced Quality." We don't claim to "outfeature" every one else; to be faster, more powerful, to have more of "everything." But we do offer "Balanced Quality" in which all the components, and functions, are quality-engineered into a completely integrated unit.

In many respects, we do better than others . . . in others, we come close to the top. But all-in-all, the combination results in a machine in which *quality* has been distributed evenly *throughout* the machine rather than concentrated in a few sales features. A machine in which *power* has been "*balanced*" properly between all operations, in which the *speeds* of various functions have been *balanced* for integrated, synchronized operations, in which the *controls* have been *balanced* to produce quick starts and rapid acceleration, in which the *weight* of the machine has been *balanced* for maximum stability.

Any one of these results in itself, or the design by which it is achieved, may not be sensational but, added all together, they will do that one thing we believe you really want more than anything else — and that is: *put more dirt in the wagons, faster, at lower cost — and to do it longer!*

WANT "FULL MEASURE" IN A 1-YARD SHOVEL?

SEE THE THEW LORAIN "50"

Want to be sure of getting the "full measure" of value from your next shovel in the 1-yd. class? Want high output? Low maintenance? More work hours on the job? Then, investigate the values in the Lorain-50! Investigate the many advantages of the Hydraulic (fluid drive) Coupling . . . plus the "balanced quality" *throughout* this stand-out performer in the 1-yd. class. Your nearby Thew-Lorain Distributor can show you how the "50" values measure up in action on the job.

THE THEW SHOVEL CO., LORAIN, OHIO

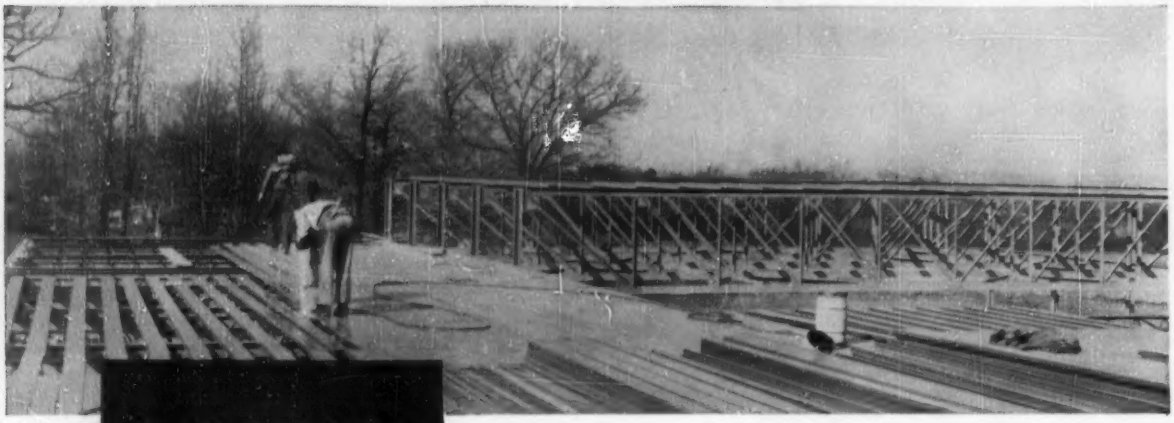
SEND FOR LORAIN "50" CATALOG

See why Lorain design gives you "full measure" of value — get the inside story on this quality-built 1-yd. class machine. Write for your catalog today.

THEW LORAIN

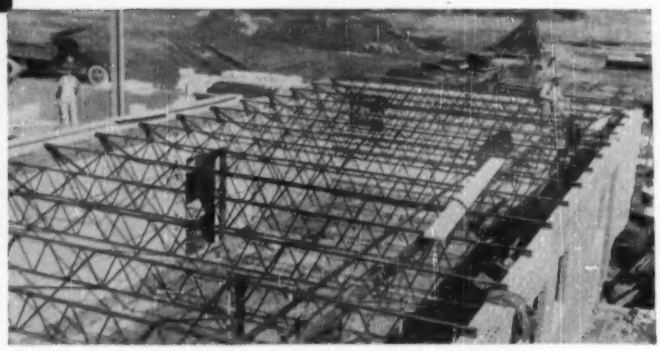
OFFERING MORE THAN 136 SHOVEL-CRANE COMBINATIONS — ON CRAWLERS OR RUBBER-TIRES ... TO BEST FIT YOUR JOB FOR PROFIT!

SEE YOUR THEW-LORAIN DISTRIBUTOR



For Fire-resistant Roofs that are Light in Weight

...TRUSCON FERROBORD® STEELDECK AND "O-T"® STEEL JOISTS



Chaney High School, Youngstown, Ohio.
Scheible and Shaffer, architects.
Charles Shutrump and Sons Co., contractors.

Other Truscon products in this new school include Clerespan® joists; commercial projected, architectural projected, and intermediate combination steel windows; screens; series 31 industrial doors and frames; Ribplex® metal lath; lath clips; welded wire fabric and reinforcing bars.

This Truscon "package" provides a roof construction that is light in weight, fire-resistant, long-lasting, and economical. It is quickly erected and can be insulated to any required degree.

Truscon "O-T" Steel Joists for floor and roof supports are light, strong, and fire-resistant. Being light in weight, they lessen the time and labor required for erection, save material in supporting framework and foundations.

The Ferrobord Steeldeck can be clipped or welded directly to the joists and comes in lengths that span three or more purlins. It is easy to handle, easy to place. It roofs large areas quickly . . . flat, pitched, or curved. Erection is done from above. No scaffolding needed. Exclusive design allows for full-length interlocking and greater strength.

When laid, Ferrobord's top surface presents a smooth, unbroken face that is ideal for the application of insulation and built-up waterproofing.

The key to successful installation of this type of roof construction is the use of *both* companion Truscon products. They'll be delivered to your job site *on schedule as promised.* Get Truscon's figures for jobs you now have on the boards. Ask your Truscon representative, or write:

TRUSCON®

TRUSCON MARK OF MERIT PRODUCTS

TRUSCON STEEL DIVISION
REPUBLIC STEEL

REPUBLIC STEEL

1064 ALBERT STREET • YOUNGSTOWN 1, OHIO
EXPORT DEPT.: CHRYSLER BLDG., NEW YORK 17, N.Y.

A NAME YOU CAN BUILD ON

BUILDINGS

LOW BIDS AND CONTRACTS

▲ **Charles Bernstein,** 12600 Shaker Blvd., Cleveland 20, O. Owner Builds. $2,000,000. two 8-story masonry APARTENTS, 130 suites, with garages and bsmnt. CLEVELAND, O. Joseph L. Weinberg, Citizens Bldg., Cleveland 14, O., archt.

▲ **E. Elford & Son, Inc.,** 555 S. Front St., Columbus, O. CA. Approx. $1,000,000. 3-story brick bldg. to house 60 Sisters of Charity, NURSING and HOSPITAL FACILITIES, chapel, refectory, offices, kitchen, etc. COLUMBUS, O. St. Mary of the Springs, N. Nelson and Johnstown Rds., Columbus, O. Louis F. Karisberger, 630 E. Broad St., Columbus, O., archt.

Fred Berglund & Son, 8410 S. South Chicago Ave., Chicago, Ill., CA, $994,920, X-Ray CLINIC at County Hospital, Harrison and Wood Sts., CHICAGO, ILL. Cook Co., County Bldg., Chicago, Ill. CD 9/28/53.

▲ **Cicero Land Co.,** c/o A. J. Del Bianco, archt., 5501 Irving Park Rd., Chicago, Ill., Own Forces, $3,000,000, 200 HOMES near Kenton and 79 Sts., CHICAGO, ILL.

▲ **American Building Corp.,** 13750 Vassar Dr., Detroit 35, Mich. Owner Builds. est. $1,200,000. 100 brick ranch HOMES Haggerty and Ten Mile Rd., FARMINGTON, MICH.

▲ **Julius Schwartz & Assoc.,** 1964 National Bank Bldg., Detroit, Mich. Owner Builds, est. $6,000,000. 500 HOMES Annapolis Park subdivision Middlebelt Rd. between Michigan Ave. and Willow Run Expressway, NANKIN, MICH.

WEST OF MISSISSIPPI

BIDS ASKED—HEAVY CONSTRUCTION

▲ **Colo., Colorado Springs**—BA 7/12—City, City Hall, Montgomery Dam, $3,000,000, Black & Veatch, 4706 Broadway, Kansas City, Mo., engrs. CD 3/16.

BIDS ASKED—BUILDINGS

▲ **Tex., Abilene**—OFFICE, GARAGE—BA 7/7—Citizens National Bank, N. 1st and Pine Sts., 8 story office and 2-story parking garage (one bldg.) total 173,000 sq. ft., masonry constr. $2,140,000. Plans deposit $20. George L. Dahl, 2101 N. St. Paul St., Dallas, and F. C. Olds, Compton Bldg., engrs.-archts.. CD 7/30/53 and 5/19/54, respectively.

HEAVY CONSTRUCTION

LOW BIDS AND CONTRACTS

▲ **NEBRASKA**—State Dpt. Roads and Irrigation, Lincoln,

Grosshans & Peterson, Inc., Marysville, Kan. and **Parks Constr. Co.,** 719 S. 9 St., Omaha, Neb., LB $1,381,000, pavement, culverts, roadside imprvt., overpass, traffic control signal on east sect. of Northwest Radial Hy. City of Omaha, FA-U-112 (7), Douglas Co. Bids June 10. CD 6/2.

Metropolitan Paving Co., 300 S. Indiana St., Oklahoma City, Okla., CA $417,945. est. $432,431, widen and pave W. 10 St. from Pennsylvania to Tulsa Sts., OKLAHOMA CITY, OKLA. City, City Hall, Oklahoma City, Okla. W. W. Baker, city engr. Bids May 6, awarded June 8. CD 3/26.

Robert E. McKee, General Contractor, Inc., P. O. Box 562, El Paso, Tex., LB, $798,161. secondary sewer treatment plant and related facilities, EL PASO, TEX. City, c/o P. Service Bd., 419 N. Stanton St., El Paso, Tex. Bids June 8.

BUILDINGS

LOW BIDS AND CONTRACTS

Baldwin Co., Wallace Bldg., Little Rock, Ark., LB, $626,247, general contract;
Turner-McCoy Mechanical Contractors, 506 Locust St., North Little Rock, Ark., LB, $324,010, mechanical work; for 3 story, 125-bed HOSPITAL ADDN., LITTLE ROCK, ARK. Arkansas Baptist Hospital, 1700 W. 13 St., Little Rock, Ark. Bids June 11. CD 6/2.

Gilmore Constr. Co., 1207 N. 11 St., Omaha, Neb., CA $540,434. general constr., LIBRARY at University of Omaha, OMAHA, NEB. City, Omaha, Neb., Bids May 28. CD 6/2, under LB.

▲ **Claude Mathis,** P.O. Box 1727, Amarillo, Tex., LB, $1,162,884. est. $300,000. Senior HIGH SCHOOL, masonry constr., which is part of high school plant to be built on northside in five units, AMARILLO, TEX. Amarillo Independent School Dist., Amarillo, Tex. Bids June 8. CD 5/12.

▲ **Jansen Constr. Co.,** Box 6952, Dallas, Tex., CA, $1,168,323. est. $2,500,000. 5-story bsmnt. 155 x 200 ft. limestone, granite, marble, structural steel, etc. CITY HALL, to include fdn. for future 5 addnl. stories.. DALLAS, TEX. City, City Hall, Dallas, Tex. Bids May 31. CD 6/9, under LB.

▲ **R. T. Collins,** 2429 Oaklane St., Tyler, Tex., CA, $1,250,000. SHOPPING CENTER, six 1-story and one 2-story for total seven brick, hollow tile type bldgs., approx. 142,000 sq. ft. VICTORIA, TEX. Victoria Development Co. A. B. J. Hammett, 509 Victoria National Bank Bldg., Victoria, Tex. and Max Kirkpatrick, Peoples National Bank Bldg., Tyler, Tex Melvin J. Cates, Box 241, Tyler, Tex., archt., Lockwood & Andrews, 103 Liberty St., Victoria, Tex. engrs. CD 4/27, under LB.

▲ **Par-Mac Constr. Co.,** Pecos, Tex., CA $349,195, 36 frame DWELLINGS, concrete slab fdn.; CA $343,185, 32 frame dwellings, concrete slab fdn.; CA $327,000, 26 brick veneer dwellings, concrete slab fdn. Grand total $1,019,380. PECOS, TEX. Western Abstract Co., Pecos, Tex. CD 6/3.

TALLER & COOPER speeds the flow of parking lot traffic at Niagara Falls

Located at the country's most famous vacation resort, this single Taller & Cooper booth efficiently controls traffic at the busy Niagara Frontier State Park Parking Area.

Prefabricated in the factory and delivered to the site as a single, completely assembled unit, Taller & Cooper Booths can be installed in hours, eliminating long weeks of costly, on-the-spot construction. Traffic can flow at once.

Taller & Cooper Booths are shop-assembled of rugged, accident-proof steel. They are functional in design, handsome in appearance. Scores of these booths are presently in use at outstanding toll facilities, parking areas, drive-in theatres, and industrial plants.

WRITE TODAY for design and construction details.

TALLER & COOPER, INC.

ENGINEERS • MANUFACTURERS

77 FRONT STREET • BROOKLYN 1, N. Y.

TOLL BOOTHS • TOLL COLLECTION SYSTEMS

TALLER & COOPER TOLL COLLECTION EQUIPMENT IS USED ON EVERY MAJOR TOLL FACILITY IN THE U. S.

Portocut chain saws

Portocut Air Powered Chain Saw with Roller Head

Portocut Air Powered Chain Saw for Use in Close Quarters.

- air powered, 3½ h.p., high torque, piston type
- powerful, heavy duty
- balanced for easy 1-man use
- lightweight—only 46 lbs.

WRITE FOR NEW CATALOG SHEET

Vulcan-Denver

VULCAN IRON WORKS COMPANY

1423 STOUT, DENVER, COLORADO

Light your next job

the JACK frost way!

Efficient lighting can be attractive . . . even dramatic. Let Jack Frost help you realize full value for your lighting dollar on your next job.

For Full Information On Lighting Service, Write:

JACK A. FROST, DEPT. E, 234 PIQUETTE AVE.

Detroit 2, Michigan • TRinity 3-8030

Riedesel-Lowe Constr. Co., Box 914, Cheyenne, Wyo. CA $922,543. est. $1,000,000. 4 story bsmnt., brick HOSPITAL, CASPER, WYO. Natrona Co., Hospital Assoc., Casper, Wyo. CD 6/8, under LB.

Spiegelberg Lumber & Bldg. Co., 259 W. Fremont St., Laramie, Wyo. CA $436,500. est. $500,000. 3 story, bsmnt., 52x190 ft., steel GEOLOGY, LARAMIE, WYO. University of Wyoming, Campus, Laramie, Wyo. Bids June 2, awarded June 7. CD 5/4.

† Farnsworth & Chambers Co., Inc., Box 74, Houston, Tex., LB, $606,461. est. $360,000. addni. facilities, TA 33, Proj. "F", 50x150 ft. LABORATORY, 2 earth covered structures, 21x90 ft. reinforced bldg., four guard stations, 2 mi. bit. surfaced roads, Inv. No. 291-54-11. TA-33, LOS ALAMOS, N. M. U. S. Atomic Energy Comn., Los Alamos Field Office, Los Alamos, N. M. Max Flatow, 1840 Lomas Blvd., N. E., Albuquerque, N. M., archt. Bids June 1.

FAR WEST

HEAVY CONSTRUCTION

LOW BIDS AND CONTRACTS

▲† Utah Constr. Co., Box 1590, Salt Lake City, Utah, LB $2,423,004, est. $3,603,210, furnishing labor and materials for Wanship Dam, Weber Basin Proj. near Wanship. Spec. 4170. UTAH. Bureau Reclamation, Dpt. Interior, Ogden, Utah. Bids June 10. CD 6/14, under LB.

▲† Montgomery Macri Co. & Western Line Constr. Co., Builders Exchange Bld., Portland, Ore., CA, $1,788,727 Schedules 2 and 3, Chief Joseph-Snohomish, 345-kv line, 65.6 miles; Chelan, King and Snohomish Counties, Inv. 7345, WASHINGTON. Bonneville Power Admin., 872 N.E. Oregon St., Portland, Ore. Bids May 17, awarded June 10. CD 6/3.

▲† Cherf Brothers Inc. and Sandkay Con., Ephrata, Wash. CA $1,676,547. earthwork, pipe lines, structures incl. 1.13 pumping plants, Schedule I, Columbia Basin Proj., Spec. DC 4151, WASHINGTON. Bureau Reclamation, Dpt. Interior, Bldg. 1A, Denver Federal Center, Denver, Colo. Bids May 20, awarded June 4. CD 5/27, under LB.

The Austin Co., 777 E. Washington Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif., CA $538,420, design and construct, 41,040 sq. ft., TELEVISION STUDIO, BURBANK, CALIF. National Broadcasting Co., 3200 W. Olive St., Burbank, Calif. CD 1/29/52.

† Edward R. Siple, 2545 San Fernando Rd., Los Angeles, Calif., LB, $322,978, armament and electronics shop, ENG 04-353-54-87, MARCH AIR FORCE BASE, CALIF. U. S. Eng., 751 Figueroa St., Los Angeles, Calif. Bids June 10. CD 5/17.

† Matich Brothers, Box 390, Colton, Calif., CA, $275,247 runway widening and airfield lighting, Norton Air Force Base, ENG 04-353-54-95, SAN BERNARDINO, CALIF. U. S. Eng., 751 Figueroa St., Los Angeles, Calif. Bids June 10, awarded June 10. CD 5/26.

Charles T. Richardson, 806 E. Mason St., Santa Barbara, Calif., LB, $194,980, Vic Trace Reservoir, SANTA BARBARA, CALIF. City, City Hall, Santa Barbara, Calif. Bids June 10. CD 5/27.

BUILDINGS

LOW BIDS AND CONTRACTS

▲ Centex Constr. Co. and Murchison Bros., 4911 Greenville St., Dallas, Tex. CA $5,393,122. construct, manage and finance 500-unit rental HOUSING Proj., MOUNTAIN HOME, IDAHO. Dpt. Army, Contracting Officer, Air Force Base, Mountain Home, Idaho. CD 5/26, under LB.

▲ Wetter Constr. Co., 17962 Aurora Ave., Seattle, Wash. Day Labor est. $1,000,000. 100 HOUSES north of Lynnwood on Seattle-Everett Hy., SEATTLE, WASH. CD 6/7.

Hudson Constr. Co., 1277 W. 24 St., Los Angeles, Calif., LB, $422,325, PHYSICAL EDUCATION bldg. at Jefferson High School, LOS ANGELES, CALIF. Los Angeles City School Dist., 1425 S. San Pedro St., Los Angeles, Calif. Bids June 9. CD 5/27.

Wapner & Fremar, 5542 Cahuenega Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif., CA, $427,058, Curtis Ave. SCHOOL, MANHATTAN BEACH, CALIF. Manhattan Beach City School District, 1212 Laurel Ave., Manhattan Beach, Calif. Bids April 20, awarded June 7. CD 4/29, under LB.

Nielsen & Nielsen, 1071 Westwood Dr., San Jose, Calif., LB, $436,226, Intermediate SCHOOL, SANTA CLARA, CALIF. Santa Clara City Elementary School District, Santa Clara, Calif. Bids June 8. CD 5/19.

Frank Payne, 1234 Fifth St., Berkeley, Calif., LB, $368,000. Parkmead Upper Grades SCHOOL, WALNUT CREEK, CALIF. Walnut Creek School District, 1920 Magnolia Way, Walnut Creek, Calif. Bids June 8.

▲ E. H. Moore & Sons, 693 Mission St., San Francisco, Calif., LB, $1,353,000, John Muir Junior High SCHOOL, SAN LEANDRO, CALIF. San Leandro Unified School District, 451 W. Joaquin Ave., San Leandro, Calif. Bids June 8. CD 5/25.

ALASKA

HEAVY CONSTRUCTION

LOW BIDS AND CONTRACTS

† P. N. Fackler, Anchorage, Alaska, LB $785,769. est. $811,656, completion of water treatment plant, incl. 61x100 ft. rapid sand filter unit wing, 17x250 ft. rein. con. sedimentation bldg. addn. etc., ENG.-95-507-54-39. FORT RICHARDSON, ALASKA. U. S. Eng., Ancorage, Alaska. Bids June 8. CD 5/12.

over 999 items

in a complete line of

testing apparatus

DESIGNED BY ENGINEERS
MADE BY ENGINEERS
FOR ENGINEERING TESTS OF

soils • asphalt concrete and materials

Standard equipment always in stock and ready for immediate shipment. Apparatus from a single item to a complete laboratory is available for prompt delivery.

SOILTEST Incorporated

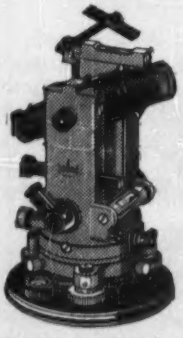
WRITE TODAY FOR OUR NEW CATALOG

4822 W. NORTH AVE. • CHICAGO 39, ILLINOIS

ASKANIA

MIDGET OPTICAL READING

TRANSIT TK



with erecting eyepiece and optical plummet

HANDY
EASY
EFFICIENT
HIGHEST PRECISION

Reading 1' Estimation 6"

Instrument Weight 4 lbs.

★ LOW COST

ASKANIA-WERKE AG

BERLIN • FRIEDENAU

REPRESENTATIVE

GEO-OPTIC COMPANY INC.

170 BROADWAY NEW YORK 38 NY

CANADA

BIDS ASKED—BUILDINGS

Sask., Moose Jaw—STORE—BA 6/14—Walter J. Thorn Ltd., Scott Bldg., soon lets contract retail store corner Cordova and Main Sts., $500,000, L. Finch, 460 Main St., Winnipeg, archt., Simpson-Sears, Ltd., Toronto, Ont., tenant.

BUILDINGS

LOW BIDS AND CONTRACTS

▲ Utah Constr. Co., 1 Montgomery St., San Francisco, Calif. U.S.A. CA est. $6,000,000. 19 story OFFICE, Burrard & Georgia Sts., VANCOUVER, B. C. Burrard Building Operations, c/o C. B. K. Van Norman, archt., 540 Seymour Ave., Vancouver, B. C. CD 5/2/52.

Hill Clark Francis Constr. Co., New Liskeard, Ont. CA $558,905. brick, steel, concrete high SCHOOL, SARNIA, ONT. Bd. Educ., M. B. Beasley, secy., Sarnia, Ont. Bids May 18. CD 4/19.

Proposed Projects

WATER SUPPLY

Ala., Cullman—City, WW imprvs., $435,000, J. E. O'Toole, Watts Bldg., Birmingham, consult. engr.

Ala., Hartselle—City, WW imprvs. $100,000. Polgaize & Basenberg, 812 S. 27 Ave., Birmingham, Ala., consult. engrs.

Fla., Holly Hill—City, water treatment and distr. sys. imprvs., over $100,000. Bostwick Inc., 211 Broadway St., Daytona Beach, consult. engr.

Fla., Orlando—City, City Hall, water reservoir, over $150,000. Robert & Co. Assocs., 96 Poplar St. N.W., Atlanta, Ga., consult. engrs.

Fla., Port St. Joe—City, WW imprvs., $150,000. Smith & Gillespie, P.O. Box 1048, Jacksonville, consult. engrs.

▲ Mo., St. Louis County—St. Louis County Water Co., W. Victor Weir, pres., 6600 Delmar Blvd., University City, Zone 5, river intake, purification and pumping plant, storage facilities, 30 m.g. per day on 40 acre site on Missouri River 3 mi. upstream from Hall's Ferry Rd. and 36 in. transmission line to connect plant to present distr. sys., tanks, and pumps, est. $5,000,000; also similar but smaller plant to be constr. on Missouri River to serve southern part of county, Herbert O. Hartung, production superintendent for plants, Frank E. Dolson, distr. superintendent for distribution lines, both c/o owner.

▲ N. C., Charlotte—City, City Hall, water filtration plant at Oakdale and Rozzell Ferry Rds. $2,500,000. J. N. Pease & Co., 119½ E. 5th St., consult. engr. CD 12/19/52.

N. C., Tarboro—City, WW imprvs. $250,000. L. E. Wooten & Co., 306 N. Dawson St., Raleigh, consult. engrs.

N. C., Wrightsville Beach—Town, WW imprvs. $275,000. H. M. Von Oesen, 1719 Dawson St., Wilmington, consult. engr.

Okla., Sand Springs—City, voted bonds June 3, WW exten. $380,000. W. R. Holway, 302 E. 18 St., Tulsa, consult. engr. CD 5/19.

Tenn., Ardmore—City, WW imprvs. $110,000. Polglaze & Basenberg, 812 S. 27 St., Birmingham, Ala., consult. engrs.

Tenn., Athens—City, water reservoir and treatment plant, $750,000. J. Sanders Parker, 816 8th Ave. S., Nashville, consult. engr.

Tenn., Hendersonville—Sumner Co. Water Dist., Court House, Gallatin, water filtration plant, $110,000. J. Sanders Parker, 816 8th Ave. S., Nashville, consult. engr.

Tenn., Mountain City—Town, WW sys. $225,000.

▲ Tex., Marshall—City, c.i. water mains, $400,000; c.i. water distr. lines, $450,000; water supply, $456,000; water storage, $175,000; water pumping station-filtration, $225,000; WW rehabilitation, $150,000. Homer A. Hunter, 3708 Abrams Rd., Dallas, consult. engr. CD 6/3.

Tex., Pasadena—City, voted bonds June 8, water lines, $225,000; water storage, $75,000; WW sys. rehabilitation, $41,500. CD 6/3.

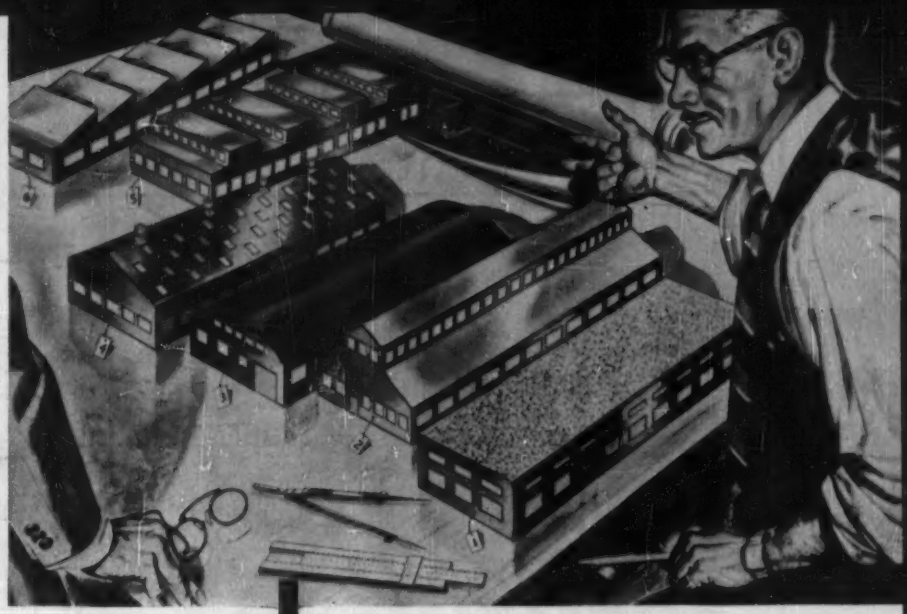
▲ Va., Arlington—Arlington Co., Dpt. P. Service, Arlington Court House, constr. 6 m.g. reservoir at Minor Hall, $500,000; 36 in. water main from Glebe and Military Rds. to Lee Hy. and N. Monroe St., $600,000. CD 11/6.

Que., Louiseville—Municipality, 6,000 ft. of 12-in. water mains on St. Ursule St., etc. $200,000. R. Lemay, Town Hall, town engr.

SEWERS, WASTE DISPOSAL

Ala., Albertville—City, sanitary sewer imprvs., $100,000. J. B. Converse & Co., 106 St. Joseph St., Mobile, consult. engr. CD 12/23/53.

▲ Ala., Birmingham—Jefferson Co., Court House, digesters for Village Creek Sewage Treatment Plant, Contr. 3, $1,000,000. J. W. Goodwin Eng. Co., 2111 Seventh Ave. S., Birmingham, consult. engr. CD 11/11.



Write for this free analysis of industrial roof construction from Robertson's Technical Library

Every architect or engineer who engages in industrial design and construction should have this critical analysis on file. All the better-known roof types (flat, monitor, bowstring, double-pitch, high-low bay, saw tooth) are compared on the basis of weight of structural steel, volume, roofing material, area of vertical sash, flashing required, natural ventilation, and natural daylighting—both intensity and cost. The data involved was computed by an eminent professional engineer for the purpose of evaluating the true cost and comparative efficiency of each roof design. Please send in the coupon at your earliest convenience.

H. H. Robertson Company

2420 Farmers Bank Building • Pittsburgh 22, Pa.

In England: Robertson Thain Ltd., Ellesmere Port, Cheshire
In Canada: Robertson-Irwin Ltd., Hamilton, Ontario

Offices in All Principal Cities — World-Wide Building Service

Robertson Products for Industry

Galbestos • Q-Floor • Q-Panels
Q-Deck • Ventilators • Sash
Skylights • Industrial Coatings

Please send me a copy of the free booklet described above.

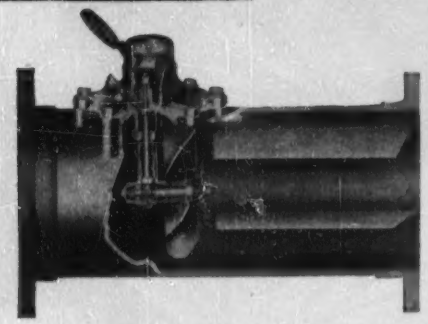
Name_____

Firm_____

Address_____

2420

Sparling WATER CONTROL EQUIPMENT



For Main-Lines
2-Inch and up

•

Flanged
Bell & Spigot
Threaded

•

Also COMPOUNDS

The COMPLETE Totalizing Unit!

Install the Sparling Meter as if it were a length of the pipe itself. No further instrumentation is necessary. Accurate registration is assured for long years of Service and Satisfaction.

If and when you want to add Flow Indicators, Recorders or Controls, simply connect to meter without disturbing the installation. Records for from 24 hours to 60 days.

SPARLING METER COMPANY
INCORPORATED

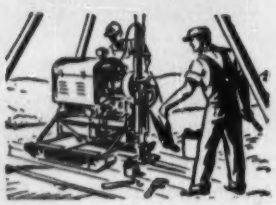
Bulletin 313 and quotations are yours for the asking

LOS ANGELES 54..... Box 3277
CHICAGO 8.....1500 South Western Avenue
BOSTON 8.....6 Beacon Street
DALLAS 1.....726 Reserve Loan Life Bldg.
KANSAS CITY 6, MO.....6 E. Eleventh Street
626 Broadway .....CINCINNATI 2
101 Park Avenue.....NEW YORK 17
1932 First Avenue.....SEATTLE 1
66 Luckie Street N.W.....ATLANTA 3
85 Industrial St.....SAN FRANCISCO 24
PITTSBURGH 13.....3530 Forbes Street

Foundation Exploration

For more than sixty years, Sprague & Henwood, Inc. has been a leader in the field of Diamond Core Drilling, Soil Sampling, and other types of exploration for the foundations of Bridges, Dams, Large Buildings, Airports, Highways, etc., working in conjunction with many of the country's leading engineers and architects.

Today, we have a large force of expert operators and an ample supply of modern equipment, so that we can undertake practically any job, anywhere, on very short notice. Estimates submitted promptly — quick action when you want it.



On The New York State Thruway

. . . we were privileged to do a considerable amount of the necessary core drilling and soil sampling. Quick action was wanted and we completed our assignments ahead of schedule by using "a large force of expert operators and an ample supply of modern equipment."

SPRAGUE & HENWOOD, Inc.

Scranton 2, Pa.

New York - Phila. - Pittsburgh - Grand Junction, Colo. - Buchans, Newfoundland

Ala., Hartselle—City, sanitary sewerage imprvs. $100,000. Polglaze & Basenberg, 812 S. 27 Ave., Birmingham, Ala., consult. engrs.

▲ Fla., Clearwater—Long Key Sewer Dist., c/o H. S. McPherson, City Hall, Pass-A-Grille, sanitary sewer sys., $1,500,000, Russell & Axon, P.O. Box 143, Daytona Beach, consult. engrs.

Fla., Kissimmee—City, sewage treatment plant. $500,000. Smith & Gillespie, P.O. Box 1048, Jacksonville, consult. engrs. CD 5/5.

▲ Fla., Orlando—City, sanitary sewer imprvs., $1,550,000; storm sewers, $2,000,000. CD 5/18/50.

Fla., Winter Park—City, sanitary sewerage imprvs. $225,000. Albert O'Neall, 510 Rugby Ave., Orlando, consult. engr.

Ga., Folkston—City, sewage treatment plant, etc. $100,000. Russell & Axon, P.O. Box 1431, Daytona Beach, consult. engrs.

Ga., Garden City (Savannah)—Town, sewage disposal plant. $200,000. Hawe Engrg. Co., 7 W. York St., Savannah, Ga., consult. engr.

Ga., Thomasville—City, sewage treatment plant addn. $150,000. Wiedeman & Singleton, P.O. Box 1878, Atlanta, Ga., consult. engrs.

Ill., Mount Vernon—City, sewer sys. extens. $375,000. Setz, Korn & Phillips, 914 Main St., consult. engrs. CD 5/5.

Ind., Portland—City, City Hall, sewage plant, $500,000; imprv. sewers, $250,000. Lloyd & Phelps Eng. Co., 835 K of P Bldg., Indianapolis, consult. engr. CD 8/26/53.

▲ Ind., Shelbyville—City, Philip H. Banawitz, mayor, sewage treatment plant. $1,250,000. Alfred LeFeber & Assocs., 2933 Woodburn St., Cincinnati, O., consult. engrs. CD 7/24.

Me., Portland—City, P. Wks. Dpt., City Hall, approx. 1 mi. 36 or 48 in. pipe sewers, Fore River Interceptor. $200,000. Duffill Assoc., 80 Boylston St., Boston, consult. engrs.

Mass., Saugus—Town, Town Hall, sewers, drains, $250,000. Fay, Spofford & Thorndike 11 Beacon St. Boston, consult. engrs. CD 4/1/53.

Mich., Kalamazoo—City, Twp. and State of Michigan, E. H. Ellicott, city mgr., drainage sys. to keep area around Westnedge Hill free from water. $402,000.

Mich., Owosso—City, Charles Moore, mayor, $170,000 bond election Aug. 3, storm sewer. CD 4/16.

N. C., Cullowhee—Western Carolina Teachers College, Cullowhee, sewage disposal plant, $200,000. Six Associates, 1095 Hendersonville Rd., Asheville, consult. engrs.

N. C., Durham—City, Third Fork Sewage Treatment Plant addn. Approx. $200,000. Platt & Davis, 111 Corcoran St., consult. engrs. CD 5/17/51.

▲ N. C., Gastonia—City, sewage disposal plant, $1,500,000. Harwood Beebe Co., 171 Pine St., Spartanburg, consult. engr.

N. C., Tarboro—City, sanitary sewer imprvs. $300,000. L. E. Wooten & Co., 306 N. Dawson St., Raleigh, consult. engr.

▲ O., Salem—City, Salem, sewage disposal plant. Alt. enlarge present plant, $750,000. both include intercepting sewers, $1,142,400. Malcolm Pirnie Engineers, 25 W. 43 St., New York, N. Y., consult. engrs. CD 3/1.

Okla., Sand Springs—City, voted bonds June 1, sewage disposal plant. $220,000. W. R. Holway, 302 E. 18 St., Tulsa, consult. engr. CD 5/19.

▲ Tenn., Athens—City, sewage disposal sys., $1,250,000. Schmidt Engr. Co., Federal Savings & Loan Assn. Bldg., Chattanooga, consult. engr. CD 1/19/49.

Tenn., Kingsport—City, sewage disposal plant, $325,000. Wiedeman & Singleton, P O. Box 1878, Atlanta, Ga., consult. engrs.

Tenn., Gallatin—City, santiary sewer imprvs. $550,000. J. Sanders Parker, 816 8th Ave. S., Nashville, consult. engr.

Tenn., Kingston—City, sanitary sewers, $450,000.

Tenn., Morristown—City, sanitary sewer imprvs. $100,000. Warren, Powell & Hendon, Law Bldg., Asheville, consult. engrs. CD 2/17/47.

Tex., Amarillo—City, storm sewers, $150,000; sewage disposal unit, $175,000; sanitary sewers, $200,000. H. R. Smith, city engr. CD 2/8/52.

Tex., Houston—C. O. Beeler, 4715 Calhoun St., storm sewers, $64,500; sewage disposal plant, $61,000; sanitary sewer collection lines, $66,120, portion of Scenic Woods Subdivision. Frank W. Metyko, Scanlan Bldg., consult. engr.

Tex., Houston—Jack Perry, 1907 Bellmeade St., storm sewers, 60,000; sanitary sewers, $62,500, in Scenic Woods Subdivision extens. outside city limits. Frank W. Metyko, Scanlan Bldg., consult. engr.

Tex., Houston—Lewis C. Tyra and Dan McCrary, 5519 Lawndale St., Section 1, sanitary sewers, $67,500; storm sewers, $65,000, 127-acre tract, southwest of here.

Tex., Houston—LeRoy Walker and Hank Morris, 5603 Belneath St., sanitary sewers, $65,000; storm sewers-drainage, $60,000. Allen-Genoa Rds. in new Gulf Freeway Terrace Addn.

Tex., Houston—Hill P. White & Assocs., 3803 Inwood St., storm sewers, $60,000; sanitary sewers, $65,000, in Braes Heights.

Tex., Pasadena—City, voted bonds June 8, sewage disposal unit, $150,000; sewer collection lines, $313,500; storm sewers, $175,000.

Tex., Pasadena—Embe Development Co., 101 Bearle St., Houston, sanitary sewers, $64,500; storm sewers, $60,000 Third Sect. Frontier East Addn. C. E. Pearson, 1010 Winbern St., Houston, consult. engr.

Tex., Pasadena—James Martin Hill, Jr., Builder, Pasadena, sanitary sewers, $61,000; storm sewers, $60,000.

Tex., San Marcos—Cone Mills, Inc., Greensboro, N. C., sanitary sewer sys., $60,000; storm sewers, some open drainage, $65,000, 200-acre site for Textile Mill. Dan McConnell, c/o owner, ch. engr.

Tex., Spring Branch—Robert H. Lupton, 4207 Byron St., Houston, sanitary sewers, $70,000; storm sewers, $67,500, northwest of here.

▲ W. Va., Wheeling—City, City Bldg., interceptor sewerage sys. $7,500,000. J. C. Boyd, City Bldg., city engr. CD 6/23/47.

Ont., Byron—Westminister Township, Council, Wellington Road, London, 2 sections of concrete pipe sewers, West, 21- to 42-inch, $83,000; East 24-in. to 42-in. $52,000. W. M. Veitch, 18 Evergreen Ave., London, consult. engr.

BRIDGES

Fla., Pass-A-Grille—Englecrest Co., 6509 Fifth Ave., St. Petersburg, Bridge on 20 St. and Gulf Blvd. over to Mud Key, $300,000.

Ga., Atlanta—Fulton Co., Court House, bridge on State Rte. 141, $100,000.

RHODE ISLAND—State of Rhode Island and Providence Plantations, F. A. Adams, purch. agt., State House, Providence,

Manville—replace bridge. $250,000. C. W. Riva Co., 511 Westminster St., Providence, engr.

▲ RHODE ISLAND—State of Rhode Island and Providence Plantations, F. A. Adams, purch. agt., State House, Providence,

Tiverton-Portsmouth—const. bridge pavement and approach roads to Sakonnet River Bridge—to advance after superstructure. $1,160,000. Charles Maguire & Assoc., 1015 Turks Head Bldg., Providence, consult. engrs. CD 8/14/51.

Wis., Milwaukee—City, City Hall, Hawley Road Viaduct, $700,000. Lloyd D. Knapp, city engr. George Ashton, bridge engr. CD 12/3/43.

▲ Quebec—Province of Quebec, Dpt. P. Wks., Quebec City,

Drummondville—bridge to replace the existing bridge St. Francis River. $1,000,000. O. Desjardines, c/o owner, engr.

STREETS AND ROADS

Ala., Gadsden—City, 1954 street imprvs., $200,000 Troy Watford, Gadsden, consult. engr.

Ala., Russellville—City, street paving, $225,000. Vernon P. Crockett, Sheffield, consult. engr.

Fla., Gainesville—City, street imprvs., $100,000. R. B. Sensabaugh, City Hall, city engr.

▲ Fla., Orlando—City, street imprvs., $2,250,000.

Fla., Surfside—City, paving off-street parking areas, $250,000.

Ga., Albany—City, City Hall, 1954 street imprvs., $500,000. CD 11/11/53.

Mich., Kalamazoo—Kalamazoo Twp., 7½ mi. hard surfaced roads, 7 mi. sidewalk also 2½ mi. curbs and gutters. $180,000. William Wilins, town engr.

Mich., Port Huron—City, J. F. Gibbs, city mgr., c. conc. 17 streets, b. conc. 19 streets, $343,000. Allan T. Carlisle, city engr.

Neb., Omaha—City, City Hall, 18 and Farnam Sts., considering the resurf. of Cuming St. from 16 to 29 Sts. as an addnl. re-surf. project, $90,000; Leavenworth St. from 31 to 48 St. as an addnl. resurf. proj., $80,000. foregoing to be paid for by transferring funds from another department. E. W. Woodbridge, city engr. CD 3/9/53.

O., Cincinnati—Cedar Grove Homestead Assoc., 509 Central Ave., street, sewer and water lines for new subdivision on Sheffield Rd., near Cameron Rd., $325,000. Gordon Neal & Assoc., Kemper Lane, consult. engrs.

S. C., Charleston—City, street extens. of Maple and Lee Sts. over Southern Ry. $100,000. Joseph Needle, c/o owner, city engr. CD 8/11/44.

Tenn., Winchester—City, street imprvs. $225,000.

▲ TEXAS—Texas Turnpike Auth., c/o Armistead Rust, Chmn., San Angelo,

Dallas and Tarrant Counties—approx. 29¼ mi. Dallas-Fort Worth Toll Rd. $52,000,000. Coverdale & Colpitts, 120 Wall St., New York, N. Y. consult. engrs. CD 11/22/44.

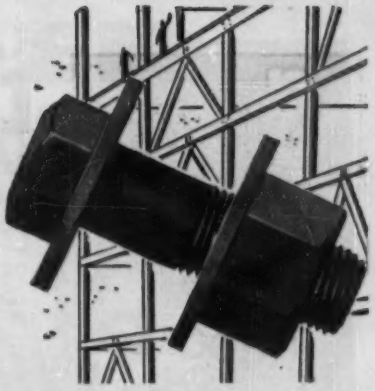
Tex., Houston—A. R. Anderson, Westfield Rd., plans by Zimmerman & Bible, archts.-engrs., 500 Stuart St., 1,800-auto parking center, hard type paving, semi-shelter type, Richmond Ave. and S. Post Oak Rd. area, $200,000. Walter P. Moore, 2 Pinedale St., consult. engr.

Tex., Lamesa—Dawson Co., Lamesa, road grading, drainage structures, surf., Precinct No. 1, $125,000; Precinct No. 2, $125,000; Precinct No. 3, $125,000; Precinct No. 4, $125,000.

Ont., Owen Sound—City, street paving, $165,000. J. H. Beatty, Court House, city engr.

Because...

NO BOLT is ANY BETTER THAN ITS WASHERS



It pays to Specify **MIL-CARB*** *TRADE MARK CARBURIZED **WASHERS**

for STRUCTURAL STEEL FRAMING

Today the swing in field assembly of structural steel joints is definitely toward *High Strength Bolting.* According to competent authorities who have had practical experience with this form of construction and evaluated its benefits, it is possible to *build better* and *build faster* by employing this method of joining steel members.

A primary essential, of course, is to use heat-treated, quenched and tempered bolts to produce a minimum ultimate strength of 120,000 psi for the usual size of bolt. At the same time, nuts must meet a proof load equivalent to the ultimate load of the bolts . . . *and the washers must be hardened, special quality steel.*

And because no bolt assembly is any better than its washers, consistent high-strength bolting should include the use of MIL-CARB Carburized Washers.

MIL-CARB Carburized Washers are fabricated from Prime Carburizing Quality Special Soundness Steel, which insures uniform quality control, always equal to the rigid specifications for this form of steel assembly (ASTM Designation A325, applying to bolts, nuts and washers).

Additionally, MIL-CARB Washers overcome inherent weaknesses often present in heat-treated washers fabricated from steel of questionable quality.

For uniformly sound construction specify MIL-CARB Carburized Washers

Distributed by Leading Bolt Manufacturers and

U. S. STEEL SUPPLY DIVISION

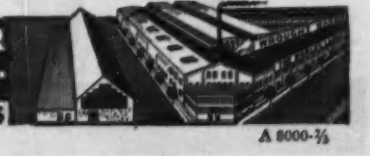
United States Steel Corporation

208 South La Salle Street • Chicago 4, Illinois

WROUGHT WASHER MANUFACTURING CO.

The World's Largest Producer of Washers

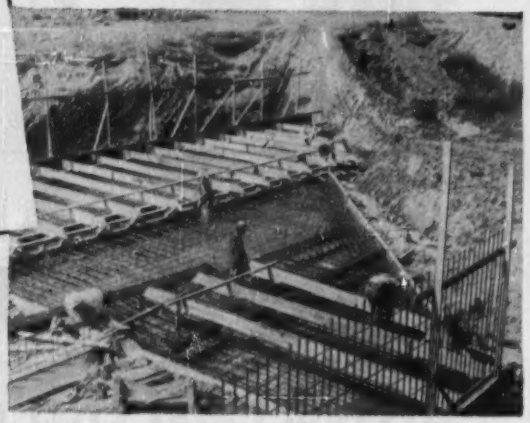
2224 S. BAY ST., MILWAUKEE 7, WIS



A 8000-⅞

CONNORS

fast dependable service may be the answer to your problem . . .



CONNORS STEEL DIVISION
H. K. PORTER COMPANY, INC.
OF PITTSBURGH
P.O. BOX 2562 • BIRMINGHAM, ALA.

CONCRETE JOIST CONSTRUCTION

RENTAL and ERECTION SERVICE

Member of CONCRETE REINFORCING STEEL INSTITUTE CRSI FOUNDED 1924

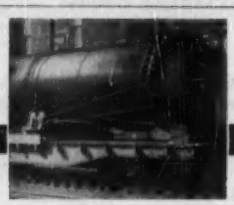
Gateway PANS

Stocked in . . .
- CHICAGO
- NEW YORK
- BALTIMORE
- CINCINNATI
- KANSAS CITY

MAILED-DOWN & SLIP-IN PANS

Ask for Catalog No. 3100

GATEWAY ERECTORS, INC.
3233 W. Grand Ave., Chicago 51, Illinois



TIMBER-TREATING CYLINDERS

• Whatever your need in pressure vessels — creosoting cylinders, bubble-towers, gas scrubbers, pressure spheres, gas storage tanks, etc.—you can depend on COLE for vessels that are correct in design and permanently leakproof at the welded or riveted joints.

We also design and fabricate elevated tanks, acid tanks, dye vats, digestors, standpipes, storage tanks, etc. Write for latest Cole catalog—"Tank Talk."

R. D. **COLE** MFG. CO.
NEWNAN, GA., Established 1854
TANKS • TOWERS • VESSELS
CYLINDERS

EARTHWORK, WATERWAYS

Tex., Lubbock—Buffalo Lakes Committee of Chamber of Commerce, O. L. Byrd, Chmn., Lubbock, rein.-con. and earthen dam across Yellowhouse Canyon for recreational lake. $250,000. Parkhill, Smith & Cooper, 1414 Avenue J. consult. engrs.

▲† **Washington**—U. S. Eng., 4735 E. Marginal Way, Seattle, Zone 4, four AAA Projects at unspecified locations. $750,000 each.

▲ **Wisconsin**—Wisconsin Valley Improvement Co., Wausau, reservoir on Little Eau Pleine River in Marthon, Wood and Portage Counties, 18 mi. long, 7 mi. wide covering 27,500 acres, $6,000,000.

AIRPORTS

† **La., Alexandria**—MAINTENANCE HANGAR—U. S. Eng., P.O. Box 867, Little Rock, Ark., base maintenance hangar, Alexandria Air Force Base, ENG-03-050-54-57, $500,000 to $1,000,000.

† **Mass., Bedford**—SHOPS—U. S. Eng., 857 Commonwealth Ave., Boston, communications and electronic shops, $60,000, Joseph L. Paley, 125 Coolidge St., Brookline, consult. engr.; engine build-up shops, $60,000. Anderson-Nichols & Co., 150 Causeway St., Boston, consult. engrs., at Hanscom Air Force Base.

† **Mass., Falmouth**—SHOPS, ETC.—U. S. Eng., 857 Commonwealth Ave., Boston, engine build-up shops, $60,000, Anderson-Nichols & Co., 150 Causeway St., Boston, consult. engrs.; plans by James H. Ritchie & Assoc., 135 Clarendon St., Boston, ready crew bldgs., $60,000, Otis Air Force Base. CD 7/10/52.

† **N. H., Portsmouth**—AIRPORT BLDGS. FACILITIES—U. S. Eng., 857 Commonwealth Ave., Boston, Mass., target and intelligence bldg., $60,000, Utility Eng. Corp., 359 Boylston St., Boston, Mass., consult. engrs.; plans by Desmond & Lord, 6 Beacon St., Boston, Mass. R.E.C. facilities, $60,000; commissary bldg., $60,000, at Portsmouth Air Force Base, CD 9/13/51.

† **Wash., Spokane**—UTILITIES, etc.—U. S. Eng., 4735 E. Marginal Way, Seattle, Zone 4, utilities, $50,000; crash and structural fire station, $75,000 and storm drainage job, $100,000. Fairchild Air Force Base. CD 10/31/51.

Wis., Marshfield—AIRPORT—City, airport, $365,000. Perry-Carrington Eng. Co., 349 S. Central Ave. engr. CD 1/26/45.

▲† **Alaska**—UTILITIES, etc.—U. S. Eng., Anchorage utilities, $1,500,000; infirmary, $750,000; officers mess, $350,000; civilian mess, $350,000; AIO shops $175,00; electrical distr. facilities, $100,000.

▲† **Alaska, Naknek**—MISC. FACILITIES, COMMUNICATIONS FACILITIES—U. S. Eng., Anchorage misc. facilities, $1,500,000; communications facilities, $100,000 at Air Force Base.

LATIN AMERICA

Mexico, Tampico — HOSPITAL — Petroleos Mexicans, Juarez, 104, Mexico City, plans 100-bed oil workers hospital. $800,000.

PUBLIC BUILDINGS

▲ **Calif., San Leandro**—SCHOOLS—San Leandro Unified School District, 451 Hepburn St., voted $4,000,000 bonds, new high school, furnishing 2 junior high schools, elementary school and portion of work on 2 elementary schools. CD 4/17/52.

▲ **Colo., Littleton**—SCHOOL—School District No. 1, Arapahoe County, 177 S. Grant St., voted bonds, 72,000 sq. ft., high school, $1,350,000. Earl C. Morris, 122 E. 19 Ave., Denver consult. engr. CD 5/4.

Fla., Orlando—HEALTH CENTER—Orange Co., Court House, plans by James B. King, 318 W. Colonial St., health center. $300,000.

▲ **Ia., Cedar Rapids**—SCHOOLS—Bd. of Educ., 346 2 Ave. S.W., voted $5,950,000 bonds June 1, 2 senior high schools. CD 5/26.

▲ **Kan., Leavenworth**—SCHOOL—Bd. Educ., $1,659,000 bond election Aug. 3, elementary and senior high school. T. W. Williamson & V. H. Loebsack, 1245 Topeka Blvd., Topeka, archts. Apr. 6 election declared void on account of error. CD 4/27.

Kan., McPherson—ARMORY—City and Kansas National Guard of Topeka, plans by John Brown, state archt., State house, Topeka, armory, $100,000.

▲ **Mass., Amherst** — STUDENT UNIT — University of Massachusetts, Alumni Bldg. Assoc., plans by Louis W. Ross, 131 State St., Boston, student union, $2,000,000.

Mass., Chelsea—ARMORY—State, Military Dpt., 905 Commonwealth Ave., Boston, armory, $150,000.

† **Mass., Quincy**—TRAINING CENTER—First Naval Dist., 495 Summer St., Boston, plans by Kelly & Gruzen-William Davies Assoc., 73 Tremont St., Boston, U. S. Naval and U. S. Marine training Center Sea St. Permanent constr., $400,000.

▲ **Mich., Oak Park**—SCHOOL—City, Louise Shaw, city clk., $1,500,000 bond election July 12, school constr. O'Dell, Hewlett & Luckenbach, 950 N. Hunter Blvd., Birmingham, archts.

Mo., DeSoto—SCHOOL—DeSoto Public School, Harry M. Talbot, supt. Schools, voted $400,000 bonds, 1 story, 38,500 sq. ft. brick, rein.-con., masonry high school. Charles W. Lorens, 700 N. Dallas Rd., Box 1378, Rte. 13, Kirkwood, Zone 22, archt.

Mo., Mexico—SCHOOL—Bd. Educ., plans by Marshall & Brown, 1016 Baltimore St., Kansas City, Eugene Field School addn., $350,000; Northeast School, addn., $300,000. CD 11/2/53.

N. H., Seabrook—SCHOOL—Town, Supt. Schools, Seabrook, plans by Alfred T. Granger Assoc., Granger Circle, Hanover, elementary school, Walton Rd. Approx. $300,000.

▲ **N. J., Cedar Grove**—POWER HOUSE—Essex Co. Bd. Freeholders, Hall of Records, Newark, power house to serve Essex County Hospital and Essex Mountain Sanatorium, $1,600,000.

N. Y., Brooklyn—SCHOOL ALTERATIONS—Bd. Educ., 49 Flatbush Ave., Exten., Zone 1, 4-story public school alterations, 1851-93 E. 17 St. $300,000. M. L. Radoslovich, c/o owner, engr.

▲ **N. Y., Roslyn**—SCHOOLS—Roslyn School Dist., Roslyn. 600-pupil Junior High School, 20-acre tract, Locust Lane and Powerhouse Rd., $1,600,000; present high school alterations, addns., $2,175,000.

O., Trotwood—SCHOOL—Bd. Educ., Trotwood, bond election Nov. 2, school. $375,000.

Okla., Alva—COURT HOUSE—Woods Co., Alva, bond election July 6, court house and jail, $495,000. CD 11/17/48.

S. C., Greer—SCHOOL—District 520, School Bd. Trustees, Court House, Greenville, S. C., St. Mark Negro elementary-high school, $781,000.

Tex., Baytown—SCHOOLS—Goose Creek Independent School Dist., Baytown, voted bonds June 1, elementary school, $315,000; Lamar Highland Elementary addns. $345,000.

Tex., Slaton—HIGH SCHOOL—Slaton Independent School Dist., Slaton, plans by Butler-Kimmel Co., 412 Avenue M, Lubbock, high school. $300,000. CD 6/3.

▲ **Tex., Victoria** — SCHOOLS — Victoria Independent School Dist., Victoria, Junior High School, $810,000; elementary school, $340,000; 8-room addns. to Shiefus-Hopkins Schools, $350,000. CD 9/30/52.

▲ **Utah, Farmington**—HIGH SCHOOL—Davis Co. School Bd., Samuel Morgan, supt., Farmington, voted bonds, Bountiful High school expans., Davis High School imprvs., and three new elementary schools etc. $2,700,000.

Utah, Green River—SCHOOL—Emery Co. School Dist., Green River, plans by Dean L. Gustavson-John W. Sugden, assoc.-designer, 3182 S. Highland Dr., Salt Lake City, school. $330,000.

Wash., Kennewick—SCHOOL—School Dist. 17, plans by J. S. Villesvik, Liberty Bldg., Yakima, Lakeside Elementary School, $600,000. CD 12/8/53.

Wash., Mukilteo—SCHOOL—School Dist. No. 6, plans by Waldron & Dietz, Hoge Bldg., Seattle, Zone 4, junior high school, $500,000. CD 2/11.

Wash., Seattle—SCHOOL—P. Schools, 815 Fourth Ave. N., plans by Naramore, Bain, Brady & Johanson, 904 Seventh Ave., high school in southwest Seattle near 25 Ave. S.W. and Thistle St., $2,750,000. CD 1/12/54.

▲ **Wash., Seattle**—SCHOOLS—P. Schools, 815 Fourth Ave. N., plans by J. W. Maloney, Central Bldg., junior high school adjacent to Jefferson Park Golf Course on Beacon Hill, $2,250,000; plans by T. Damm, 516 James St., Zone 4, Matthews Elementary School at E. 105 St. and 30 Ave. N.E., $600,000; plans by P. Thiry, 800 Columbia St., Zone 4, Northgate Elementary School at E. 120 St. and First Ave. N.E., $600,000. CD 3/15.

Wis., DeForest—SCHOOL—DeForest Union Free High School, plans by Law, Law, Potter & Nystrom, 121 Pinckney St., Madison, high school addn., $300,000.

▲ **Wis., Milwaukee**—SCHOOLS—Bd. School Directors, 1111 N. 10 St., Zone 3, Junior High School, N. 84 St. and W. Burleigh St., $2,500,000; plans by Maynard, Meyer & Assocs., 8225 W. Center St. West Division Senior High School, $1,000,000.

Wyo., Thermopolis—SCHOOL ADDN.—Bd. of Educ., Thermopolis, $300,000 bond election June 22, high school addn. CD 1/15.

Alta., Bowden—DELINQUENTS BLDG., etc.—Province of Alberta, Dpt. of Attorney General, Edmonton, plans by R. Clarke, Dpt. P. Wks., Edmonton, Alta., juvenile delinquents bldg. and staff office, $369,500. CD 4/5/53.

Newfoundland, Corner Brook—SCHOOL—Regional High School Bd., 18 Brook St., 2 story, steel, brick school. $650,000.

Ont., Barrie—POLICE HEADQUARTERS—Dpt. of P. Wks., Toronto, plans by G. N. Williams, c/o owner, Ontario Provincial Police Headquarters District No. 7 replacement and staff houses, $400,000.

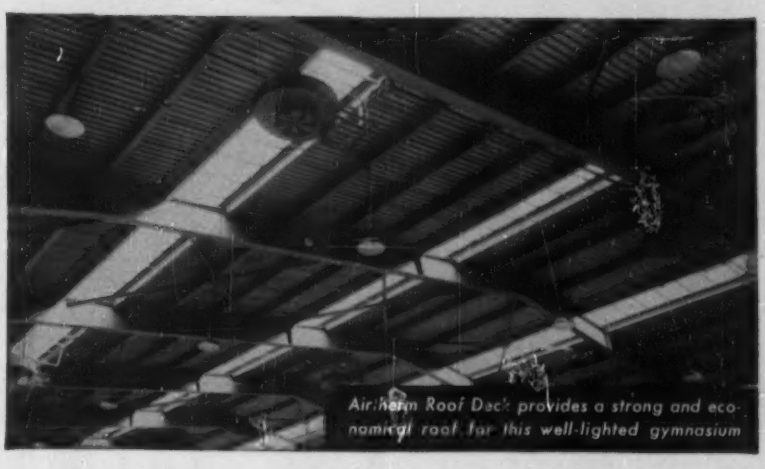
▲ **Ont., Niagara Falls**—HOSPITAL—Greater Niagara Hospital Trust, A. E. Parsons, pres., Niagara Falls, plans by John B. Parkin Assocs., 717 Church St., Toronto, 1 and 2 story, 202-bed, 60 bassinettes, steel, brick hospital, nurses residence and training school at Poplar Park, $3,000,000. CD 10/16/51.

▲ **Ont., Ottawa**—HEADQUARTERS—Dpt. P. Wks., Hunter Bldg., Ottawa, Ont., plans by A. E. Gardner, c/o owner, Pentagon-type National Defenie Headquarters on Base Line Road, Nepeau Township, southwestern part of city, $12,000,000. CD 3/12/51.

COMMERCIAL BUILDINGS

Calif., Anaheim—DWELLINGS—Monogram Home Builders, 152 N. La Brea Ave., Los Angeles, plans by L. C. Major & Assocs., 511 N. La Cienega Blvd., Los Angeles, 33 frame, stucco dwellings, $300,000.

WIDER
Airtherm ROOF DECK



Airtherm Roof Deck provides a strong and economical roof for this well-lighted gymnasium

designed for a wide range of applications

Airtherm Steel Deck Sheets are furnished in 30" widths (the widest in the industry) with five ribs spaced on 6" centers. These ribs, 1⅛" deep, have a bearing surface of ⅝" and a top opening of only ¾" wide. These wider, self-aligning sheets mean fewer longitudinal laps with resultant savings in construction time and costs.

Wider, but so light one man can handle it, Airtherm Roof Deck speeds construction time . . . cuts construction costs

Airtherm Decking provides a strong, safe and durable steel roof in flat, pitched or arched construction. It has been proved in installations as side walls, partitions, canopies, and as a sub-base for concrete or aggregate flooring. This versatility, plus its attractive appearance, has led to many unique applications in a wide range of structures.

18-GAUGE AIRTHERM ROOF DECK	PROPERTIES
Section Modulus (in.) 3	.220
Moment of Inertia (in.) 4	.263
Resisting Moment (in lbs.)	3960

To care for all contingencies relative to geographical areas and various purlin spacing, Airtherm Decking is also manufactured in No. 22 Gauge and No. 20 Gauge metal thicknesses.

FABRICATED PRODUCTS DIVISION
Airtherm

see our catalog in S or write for copy

For more complete information consult our catalog in Sweet's 2dAi, or write . . .

MANUFACTURING COMPANY
785 South Spring Avenue
St. Louis 10, Missouri

Member: Metal Roof Deck Technical Institute

800 tons of lift span . . .
moved by a single 135-hp motor

Widening the Cuyahoga River at the Cleveland entrance to the Great Lakes has necessitated 15 new bridges like the one shown here.

Erected for the New York Central Railroad, it has a 250-foot lift span—double the length of the bridge it replaced. And span weight has also increased materially, along with engineering problems.

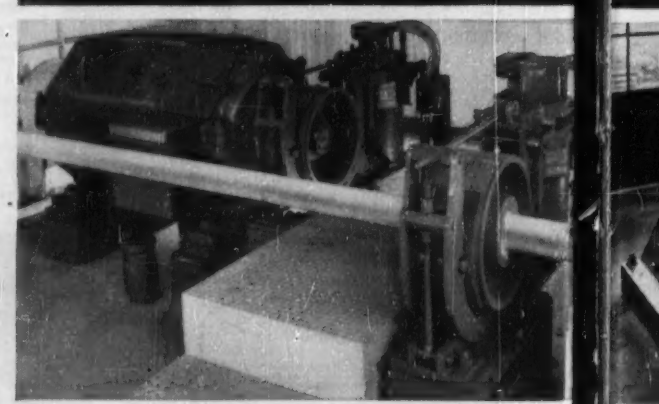
Called into the project early, a Westinghouse team worked closely with the consulting engineers, in Kansas City, and later with the general and electrical contractors of Cleveland. A special control system—devised by the consulting engineers—was designed for tower drive operation. It utilizes weight counterbalances so precisely that one 135-hp, 230-volt d-c Westinghouse motor moves the 800-ton span.

The same Westinghouse team coordinated delivery of 12 different product groups and offered specialized application assistance when needed.

This is another instance of the coordinated services Westinghouse offers the construction industry. From original engineering assistance . . . through product selection, delivery and application, Westinghouse teams work closely with you.

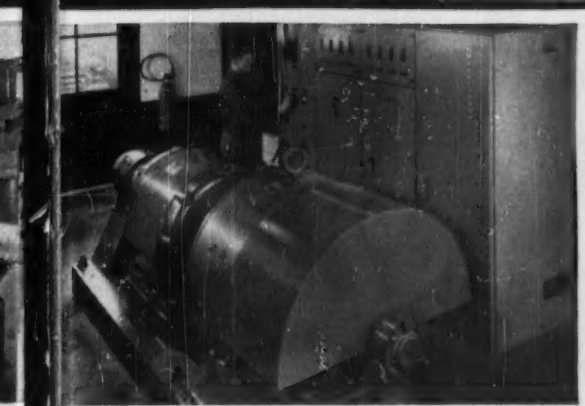
The construction application engineer in your nearest Westinghouse office is the key. One call to him will bring a team. Westinghouse Electric Corporation, 3 Gateway Center, P. O. Box 868, Pittsburgh 30, Pa. J-94020

New York Central Railroad Bridge No. 8, Cleveland, O., has a 250' lift span—twice as long as the one it replaced. Span moves 1' a second to a height of 90'. Towers are 159' high. Consultant: Howard, Needles, Tammen & Bergendoff, Kansas City, Mo., New York, N. Y., Cleveland, O. Erected by: McDowell Company, Inc., Cleveland, O. Electrical Contractor: The Dingle-Clark Co., Cleveland, O.



Westinghouse 135-hp, 230-volt d-c motor, background, operates from bridge center in conjunction with counterweights to move the 800-ton lift span. Brake control, foreground, stops the span at any position.

YOU CAN BE SURE... IF IT'S Westinghouse



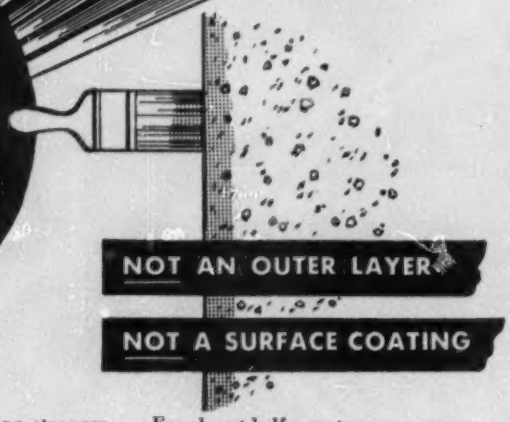
Westinghouse generator set, foreground, generates d-c power—150 kilowatts at 230 volts—to operate drive motor in center of bridge. Directly behind the generator set: control switchboard.

Westinghouse control desk gives operator complete and centralized control of all operating functions. It automatically slows lift span a short distance from bridge top or bottom, then inches it into place.

IRONITE®

WATERPROOFING

the STRUCTURAL INTEGRATION method



NOT AN OUTER LAYER

NOT A SURFACE COATING

A construction wall is no stronger than its weakest segment. Ruined foundations commence their deterioration when dampness, moisture or water penetrate weakened areas. Once breached, a poorly waterproofed wall soon becomes a serious and expensive problem. Contractor reputations are injured when water damage occurs.

IRONITE Waterproofing is different from ordinary water repellents because it is a *metallic* water resistant compound which actually permeates the porous surface of a wall . . . then *OXIDIZES* and *EXPANDS* to form an indestructible union with the surfaces to which it has been applied.

When you insist on IRONITE Waterproofing you get STRUCTURAL INTEGRATION in the wall. Once applied, removal is impossible without destruction of the underlying concrete or masonry.

For almost half a century, as a means of protecting their reputations for excellence, leading architects, engineers and contractors have specified IRONITE Waterproofing for all types of construction projects including:

- Foundations
- Basements
- Catch Basins
- Boiler Pits
- Elevator Pits
- Concrete Bridges
- Swimming Pools
- Cable Vaults
- Concrete Fences
- Molasses Tanks
- Hot Water Tanks
- Fuel Oil Tanks
- Settling Basins
- Tunnels
- Bank Vaults
- Oil Tanks
- Water Tanks
- Sewage Diposal Plants

● For further information on IRONITE WATERPROOFING write for your free copy of Bulletin No. 701 to: IRONITE COMPANY, Suite 729, 208 South LaSalle Street, Chicago 4, Illinois

IRONITE COMPANY

®Registered Trademark

CORE DRILLING

SERVICE AND SUPPLIES

TEST BORINGS FOR FOUNDATIONS

SOIL SAMPLING

GROUT HOLE DRILLING

A COMPLETE LINE OF DIAMOND CORE DRILLS, OPERATING EQUIPMENT AND DIAMOND BITS. SEND FOR BULLETIN 86 AND CATALOG 200.

E. J. Longyear Co.

MINNEAPOLIS

NEW YORK CITY SALT LAKE CITY

PERMACRETE PRECAST CONCRETE

CRIBBING

Heavily steel reinforced. Integrally cast Headers and Stretchers.

Face 6" x 6'0" — Bearing Points 3'0" Center to Center — Light Weight. Low cost installation.

PERMACRETE PRODUCTS CORPORATION

1839 South Wall Street, Columbus 7, Ohio

Calif., Garden Grove—DWELLINGS—W. K. Murphy, c/o Roy M. Watkins & Assocs., archts., 810 Coast Hwy., Newport Beach, 78 frame, stucco dwellings in Tract 1913, $750,000.

▲ **Calif., Richmond**—HOMES—Groom-Moyers Co., Hayward, 850 more homes on adjacent 257-acre tract. $6,000,000.

Calif., Santa Ana—DWELLINGS—Federal Construction Co., c/o Wm. M. Bray, archt., 962 N. La Cienga Blvd., Los Angeles, 30 frame, stucco dwellings, $300,000.

▲ **Calif., Van Nuys**—DWELLINGS—Bonnie Brae Gardens, 463 S. Robertson St., Los Angeles, 121 frame, stucco dwellings in the Van Nuys District, $1,212,700.

Calif., Whittier—DWELLINGS—Midland Properties, 450 S. Beverly Dr., Beverly Hills, plans by Wm. M. Bray, 962 N. La Cienga Blvd., Los Angeles, 75 frame, stucco dwellings, $700,000.

▲ **Ill., Joliet**—ACADEMY—Sisters of St. Francis, Larkin and Ingalls Aves., girls academy, $2,000,000.

Ind., Anderson—LIBRARY—Anderson College, Anderson, plans by Arthur Henning, 514 Anderson Bank Bldg., 2 story, brick, stone library. $500,000.

Ind., Fort Wayne—MOTEL—Harold Van Orman, Jr., Van Orman Hotel, plans by A. M. Strauss, Inc., archt. and engr., Strauss Bldg., Fort Wayne, V-shaped motel to be Van Orman Northcrest, Road 324 and U. S. 27, incl. supper club. $750,000.

Ia., Mount Vernon—DORMITORY—Cornell College, Mount Vernon, dormitory, $600,000.

Ky., Louisville—NURSES HOME and SCHOOL—St. Anthony's Hospital, Barrett Ave. and St. Anthony Place, plans by Thos. J. Nolan & Sons, Kentucky Home Life Bldg., 4 story, 340x360 ft., brick, concrete nurses home and school. $700,000.

Md., Takoma Park—OFFICE—Suburban Trust Co., 8252 Georgia Ave., Silver Spring, plans by Paul Kea, 5109 Baltimore Ave., Hyattsville, central office, New Hampshire Ave. and Sheriden St., $500,000.

▲ **Mass., Boston**—DEPARTMENT STORE—Jordan Marsh Co., 450 Washington St., plans by Perry, Shaw & Hepburn, Kehoe & Dean, 31 St. James Ave., 6 story, bsmnt., department store Unit 3, Avon St., $3,000,000. CD 3/10/53.

Mass., Brookline—HOSPITAL—Peter Bent Brigham Hospital, 721 Huntington Ave., plans by Marcus & Nocka, 251 Columbus Ave., Boston, Pearl Memorial Hospital addn., $500,000. CD 5/14.

Mass., Dedham — SCHOOL — St. Mary's R. C. Parish, Msgr. Mark C. Driscoll, pastor, High St., Dedham, parochial school, $450,000.

Mass., Holyoke—CHURCH—First Lutheran Church, Dr. W. C. Narx, chn. Bldg. Comn., 197 Chestnut St., plans by Bessell & Matz, 213 E. 38 St., New York, N. Y., church and parish house, Northampton St. $400,000.

Mass., Northampton—DORMITORY—Smith College, College Hall, Northampton, dormitory, (Zisknid Hall), $500,000.

Mass., Worcester — DORMITORY — Assumption College, 670 W. Boylston St., plans by O. E. Nault & Sons, 48 Hamilton St., 4 story, 40x340 ft., steel dormitory, Salisbury St. $600,000. CD 3/25.

Mo., Kansas City—CHURCH—Nazarene Church, 2950 Troost St., Kansas City, Mo., plans by K. O. von Achen, Porter Bldg., Kansas City, Mo., church, $500,000.

▲ **Mo., Kansas City**—HOSPITAL—St. Margaret's Hospital, 8 and Vermont St., hospital addn., $2,500,000.

Mo., St. Louis—SUPERMARKET—Kroger Co., 1311 S. 39 St., Zone 10, plans by Hellmuth, Yamasaki & Leinweber, 825 Locust St., Zone 1, 1 story, brick, steel, rein.-con. supermarket and parking facilities, Grand Blvd. and Keokuk St., $300,000.

▲ **N. J., Asbury Park**—APARTMENT—David Cronheim, 39 Branford Place, Newark, apartment bldg. on square block facing Boardwalk, $1,000,000.

N. Y., Brooklyn—APARTMENT—Parklane Development Corp., 26 Court St., Zone 2, plans by Morris Rothstein & Son, 186 Joralemon St., Zone 2, 6-story apartment, 2265 Ocean Parkway, $750,000.

▲ **N. Y., New York**—APARTMENTS—Berne Constr. Co. Inc., 111 E. 56 St., Zone 22, project abandoned, two 20-story apartments, 408-418 W. 57 St. and 442-446 W. 57 St. est. $3,000,000. Maxon, Sells & Ficke, 724 Fifth Ave., Zone 19, archts. CD 4/1.

▲ **N. Y., New York**—APARTMENT—George S. Gregory, c/o Samuel Paul, archt., 89-51, 164 St., Jamaica Zone 3, 17-story apartment, 442-446 E. 79 St. $1,700,000.

N. Y., New York—CLINIC—New York Medical College Flower Fifth Ave. Hospital, 1240-8 Fifth Ave., Zone 29, plans by Bessell & Matz, 213 E. 38 St., Zone 16, hospital clinic alterations at 3-21 E. 105 St. $400,000.

▲ **N. Y., White Plains-Greenburgh**—SHOPPING CENTER—Central Westchester Shopping Center, c/o Jerome Danskey, 511 Fifth Ave., New York, Zone 17, plans by Tito Di Vincenzo, 2 Columbus Circle, New York, Zone 19, shopping center 22-acres on west side of Central Park Ave., $2,000,000.

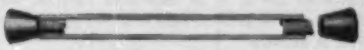
N. Y., Woodside—APARTMENT—44-60 Apartments, Inc., c/o Unger & Unger, archts., 130 Broadway, Brooklyn Zone 11, 6-story apartment, 60 St., northwest corner of 44 Ave. $550,000.

N. D., Grand Forks—BANK—Red River National Bank, E. A. Tyoer, Bldg. Dpt. Mgr., First Service Corp., 1st. Nati.-Soo Lines Bldg., Minneapolis, Minn., plans by Bergstedt & Hirsch, 695 Endicott on Robert St., St. Paul, Minn., remodel 3-story bsmnt. bank, $300,000.

DEPENDABLE CONCRETE FORMING WITH . . .

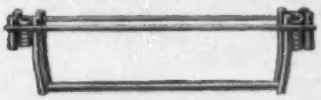
SNAP TIES

STANDARD COIL TIES

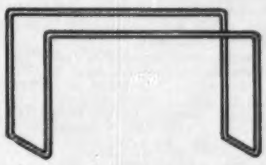


CONE-FAST COIL TIES

STANDARD HANGER FRAMES

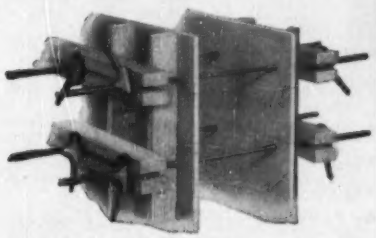


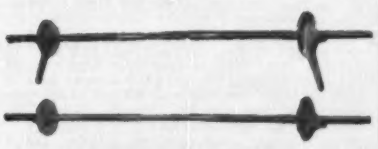
SPECIAL HANGER FRAMES



WIRE BEAM SADDLES

"PICK-UP" INSERTS FOR "TILT-UP" SLABS





TILT LOCK CLAMPS

. . SUPERIOR CONCRETE ACCESSORIES

Here you see several of the many various types of Form Ties, Anchors and other concrete accessories which SUPERIOR'S many years of know-how and dependability have produced to meet rigid job specifications.

Every item in the SUPERIOR line is specifically designed to provide the most efficient forming method for ordinary foundations, engineering structures, watertight walls and architectural concrete.

When you plan form work, Superior's experienced engineers are always available to prepare suggested layouts of form work as well as complete estimates and quotations. For complete details request a copy of our 56-page catalog.

ROD CLAMPS

PANEL LOCK BOLTS

ADJUSTABLE SCREED CHAIRS

CONE NUTS

HEX. NUTS

Steel

Malleable

DOVETAIL ANCHORS AND SLOT

SUPERIOR CONCRETE ACCESSORIES, INC.

4110 Wrightwood Avenue, Chicago 39, Illinois

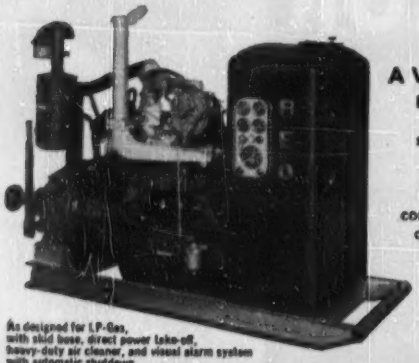
New York Office — 1775 Broadway, New York 19, N.Y. *Pacific Coast Plant* — 2100 Williams St., San Leandro, Calif.

REO INDUSTRIAL POWER

is Performance-Inspected

Each new Reo Industrial Engine is carefully inspected on-the-job just before it goes into service, and—again—after a month of operation. Whether purchased as an individual unit or in an assembled machine, we make doubly sure all users get the fine performance Reos are built to deliver.

World-famous Reo spark-ignition engine design has been skillfully adapted for every need from 50 to 180 continuous horsepower. Gasoline. Natural gas. Liquefied petroleum gas. Dual-fuel combinations. For heavy-duty features and low operating costs, depend on *Reo reliability*. Write for specification and name of nearest dealer.

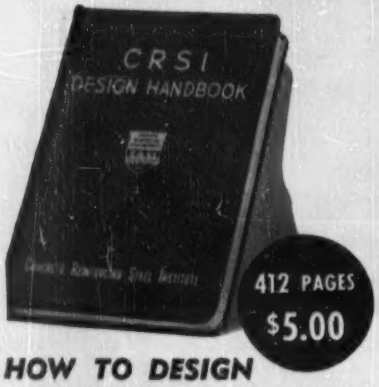


As designed for LP-Gas, with skid base, direct power take-off, heavy-duty air cleaner, and visual alarm system with automatic shutdown.

A VERSATILE, RUGGED "PACKAGE"

Efficient combustion from Reo overhead valves . . . seven main bearings for long-lasting smooth operation, with interchangeable inserts for simple low-cost repair . . . integral oil cooler; full-flow oil filter; large-capacity oil pump; positive crankcase ventilation; fully controlled by-pass cooling system. Reo wet sleeve design allows rebuilding to "as manufactured" tolerances and clearances, and permits cleaning of water jacket to maintain desired rates of heat transfer from valves, pistons, and rings. Basic units and supplementary equipment for every application.

INDUSTRIAL ENGINE DIVISION **REO MOTORS, INC.** LANSING 20, MICHIGAN



HOW TO DESIGN REINFORCED CONCRETE MEMBERS IN 30 SECONDS!

New CRSI Handbook has thousands of finished designs all worked out! Does away with laborious formulas and calculations. Simply locate the table covering the member you are designing, apply span and load requirements, then *read off directly* concrete dimensions and reinforcing steel data. Follows latest codes and practices. Money-back guarantee, if book returned within 10 days. No C.O.D.'s, please!

Concrete Reinforcing Steel Institute
38 South Dearborn St., Chicago 3, Ill.

McKIERNAN-TERRY

Wide-Range of

PILE HAMMERS and EXTRACTORS

Complete standardized line of 11 double-acting hammers, 5 single-acting hammers and 2 double-acting extractors.

Write for free descriptive Bulletins.

Also builders of coal and ore bridges, bulk material unloaders, bridge operating mechanisms, hoists and marine equipment, and specially designed machinery.

McKIERNAN-TERRY CORP.
13 Park Row **New York 38, N. Y.**

Steel Barges

Revolving Cranes

10 to 200 tons Capacity
Barge Mounted or on land
Stiff Leg and Guy Derricks

THE HAVRE DE GRACE SHIPYARD, INC.
Havre de Grace, Md.

O., **Toledo**—HIGH SCHOOL—Catholic Diocese, Bishop Geo. Rehring, 2544 Parkwood St., high school, W. Bancroft St., opposite Ottawa Park, to be built and operated by Oblate Fathers of St. Francis de Sales, $750,000.

O., **Youngstown**—SCHOOL—Our Lady of Perpetual Help School, Rev. Aurelius Petric, Farrell, Pa., 1 and 2 story school and adjoining church, on Youngstown-Poland Rd. $500,000.

▲ **Ore., Salem**—STORE—Meier & Frank Co., 621 S.W. 5 St., Portland, plans by Welton Beckett & Assocs., 5657 Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif. and James L. Payne, Salem, archts.-engrs., 2-story 160,000 sq. ft. department store with covered and roof parking facilities. $8,000,000. CD 6/3.

Pa., Pittsburgh—APARTMENT—Behrman & Passell, Bigelow Apartments, Webster Ave., plans by Murray Levine, 400 S. Homewood St., 3 story bsmnt. 60x334 ft., brick, block, steel frame apartment, 5th Ave. $300,000.

▲ **R. I., Providence**—SHOPPING CENTER—Owner, c/o Ira Rakatansky, archt., 48 Arcade Bldg., Providence, shopping center, Willard Center Development, $2,000,000.

R. I., Woonsocket—TELEPHONE BLDG.—New England Telephone & Telegraph Co., 185 Franklin St., Boston, Mass., 2 story bsmnt., 322,000 cu. ft., 88x100 ft. telephone bldg., $300,000. Jenks & Ballou, 2600 Industrial Trust Bldg., Providence, consult. engrs.

▲ **Tenn., Nashville**—OFFICE—Life & Casualty Insurance Co., 459 Fourth Ave. N., plans by Edwin Keeble, Cotton States Bldg., office, $3,000,000. CD 2/24.

Tex., Amarillo—DWELLINGS—Munday-Cooper Homes, Inc., 3417 Fillmore St., 42 addnl. frame dwellings, concrete slab fdn. $310,000.

Tex., Dallas—HOUSING—Harrill & Smith Builders, 3807 Poinsetta St., Houston, masonry housing proj. in Glen Oaks Area, $300,000.

Tex., Dallas—DWELLINGS—Lee Constr. Co., 2116 N. Field St., number of 2-story brick dwellings mostly in Lake Highlands, $310,000.

Tex., Fort Worth—DWELLINGS—Newark & Sargent, c/o Roy Hyde, 1300 Nashville St., 44 frame dwellings, concrete slab fdn.

▲ **Tex., Houston**—MOTEL, SHOPPING CENTER, etc.—A. R. Anderson, Westfield Rd., plans by Zimmerman & Bible, archts.-engrs., 500 Stuart St., 250-unit brick motel, $1,350,000; 1 and 2 story 40-45 units, steel frame, masonry shopping center, $4,000,000; 3-story 50-room hotel, $650,000. Richmond Ave. and S. Post Oak Rd. area. Walter P. Moore, 2 Pinedale St., consult. engr.

▲ **Tex., Houston**—DWELLINGS—C. O. Beeler, 4715 Calhoun St., 38 dwellings, $312,000; 46 dwellings, $368,500; 41 dwellings, $328,000; 48 dwellings, $384,110; 40 dwellings, $320,000; 44 dwellings, $352,000; 34 dwellings, $300,000; 50 dwellings, $405,600 in portion of Scenic Woods Subdivision extens.

Tex., Houston—APARTMENT—B.L.M. Co., c/o J. Bryant Baker & Assocs., c/o John E. Price, Jr., Natl. Bank Commerce Bldg., 20-unit masonry apartment, 26 Sunset Blvd. $750,000.

Tex., Houston—STORES, etc.—Joseph L. Levin & Assocs., 1612 Bissonnet St., plans by Lucian T. Hood, Jr. and Lars Bang, 1612 Bissonnet St., 3-story stores-office, on Times Blvd. just off Kelvin, $350,000.

▲ **Tex., Houston**—DWELLINGS—A. Mascari Constr. Co., 2130 Chantilly St., 37 masonry dwellings, $388,100; 29 brick veneer dwellings, concrete slab fdn. $352,150; 33 brick veneer dwellings, $365,000; 26 masonry dwellings, $335,500 in area north of Oak Forrest in northwest sect. of city.

▲ **Tex., Houston**—DWELLINGS—Jim Perry, 1907 Bellmeade St., 40 dwellings, $320,000; 35 dwellings, $300,000; 38 dwellings, $335,600; 44 dwellings, $369,850; 31 dwellings, $305,000 in Scenic Woods subdivision extens. outside city limits.

▲ **Tex., Houston**—DWELLINGS—Lewis O. Tyra and Dan McCrary, 5519 Lawndale St., Section 1, 31 dwellings, $390,000; 18 dwellings, $341,500; 28 dwellings, $348,150; 26 dwellings, $330,000; 34 dwellings, $419,800; 24 dwellings, $318,000; 15 dwellings, $325,750, in 127-acre tract southwest of city.

▲ **Tex., Houston**—DWELLINGS—LeRoy Walker and Hank Morris, 5603 Beineath St., 33 dwellings, $335,000; 27 dwellings, $315,000; 28 dwellings, $320,000; 22 dwellings, $300,000 in new Gulf Freeway Terrace addn. at Allen-Genoa Rds.

▲ **Tex., Pasadena**—DWELLINGS—James Martin Hill, Jr., Builder, Pasadena, 41 dwellings, $338,618; 36 dwellings, $307,260; 38 dwellings, $327,000; 32 dwellings, $309,800; foregoing in southern part of town; 20 brick type dwellings, $300,000; 22 stone, cedar shake, brick dwellings, $331,000; 26 brick and stone dwellings, $370,145, 82-acre tract.

Tex., San Antonio—SHOPPING or COMMUNITY CENTER—Monticello Village Community Center, c/o Cerf Ross Assocs., archt. & engr., 111 Auditorium Circle, First Unit, 36,000 sq. ft. large shopping or community center, $310,000. J. R. Marvin Shipman, 146 W. Olmos Dr. and Halsey & Royer, 524 Transit Tower, consult. engrs. CD 3/19.

▲ **Tex., San Antonio**—HOSPITAL—The Southwest Texas Conference of Methodists, c/o Rev. R. F. Curl, dist. supt., 535 Bandera Rd., hospital, $4,000,000; nurses and doctors home, $750,000.

Tex., Velasco-Brazosport—HOTEL—John B. Cassidy & Assocs., 4905 Calhoun Rd., Houston, hotel or hostelry. On San Luis Beach. $400,000.

Tex., Wichita Falls—CHURCH—First Christian Church, c/o Dr. Geo. Davis, 10th at Travis St., church. $550,000.

▲ Wash., Alderwood Manor—HOMES—A. Balch, 8050 35 Ave. N. E., Seattle, plans by J. Ridley, 815 Blanchard St.; P. H. Kirk, 615 Lakeview Blvd., and Grainger, Thomas & Baar, Arcade Bldg., Seattle, 500 homes, $5,000,000; shoppping center, $1,000,000 at Lynnwood.

▲ Wash., Hoquiam—HOMES—M. Hurtwitz, Hoquiam, 50 homes in Beacon Hill Park area with sewers and streets. $1,250,000.

▲ Wash., Seattle—DORMITORIES—Seattle University, Broadway and Madison Sts. 4-story each, men's dormitory, $1,000,000; faculty dormitory, $320,000.

W. Va., Sistersville—HOUSING—Harold Kitchenloe & Assocs., Sistersville, Country Club Heights housing proj., 75-100 residences for employees of Linde Air Products Co. plant, 33-acre site, $750,000-$1,000,000.

▲ Wis., Milwaukee—HOTEL—Schroeder Hotel, 509 W. Wisconsin St., plans by Holabird, Root & Burgee, 180 N. Wabash St., Chicago, Ill., 25-story hotel addn., est. $5,000,000-$6,000,000.

Wis., Sheboygan—SHOPPING CENTER—Krambo Food Stores, 1212 E. Opechee St., Appleton, 10 or 12 unit shopping center, $300,000.

Ont., London — APARTMENTS — Herbert C. McClure Constr. Co., Richmond St., N. London, plans by Phillip Carter Johnson, 171 Dundas St., London, apartments in connection with shopping center, $750,000. CD 5/14.

Ont., Ottawa—OFFICE—Lurnor Syndicate, 5 Duke St., plans by J. W. Woolfson, 104 Lewis St., 2 story 80x200 ft. office, $500,000.

Ont., Ottawa—OFFICE—Lumor Interests Limited, 197 Spark St., 2 story, bsmnt. office bldg. 184 Queen and 211 Albert Sts. $500,000.

▲ Ont. Toronto—APARTMENT—Browside Construction Co. & By-Pass Development Ltd., c/o Herman & Herman, 26 Queen St. E., Toronto, 1,000-suite apartment project on 35-acre tract on Ont. Hy. 401 and Bathurst St., $8,000,000.

Ont., Toronto—HOTEL—S. M. Waller, 700 Bayview Ave., plans by Carter & Coleman, 2201 Kingston Rd., 2 story 50-room hotel on Kingston Road and Duncombe Blvd., $350,000.

Que., Rouyn—TELEPHONE EXCHANGE—Northern Telephone Co. Ltd., New Liskeard, automatic telephone exchange, $600,000.

▲ Que., Ville Jacques Cartier—HOUSING—Harmony Homes Ltd., c/o R. Fisher, archt., 1400 Bleury St., Montreal, 150-Bungalow housing program on new streets, $1,300,000.

INDUSTRIAL BUILDINGS

Ark., Little Rock—TERMINAL—Arkansas Motor Freight Lines, Inc., 711 Parker St., truck freight terminal, $100,000.

Conn., Elmwood—PLANT—Nelson Brothers Co., R. J. Nelson, pres., 555 Broad St., Hartford, plant south side Prescott St., $100,000.

▲ Conn., Hartford—TERMINAL—Harry M. Sloate c/o Sloate Chevrolet Co., 1 Myrtle St., 4-6 story, Mid-City Terminal bounded by New York New Haven & Hartford R.R., Myrtle St., Church and Edward Sts.—industrial and offie b'dg. proj with access from 3 levels, railroad car spotting platforms, track platforms, terminal facilities, incl. driveways, present Sloate Bldg. addn., Myrtle St. fronting Spring St. $4,000,000-$6,000,000.

▲ Conn., Milford—PLANT—Bridgeport Thermostat Div. 1225 Connecticut Ave., Bridgeport, plans by Leo F. Caproni, 1221 Chapel St., New Haven, 150,000 sq. ft. masonry, glass, steel, heating controls mfg. plant $1,500,000. CD 4/6.

Conn., Norwich—GARAGE—Charles Simon Inc., 394 Main St., Norwich, Conn., plans by J. E. Maguire, 289 Main St., garage corner Broadway and Willow St., $250,000.

Fla., Gainesville—PLANT—Employees Fidelity Fund, Inc., c/o John E. Pierson, archt., Gainesville, plant, $600,000. (Sperry Corp. lessee).

Fla., Miami—PLANT ADDN.—Benner Box Co., Simkins Rd. Miami, plant addn., $200,000. Obolor & Clarke. 927 41 st., Miami Beach, consult. engrs.

Fla., Miami—WAREHOUSE—OFFICE—4th Ave. Warehouse Corp., c/o Jules P. Channing & Assocs., engrs., 3101 Biscayne Blvd., warehouse-office, $100,000.

Ga., Atlanta—PARKING GARAGE ADDN.—Rich's Inc., 45 Broad St., S. W., plans by Stevens & Wilkins, 157 Luckie St. N. W., Atlanta, auto parking garage addn., $750,000.

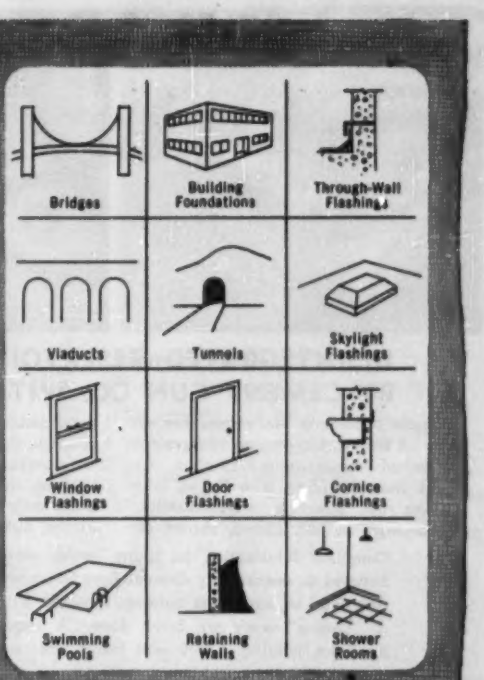
Ga., Cumming—PLANT—Wilson & Co., Cumming, plant, $500,000.

Ill., Amboy—TERMINAL—Continental Oil Co., Sterling Bldg., Houston, Tex., petroleum products terminal, $600,000.

Ill., Bensonville — WAREHOUSE — Paving Material & Trucking Co., c/o Rock Road Constr. Co., 4915 Rogers Ave., Chicago, Zone 26, warehouse, garage office, sewers, water lines, paving, railroad work along C. & N. W. R.R. and Pratt Ave., near here. N. Cotts, 6615 Minnehaha Ave., Lincolnwood, consult. engr.

▲ Ill., Danville—FACTORY—Tecumseh Products Co. Tecumseh, Mich., 60,000 sq. ft. factory, $1,500,000.

what's your waterproofing problem?



Karnak® WATERPROOFING PRODUCTS

PROVIDE POSITIVE PROTECTION AGAINST SEEPAGE OR DAMAGE TO STRUCTURE BY WATER

For 29 years, all over the world the Karnak Membrane Waterproofing System has proven its superiority through actual test. When you have a waterproofing problem call for Karnak. Available through waterproofing contractors or distributors or write us for information.

Made by Lewis Asphalt Engineering Corp., 30 Church St., New York 7, N. Y.

OTHER KARNAK PRODUCTS

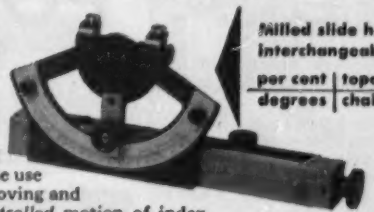
Asphalt Roof Coatings & Cements — Aluminum Roof Coating
Asphalt Emulsions — Wood Block Mastic
Floor Mastic — Tile Cement
Asphalt Paint — Joint Filler

SEE OUR CATALOG IN SWEET'S FILE

©LAE Corp.

the most versatile hand level you can own...

LEUPOLD ABNEY LEVEL



Milled slide holds 3 interchangeable scales:

per cent	topographic
degrees	chainage corrections

Convenience-engineered design permits immediate use of any scale without removing and reversing arc frame. *Controlled* motion of index arm makes easier and more accurate readings. *Internal* focus on bubble.

Overall length . . . 6½" Radius of arc . . . . 1¾"

Complete with saddle leather case with belt loop.

Choice of any 3 scales, $30.00

Write for information on the complete line of LEUPOLD levels.

precision engineering instruments since 1907

LEUPOLD & STEVENS INSTRUMENTS, Inc.

4445 N. E. GLISAN STREET • PORTLAND 13, OREGON

DISINTEGRATED RESERVOIR RESTORED BY CEMENT GUN CO. WITH "GUNITE"

Climatic conditions had ruined the surface of this water storage reservoir at a Central Pennsylvania Institution. Cement Gun Company was called in to restore the structure with "Gunite." Photograph at left, above, shows our crew removing all of the disintegrated concrete prior to covering the wall with wire mesh. With reinforcing in place, "Gunite" was applied to bring the walls up to their original thickness (see photo above, right).

Complete information on many water storage reservoirs constructed or restored by Cement Gun Company are illustrated and described in our latest catalog, together with many other types of "Gunite" work we have done. A request, on your letterhead for catalog A2400 will bring your copy by return mail.

CEMENT GUN COMPANY
"GUNITE" CONTRACTORS
GENERAL OFFICES – ALLENTOWN, PA., U. S. A.
MANUFACTURERS OF THE CEMENT GUN

Servicised Cementone Sponge
RUBBER JOINT FILLER

- Matches Color of Concrete
- Fully Resilient . . . Non Extruding
- Made in Any Degree of Compressibility
- Supplied in Any Thickness, Length

Servicised Cementone Gray Sponge Rubber Expansion Joint meets the need for an inconspicuous joint filler for architectural concrete. Can be supplied in any degree of compressibility to meet your requirements.

Write for details and the complete Servicised Catalog today. There is no obligation. See SWEET'S Catalog.

SERVICISED PRODUCTS CORP.
6051 W. 65TH ST. • CHICAGO 38, ILL.

SYMONS

FORMS *for*

- STRAIGHT WALLS
- BATTERED WALLS
- CURVED WALLS
- SLABS

Ask for Estimate

Symons

SYMONS CLAMP & MFG. CO. • Dept. F-4
4268 DIVERSEY AVE. • CHICAGO 39, ILLINOIS

Ind., Huntington—FACTORY—Angier Products, Inc., 120 Potter St., Cambridge, Mass., Plans by A. M. Strauss, Inc. Strauss Bldg. Fort Wayne, factory, Condit and Sabine Sts., $150,000. CD 8/26.

▲ Ky., Corbin—PITS, PLANTS, ETC.—U. S. Steel Corp., 525 William Place, Pittsburgh, Pa., 150x150 ft. each dumping pits, cleaning plant and tipple, R. R. tracks, several miles of conveyor belt, $7,800,000.

Me., Belfast—PLANT—Penobscot Poultry Co., Inc., 22 Cross St., plans by Eaton W. Tarbell & Assoc., 84 Harlow St., Bangor, plant, $100,000.

▲ Mass., Everett—ELECTRIC POWER GENERATING PLANT—Boston Edison Co., 30 Boylston St., Boston, electric power generating plant, Mystic Station, 125,000 kilowatts, $5,000,000. Jackson & Moreland, 600 Park Square Bldg., Boston, consult. engrs.

Mo., Clayton (St. Louis 24 P.O.)—EQUIPMENT—Lawrence J. Meisel Co., 444 S. Brentwood Blvd., Clayton, Zone 5, brick, rein.-con., glass 16,000 sq. ft. floor space for repairs and service lawn equip., display room, offices at 281x150 ft. tract on Clayton Rd. east of Daniel Boone Parkway overpass, $100,000.

N. Y., New York—GARAGE—Harry & Irving Cohen, 470 Broadway, Zone 13, plans by Henry George Greene, 855 6th Ave., Zone 1, 6-story garage, 106-110 Grand St. $250,000.

▲ N. Y., Springfield Gardens—WAREHOUSE, etc.—Western Electric Co., 195 Broadway, New York, Zone 7, 2 story, distribution warehouse-repair center, 10-acre tract, Springfield and Merrick Blvds. and Montauk St. $4,000,000.

▲ Tenn., Chattanooga—MILL—McMillen Feed Mills, 300 Ft. Wayne Bank, Fort Wayne, Ind., mill. Approx. $2,000,000.

Tenn., Knoxville—PLANT-WAREHOUSE—Atlas Gas Co., Middle Brook Pike, gas plant-warehouse, $150,000.

Tex., Harlingen—TERMINAL FACILITIES—Magnolia Petroleum Co., N. Esperson Bldg., Houston, terminal facilities. 5-acre tract at Port Harlingen on Arroyo Colorado, $375,000.

▲ Tex., Houston—PLANT, etc.—Liquid Carbonic Corp., 2110 Center St., carbon dioxide unit, $2,000,000; warehousing, $200,000, on Ship Channel.

Tex., Houston—MILL—Hou-Tex Peanut Co., c/o A. W. Freeman, 1105 McCall St., reconstr. peanut mill. $100,000.

Tex., Wichita Falls—PLANT—Times Publishing Co., c/o Rhea Howard, Wichita Falls, newspaper plant (for Wichita Daily Times and Wichita Falls Record-News Newspapers), 2-acre site. $500,000.

▲ Utah, Mount Pleasant — CHEMICAL PLANT — Utah Chemical Co., N. G. Morgan, Jr., pres., Wasatch Oil Bldg., Salt Lake City, chemical plant to mfg. nitric acid, ammonium nitrate, anhydrous ammonia per day, San Pete Valley, $18,825,000.

▲ Wash., Tumwater—BREWERY ADDN.—Olympia—Brewing Co. Tumwater, plans by Wohleb & Wohleb, & Assocs. Chambers Bldg., Olympia, 2 story 44x280- and 120x480-ft. brewery addns., $1,200,000.

Wis., Belgium—GRAIN ELEVATOR—Jerome Schwabendender, Belgium, grain elevator, $100,000.

Wis., Madison—TERMINAL—Continental Oil Co., Sterling Bldg., Houston, Tex., petroleum products terminal, $600,000.

Alta, Etzikom—PLANT—New British Dominion Oil Ltd., 302 General Trust Bldg., Calgary, ammonia plant, $500,000.

▲ B. C., Port Moody—PLANT—Canadian Western Pipe Mills Ltd., 1070 Hornby St., Vancouver, pipe and tubing plant, $3,000,000. Bohna & Miller Co. 1104 Hornby St., Vancouver, engr. CD 1/27, under Vancouver, B. C. (Location changed).

UNCLASSIFIED

Alabama—TELEPHONE LINES—Leeds Telephone Co., Leeds, telephone lines, St. Claire Co., $175,000, J. B. McCrary Co., Atlanta Federal Savings Bldg., Atlanta, Ga., consult. engr.

Alabama—TELEPHONE LINES—Monroeville Telephone Co., Monroeville, telephone lines, Monroe Co., $200,000, J. B. McCrary Co., Atlanta Federal Savings Bldg., Atlanta, Ga., consult. engrs.

Ariz., Phoenix—PARK, etc.—Gilbert E. Olson, 4012 N. Central Ave., 34-acre park and recreation area, 2 olympic pools, concessions, rides, etc. $500,000.

† Calif., Norwalk—TANK FARM—U. S. Eng., 751 S. Figueroa St., Los Angeles, floating roof on gas storage and water tanks, Air Force Tank Farm, $800,000. Marton A. Nishkian & Co., 3754 Long Beach Blvd., Long Beach, consult. engrs. CD 5/22/51.

▲ Florida—RURAL DISTRIBUTION LINES—Clay County Electric Co-operative, Keystone Heights, rural distr. lines, Clay Co., $2,000,000, E. P. McLean, Moultrie, Ga., consult. engr. CD 7/13/50.

Georgia—TELEPHONE LINES—Coastal Utilities Inc., Hinesville, telephone lines, Liberty Co. $225,000. J. B. McCrary Co., Atlanta Federal Savings Bldg., Atlanta, consult. engr.

Georgia—RURAL DISTRIBUTION LINES—Douglas County Electric Membership Co-operative, Douglasville, rural distr. lines, Douglas Co., $300,000, J. B. McCrary Co., Atlanta Federal Savings Bldg., Atlanta, consult. engr. CD 3/17.

Georgia—TELEPHONE LINES—L & B Telephone Co., Chipley, telephone lines in Meriwether, Troup and Harris Counties, $100,000. Southern Engr. Co., 1000 Crescent Ave. N. E., Atlanta, Ga., consult. engr.

Georgia — RURAL DISTRIBUTION LINES — Ocmulgee Electric Membership Corp., Eastman, 45 mi. rural distr. line and sys. imprvs., Dodge Co. $385,000....

Georgia—RURAL DISTRIBUTION LINES—Three Notch Electric Membership Corp., Donalsonville, 104 mi. rural dist. lines, substation facilities, sys. imprvs., Seminole Co., $610,000.

Georgia—TELEPHONE LINES—Trenton Telephone Co., Trenton, telephone lines, Dade Co., $175,000, J. B. McCrary Co., Atlanta Federal Savings Bldg., Atlanta, consult. engr.

▲ **Ga., Thomasville**—NATURAL GAS PLANT—City, natural gas plant, distr. sys., $1,000,000, J. W. Goodwin Eng. Co., 2111 Seventh Ave. S., Birmingham, Ala., consult. engr. CD 4/16/53.

▲ **Mo., St. Louis**—FIRE ALARM SYSTEM—City, Frank J. McDevitt, pres. Bd. P. Service, 304 City Hall, 12 and Market Sts., Zone 6, fire alarm sys., incl. central alarm bldg., Kingshighway and Clayton Ave. $2,300,000. CD 8/16/44.

N. J., Paterson—PARKING LOTS—City, City Hall, parking lot, Ward St. between Clark and Prince Sts. $500,000; parking lot, Hamilton Ave. between Bridge and Washington Sts. $135,000.

▲ **O., Toledo**—PARKS, etc—City Park Commissioner, Safety Bldg.,
Ashley Park imprvs., land fill and grading to double capacity, junior pool, bathhouse and other imprvs., Knower St., near Sumner St., $125,000.

Bayview Park—convert area north of Naval Armory to picnic area with new land created by means of retaining wall to hold soil dredged from harbor, $530,500.

Bowman Park—imprv., paved drives, parking areas, floodlight play areas, two comfort stations, field house, $1,107,100.

Collins Park—enclose ditch that now crosses six fairways of golf course, erect bldg. for golf course, $140,000.

Colony Park—landscape, fence, paving, install baseball diamonds, adult swimming pool and bathhouse, $306,950.

Copland Park—landscape, fence, pave, ball diamonds, junior pool and bathhouse, $270,875.

Highland Park Imprvs.—imprv. park facilities and modernize swimming pool, $195,500.

Navarre Park—develop areas now not used, grade and clean land, build comfort station, $187,500.

Oakland Park—develop unimproved sects., erect fencing, surface parking areas, $84,680.

Point Place Community Center—build junior pool and community bldg., with fencing, $216,750.

Ravine Park—enlarge area, fill and grade, pave drives, erect adult pool and shelter house, $421,580.

Riverside Park—build foot bridge over Pennsylvania R. R. tracks, erect fencing along tracks, install ball fields, $71,400.

Scott Park—develop unimproved area, landscape, blacktop drives and parking areas, install tennis courses, build field house, $846,750.

Walbridge Park—build play field north of Anthony Wayne Trail, build drives and parking areas, install masonry wall at river banks to check erosion. $134,000. CD 8/5/52.

South Carolina—TELEPHONE LINES—Palmetto Rural Telephone Co-op., Walterboro, telephone lines, Colleton Co., $500,000. McCall-Thomas Engr. Co., Orangeburg, consult. engr.

South Carolina—TELEPHONE LINES—Piedmont Rural Telephone Co-op, Laurens, telephone lines, Laurens, Greenwood, Newberry, Abbeville and Anderson Counties, $850,000. Southern Engr. Co., 1000 Crescent Ave., N. E., Atlanta, Ga., consult engr.

Tennessee—TELEPHONE SYS. IMPRVS.—DeKalb Telephone Co-op., Alexandria, telephone sys. imprvs., Alexandria, De Kalb Co. $100,000. Cottrell & House, P.O. Box 6007, Nashville, consult. engrs.

Tex., New Caney—PLAYGROUNDS, etc.—Union Baptist Assn., 2420 Milam St., Houston, playgrounds and recreation center, 110-acre site, $100,000.

Tex., Orange—ENLARGE DOCK FACILITIES—City, c/o Orange Dock Bd., John W. Simmons, Orange, enlarging dock facilities, $375,000. CD 4/20/50.

Tex., Velasco-Brazosport—BATHHOUSE, etc.—John B. Cassidy & Assocs., 4905 Calhoun Rd., Houston, bathhouse and facilities, $100,000; boating and docking facilities, $85,000; area outside lighting sys., $75,000, on San Luis Beach.

† **Vt., North Concord**—FACILITIES—U. S. Eng., 857 Commonwealth Ave., Boston 15, Mass., design of facilities, vicinity of here, DA-19-016-ENG-3129, Webster-Martin, Inc., Municipal Airport, South Burlington, consult. engr.

Wash., Seattle—PARK IMPRVS.—Park Board, 100 Dexter Ave., imprvs. to Woodland Park Zoo, $500,000; parking, picnic area and boat ramps at Golden Gardens Bech, $78,000; roadway and picnic area in Seward Park $110,000; wading pool and imprvts. at Volunteer Park, $120,000; surf. bicycle trail, addnl. parking, new boathouse, model yacht basin and shore "control" facilities for wildlife at Green Lake, $81,500; shops at Interbay Playground, $150,000. W. C. Hall, ch. engr. CD 5/29/52.

† **Alaska, Galena** — COMMUNICATIONS FACILITIES — U. S. Eng., Anchorage, communications facilities. $100,000.

† **Alaska, Takotna** — COMMUNICATIONS FACILITIES — U. S. Eng., Anchorage, communications facilities. $750,000.

The biggest names in engineering and construction are Johnston Pump Customers . . .

Projects ranging in size from $50,000 to $125,000,000, exclusive of larger joint ventures, are routine for Brown & Root, Incorporated of Houston, Texas. Behind each completed project are the vital Brown & Root services that made the finished product possible: plant location data, economic surveys, design, engineering, home office supervision, cost accounting, procurement and expediting—all cogs that mesh together to produce economical and efficient facilities for Brown and Root clients.

BROWN & ROOT, INC.
HOUSTON 1, TEXAS
BROWN-BILT

We are proud to say that Brown and Root is a Johnston Customer

Mail the Coupon Today for the Complete Details about Johnston Close-Coupled and Deep Well Turbine Pumps, Volatile Fluids Pumps and Propeller Pumps.

JOHNSTON PUMP COMPANY
Bin "K", Pasadena 15, California

☐ Please send your bulletin L-64
☐ Have your representative call

Name_____
Address_____
City_____ Zone____ State_____

Would you use 1925 construction equipment today? No. Why not change over and equip your jobs with modern office trailers and cut costs.

CONTRACTORS' OFFICE TRAILER
Models 23½'—30'—33' Price $2170 to $3580
Birch finish, drafting table, 2 built-in desks with letter files & drawers, other conveniences. Can offer three years' finance plan. Write for pictures and plans.

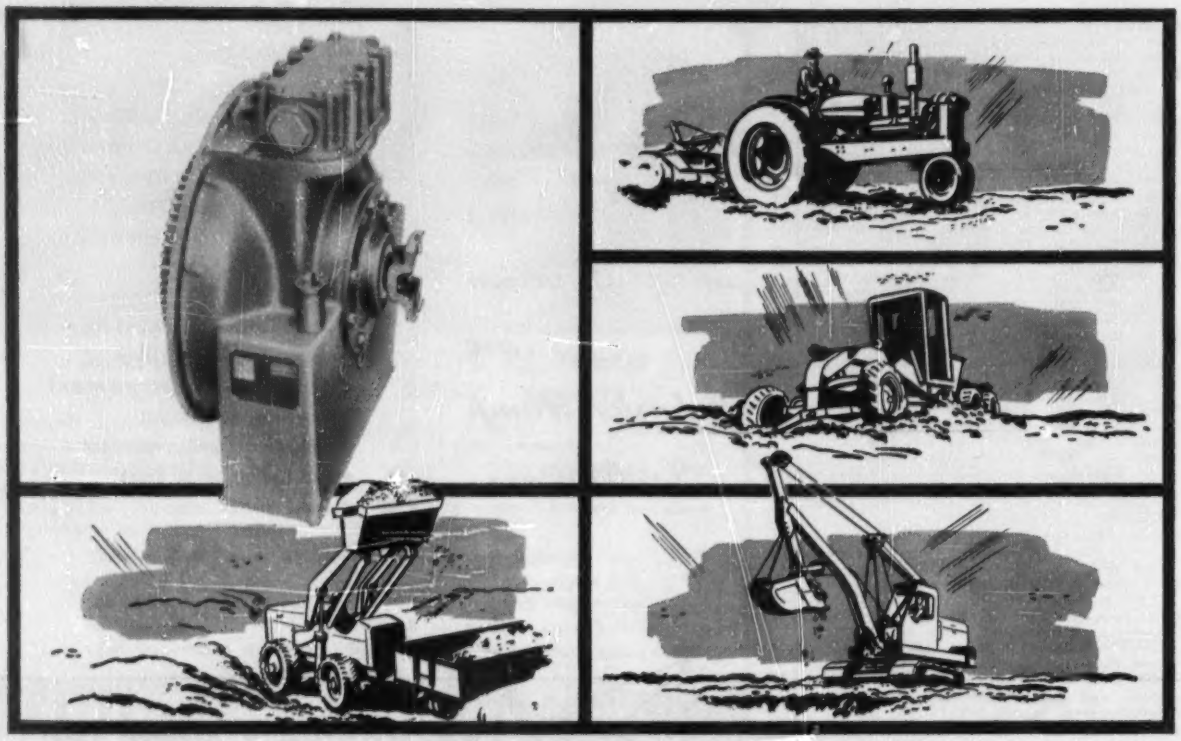
TRAILER VILLAGE SALES, INC.
8642 Pulaski Highway, Baltimore 21, Md.
Phones: Murdock 7-2333

GUNITE
Since 1915
CONCRETE
SAND AND CEMENT
"Placed by Air"

We have a well trained and experienced field organization. We own and operate 43 complete cement gun outfits.

Send for specifications and bulletins
No obligation
See our catalog in Sweets

GUNITE CONCRETE & CONST. CO.
1301 WOODSWETHER RD., KANSAS CITY 5, MO
2016 W. WALNUT, CHICAGO 12, ILL.
2036 ADDISON, HOUSTON 25, TEXAS
St. Louis · Minneapolis · Denver · New Orleans



NEW TORQMATIC CONVERTERS FOR GASOLINE-OR DIESEL-POWERED EQUIPMENT

• EASY TO INSTALL
• COMPACT
• LOW-COST

YOUR 40- to 150-horsepower industrial and automotive engines and equipment will last longer, perform better, with a low-cost heavy-duty Allison TORQMATIC Converter protecting engines and drive lines from harmful shock loads.

And manufacturers now are offering this shock-free power transmission in their models with little or no change in equipment design.

The new Series 200-300 TORQMATIC Converters *are priced to compete* with converters designed primarily for passenger cars—*sell for less than* most comparable industrial units.

And the new *completely self-contained* TORQMATIC Converters take up little more space than conventional clutch power take-offs—have standard SAE #3 engine mountings to fit any gasoline or Diesel engine in their range.

Many options, including front disconnect clutch and adapter, rear disconnect clutch adapter, standard flange, industrial shaft with or without governor drive, permit installation in a wide range of hard-working units. For full details on how easy TORQMATIC Converters are to install in your equipment, ask your equipment dealer, manufacturer or fill in the coupon and mail to:

Allison Division of General Motors
Box 894E, Indianapolis 6, Indiana

GENERAL MOTORS

Allison

TORQMATIC DRIVES

Allison Division of General Motors
Box 894E, Indianapolis 6, Indiana

Please send me Bulletin SA 1031.

NAME_____

POSITION_____

COMPANY_____

ADDRESS_____

Bids—Low Bids—Contracts—Second Section

NEW ENGLAND

BUILDINGS

LOW BIDS AND CONTRACTS

▲ **Walsh Brothers,** 150 Hampshire St., Cambridge, Mass. CA est. $1,250,000. CLASSROOM Bldg. Riverway, BOSTON, MASS. Emmanuel College, 400 Fenway St., Boston, Mass. CD 4/2.

▲ **Thomas O'Connor & Co., Inc.,** 230 Main St., Cambridge, Mass. CA est. $1,500,000. central high SCHOOL, 273 Union Ave., FRAMINGHAM, MASS. R. C. Archdiocese of Boston, Chancery Office, 1 Lake St., Brighton, Mass. CD 1/25.

MIDDLE ATLANTIC

HEAVY CONSTRUCTION

LOW BIDS AND CONTRACTS

▲ **Colmar Constr. Co.,** 364 Gold St., Brooklyn, N. Y. CA, $1,270,000. New York Ventilating Bldg. for Third Tube of Lincoln Tunnel, Contr. LT-160.025. NEW YORK. The Port of New York Auth., 111 8th Ave., New York 11, N. Y. Bids June 8. CD 6/10, under LB.

▲ **James Mitchell, Inc.,** 75 Montgomery St., Jersey City, N. J., CA $1,563,000, admin. bldg. for Lincoln Tunnel adjacent to Lincoln Tunnel Plaza in Weehawken, N. J., Contr. LT-160.011. NEW YORK-NEW JERSEY The Port of New York Auth., 111 8th Ave., New York 11, N. Y. Bids June 8. CD 6/11 under LB.

▲ **Rust Engrg. Co.,** 575 Ave. Pittsburgh, Pa., CA $3,778,706. est. $4,953,772, sewage disposal sys. addns., alterations, foot of Wallace St., ERIE, PA. Erie Sewer Auth., City Hall, Erie, Pa. Bids Apr. 20. CD 4/30 under LB.

▲ **McCloskey & Co.,** 1620 W. Thompson St., Phila., Pa. LB, $2,860,161. Bid 2176, sedimentation basins, Torresdale Filter Plant, PHILA., PA. Dpt. Procurement, City Hall Annex, Phila., Pa. Bids June 3. CD 5/19.

BUILDINGS

LOW BIDS AND CONTRACTS

▲ **Cauldwell-Wingate Co.,** 101 Park Ave., New York 17, N. Y., CA Approx. $3,000,000. 15-story OFFICE, 340 Broadway, between Worth St. and Catherine Lane, NEW YORK, N. Y. Broadway Realty Inc., c/o contractor. CD 3/24.

▲ **Jefferson Park Estates,** c/o Stanley Klein, archt., 89-31, 161 St., Jamaica, N. Y. Owner Builds. $2,700,000, 150 HOUSES, Jerusalem and Washington Aves. WANTAGH, N. Y.

▲ **Royal Estates Homes,** c/o Leonard G. Feinen, archt., 320 Lincoln Ave., Hasbrouck Heights, N. J. Owner Builds. $2,500,000. 150 HOUSES, Summerhill Rd. and Rues Lane, EAST BRUNSWICK, N. J.

▲ **David Warren Constr. Co.,** 370 Montgomery Ave., Merion, Pa., Separate Contracts. $4,000,000. RESIDENTIAL development, Durard Rd., PHILA., PA. Jack Swerman, 405 Market St., Chester, Pa., archt.

▲† **J. D. Hedin Constr. Co.,** 2900 Newton St. N. E., Wash., D. C. CA $4,662,000. LABORATORY M-V 2, 3, 4 and 5, CAMP DETRICK, MD. U. S. Eng., First and Douglas Sts. N. W., Wash., D. C. Bids June 10, awarded June 15. CD 6/14 under LB.

SOUTH

HEAVY CONSTRUCTION

LOW BIDS AND CONTRACTS

▲† **Ray M. Lee Co.,** 1004 Edgewood Ave. N.E., Atlanta, Ga. CA, $2,779,707, hospital, Mac Dill Air Force Base Inv. 54-52, TAMPA, FLA. U. S. Eng., P.O. Box 4970, Jacksonville, Fla. Bids May 18. CD 5/27, under LB.

BUILDINGS

LOW BIDS AND CONTRACTS

▲ **Southeastern Constr. Co.,** 301 W. 2 St., Charlotte, N. C., CA $2,000,000. PLANT, BESSEMER CITY, N. C. Lithium Corp. of America, Inc., Rand Tower, Minneapolis, Minn. Norman C. Nagle, c/o owner, archt. CD 3/16.

▲ **Macdonald Engrg. Co.,** 188 W. Randolph St., Chicago 1, Ill., CA $2,000,000. Design and Construct, 4,000 ton bulk FEED PLANT and 3,250,000 bu. elevator, CHATTANOOGA, TENN. Central Soya Co., Inc., 300 Fort Wayne Bank, Fort Wayne, Ind. CD 5/20.

MIDDLE WEST

HEAVY CONSTRUCTION

LOW BIDS AND CONTRACTS

▲ **Westinghouse Electric Corp.,** 5757 Trumbull St., Detroit 8, Mich. LB $1,895,700. 40,000-50,000 KW reheat hydrogen-cooled turbine generator Mistersky power station, Public Lighting Comn., DETROIT, MICH. City, Dpt. Purch. & Supplies, 735 Randolph St., Detroit, Mich. Bids June 8. CD 6/3.

BUILDINGS

LOW BIDS AND CONTRACTS

▲ **Hughes-Foulkrod Co.,** Schaff Bldg., Phila., Pa., CA, $1,500,000, 1 story block, corrugated siding, 440x 480 ft., WAREHOUSE, ALTON, ILL. Owens-Illinois Glass Co. Box 1035, Toledo, O. Walter V. Wuellner, Waterville, O., archt.

▲ **Thornstron & Co.,** 7401 St. Louis Ave., Skokie, Ill. CA piling;

Taheny Bros., 6292 Hiawatha St., Chicago, Ill. CA masonry. 19 story APARTMENT, 72 units. Total est. $2,000,000, CHICAGO, ILL. 2970 Lake Shore Drive Apartments, c/o Loewenberg & Loewenberg, archts., 111 W. Monroe St., Chicago 3, Ill. CD 7/13/53.

▲ **Dahlem Constr. Co.,** Baxter Ave., Louisville 4, Ky. CA est. $3,000,000. SHOPPING CENTER (Youngstown) incl. 17 stores, L-shaped, parking space, JEFFERSONVILLE, IND. Geo. A. Young (realtor), 152 E. High St., Lexington, Ky. Awarded June 11.

WEST OF MISSISSIPPI

BIDS ASKED—HEAVY CONSTRUCTION

▲ **Okla., Muskogee**—BA 7/26—City, City Hall, 6 mi. 48-in. c.i water flow line, $2,000,000. Hudgins, Thompson & Ball, 1100 W. Main St., Oklahoma City, engrs. CD 1/25.

HEAVY CONSTRUCTION

LOW BIDS AND CONTRACTS

▲ **IOWA**—State Hy. Comn., Ames,

Booth & Olson Inc., 529 Insurance Exchange Bldg., Sioux City, CA $617,722, paving 6.974 mi. F-218 (1), Clay Co., CA, $328,259, paving 6.088 mi. Special F-356 (11), Monona Co., CA, $822,557 paving 13.484, F-2 (10), Woodbury Co. Bids June 1. Grand total $1,768,537. CD 5/12, under LB.

▲ **Midwestern Constructors, Inc.,** 105 N. Boulder St., Tulsa, Okla. CA est. $5,350,000. oil products pipeline from Billings to Glendive 225 mi., Yellowstone, Treasure, Rosebud, Custer, Prairie and Dawson Counties, MONTANA. Oil Basin Pipeline Co., c/o contractor. Pace Assoc., 53 W. Jackson St., Chicago, Ill., engrs.

BUILDINGS

LOW BIDS AND CONTRACTS

▲ **Fluor Corp.,** Atlantic and Thomas Blvds., Los Angeles 22, Calif. CA 25,000 bbls. per day REFINERY at Pine Bend incl. crude distillation and tar separator unit, a thermofor catalytic cracking unit hydrodesulfurizer and ultra-forming unit, catalytic polymerization unit, gas recovery sys., delayed cooking unit and off-site facilities;

Graver Tank & Mfg. Co., Inc., 6300 Tod Ave., East Chicago, Ind. and **Pittsburgh-Des Moines Steel Co.,** 3436 Neville Island, Pittsburgh, Pa. CA tanks for crude and refined products. Total est. $20,000,000. ST. PAUL, MINN. Great Northern Oil Co., First National Bank Bldg., St. Paul, Minn. Purvin & Gertz, Reserve Loan Life Bldg., Dallas, Tex., consult. engrs. for refinery Lummus Co., 385 Madison Ave., New York, N. Y., consult. engrs. on processing units. CD 3/17/54.

▲ **Martin K. Eby Constr. Co.,** 610 N. Main St., Wichita, Kan. CA $3,198,100. Lot II, machine foundations, MATERIALS BLDG., WICHITA, KAN. Boeing Airplane Co., Plant No. II, Personnel Bldg., Wichita, Kan. Bids June 8. CD 5/26.

▲† **C. H. Leavell & Co.,** 1900 Wyoming St., El Paso, Tex., and **Dan Ponder, Inc.,** Box 344, El Paso, Tex., LB $3,745,315. est. $450,000-$875,000, 9 EM BARRACKS, approx. 45,000 sq. ft. rein.-con. and masonry type, 40,000 sq. yds. asph. paving, etc., Fort Bliss, Serial No. Eng 29-005-54-106. EL PASO, TEX. U. S. Eng., Box 1538, Albuquerque, N. M. Bids June 7. Davis & Foster, 1002 Mills Bldg., El Paso, Tex., archts.-engrs. Bids May 28. CD 5/12.

FAR WEST

HEAVY CONSTRUCTION

LOW BIDS AND CONTRACTS

▲† **United Concrete Pipe Corp.,** Bonita and Stewart Aves., Baldwin Park, Calif., LB $3,896,146, furnishing labor and materials for earthwork, concrete pipe lines, and structures incl. bifurcation structure, Station 8 plus 36.82 to Station 935 plus 05, Davis Aqueduct, Weber Basin Proj. Spec. DC-4171. UTAH. Bureau Reclamation(Dpt. Interior, Ogden, Utah. Bids June 15. CD 5/10.

▲ **CALIFORNIA**—State Div. Hys., 120 S. Spring St., Los Angeles,

McCammon-Wunderlich & C. K. Moseman, Box 539, Palo Alto, Calif., CA $2,251,559, grading, surf. 14.4 mi. and six rein.-con. bridges between Garnet and Thousand Palms, Riverside Co. Bids May 20, awarded June 7. CD 6/3.

BUILDINGS

LOW BIDS AND CONTRACTS

▲ **Rothschild, Raffin & Weirick,** 274 Brannan St., San Francisco, Calif., CA $3,639,400. Hillsdale SCHOOL, SAN MATEO, CALIF. San Mateo Union High School Dist., Bellevue Ave. and Delaware St., San Mateo, Calif. Bids May 26. CD 6/10, under LB.

BITUMINOUS
"BOOK OF THE YEAR!"

Brand new Barber-Greene "848 Series" Catalog! Explains, illustrates basic B-G high-capacity plant combinations. Tells about all components. Covers high-type, intermediate, stabilization and road mixes. Definitely belongs in your bituminous "library." Get your copy. Write today.

BG **BITUMINOUS PLANTS**

see your B-G distributor or write

Barber-Greene
AURORA, ILLINOIS, U. S. A.

SAVE TIME AND FLOOR SPACE

KINNEAR Rolling Doors

Kinnear Rolling Doors open upward. They coil *compactly* above the opening. Surrounding floor, wall and ceiling space is *always fully usable.* The interlocking-slat curtain (originated by Kinnear and famous for over 50 years) give *all-steel protection* against fire, storms, rioters. Manual or motor operation. Built to fit any opening. Write for new catalog.

The KINNEAR Manufacturing Co.
1820-40 Fields Ave., Columbus 16, Ohio
1742 Yosemite Ave., San Francisco 24, Calif.

KINNEAR ROLLING DOORS
Saving Ways in Doorways

HOW TO HANDLE
WET JOBS

SEWAGE TREATMENT PLANT
Victoria, Texas

Contractor: Mitchel Darby

PRE-DRAINAGE SOLVES JACKING PROBLEM

SOIL COMPOSITION of the above embankment (see photo) was as follows: first 18 ft, grey clay; below this, a 5-ft layer of coarse sand and large gravel flooded with ground water. Through this water-bearing section, contractor must jack an outfall line of 48-in. diameter—jack this big pipe a distance of 60 ft to the adjacent river.

• Old-timers can recall what dismay such water-fighting would once have caused. Today, with modern wellpoint methods, Griffin engineers found a quick, economical solution. Using 2 parallel (but unconnected) header lines—one on either side of the embankment, in a "railroad-track" effect—they successfully lowered water to the required depth. Note separate wellpoint system controlling ground water in jacking pit.

GRIFFIN
WELLPOINT CORP.
881 East 141st Street, New York 54, N. Y.
Hammond, Ind. Houston, Tex. Jacksonville, Fla.
In Canada: Construction Equipment Co., Ltd.
Toronto Montreal Halifax

UNIT PRICES

Bids close, but items vary on Pa. sewer addition

To triple the rated capacity of their sewage treatment plant from its present 1.2 mgd to 3.6 mgd the Townships of Haverford, Radnor, and Marple in Delaware County, Pa. jointly awarded a $770,273 contract to Thompson-Starrett Company, Inc. of New York. The winning low bid was only 0.3% under second bid and 5% lower than fifth, high bid, William Raisch, Garden City, N. Y., is consulting engineer.

Principal items of new construction include a screen, flume meter, grit chamber, two primary settling tanks, two high-rate filters, two final settling tanks, a floating cover digestion tank, a gas holder, a glass covered sludge drying bed, two new sewage pumps, recirculation pumps and chamber, sludge pumps and chamber, metering apparatus, piping, and roadways.

Analysis of the two low bids reveals a surprising disparity in individual items considering the mere $2,400 between them. The winning contractor was higher than second bidder on 60 of 109 items, the same on nine, and lower on 44. He bid 22% and $51,000 under second bidder on three classes of concrete. Highest percentage difference between the two occurred when second bidder went 580% above first on "paths and steps."

Minimum wage rates in the Philadelphia area include: $3.20 per hour for carpenters, $1.95 to $2.25 per hour for common labor.

The job must be completed within 450 calendar days. Overtime penalty is $50 per day.

Electrical work went to John R. Walker of Chalfont, Pa., for $22,500, the lowest of three bids offered on that phase of the project.

Bidders include:

Bids: 5-6-54 Item	Unit	Quantity	Unit Prices 1 C	2
1C Thompson-Starrett Co., Inc., New York 22, N. Y.				$770,273
2 Baylor Const. Corp., New York, N. Y.				772,673
5 General Asphalt Pav. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.				808,531

Bids: 5-6-54 Item	Unit	Quantity	Unit Prices 1 C	2
Earth exc, general	cy	11,000	$3.00	$3.50
trench	cy	3,100	3.10	4.00
Compacted fill	cy	7,000	0.97	2.00
Load tests	ea	2	500.00	300.00
Concrete class "A"	cy	3,300	55.00	70.00
"B"	cy	60	30.00	45.00
"C"	cy	75	23.00	40.00
Reinforcing steel	lb	240,000	0.125	0.12
Waterproofing	sf	6,200	0.12	0.10
Dampproofing	sf	8,600	0.12	0.10
Grit bldg superstruct	ls	—	15,900	15,000
Tile flooring	sf	525	1.25	1.00
Composition roofing	ls	—	4,360	3,000
Rem exist stone walls	cy	25	5.00	15.00
New stone walls	cf	1,100	3.00	4.00
High-rate filter bots	ea	2	13,250	10,000
High-rate filter stone	cy	2,575	5.00	5.00
Sludge bed media & underdrains	ls	—	5,460	5,500
Glass sl bed cover	ls	—	41,900	32,000
Misc aluminum	lb	7,600	1.50	1.50
Aluminum gratings	sf	785	5.75	4.00
Misc iron & steel	lb	20,500	0.25	0.30
Misc cast iron	lb	7,000	0.25	0.20
Misc galv iron & steel	lb	2,000	0.25	0.50
Steel rails	lb	12,250	0.25	0.10
Pipe railings	lf	650	6.00	4.00
New chain link fencing	lf	1,000	3.28	4.50
Relocat exist WI fence	lf	573	2.50	4.00
Wood baffles & stops	ls	—	1,035	400.00
New rdways & restoring	sy	2,000	2.75	3.00
Curbing	lf	1,400	4.00	1.00
Paths & steps	ls	—	3,400	500.00
Dry wall at digest tnk	cy	60	28.50	20.00
Top soil, seed & sod	ls	—	9,500	2,000
Misc work	ls	—	2,000	300.00
RCP, 36" storm drain	lf	420	15.00	10.00
30" influent conn	lf	135	13.00	8.00
Vit tile, 20" eff line	lf	108	8.00	6.00
8" drain line	lf	150	2.00	1.00
6" drain line	lf	340	1.85	1.20
ACP, 24"	lf	85	12.00	15.00
20"	lf	475	11.00	10.00
18"	lf	200	10.00	10.00
16"	lf	725	9.00	8.00
Std CI bell & spig pipe	ton	52	362.00	400.00
Std CI B&S fittings	ton	25	540.00	600.00
Spec B&S CIP & fitting	ton	6.5	950.00	1,000
Std CI flanged pipe	ton	14	460.00	600.00
Std CI flanged fittings	ton	6	640.00	700.00
Spec flgd CIP & fitngs	ton	4	800.00	800.00
Gate valve, ext stem:				
6" B&S	ea	4	160.00	200.00
6" B&B	ea	1	155.00	200.00
16" B&B	ea	2	615.00	700.00
20" B&B	ea	1	1,140	1,500
24" B&B	ea	1	1,150	1,500
Gate valve, ins screw:				
4" flanged	ea	3	66.66	75.00
6"	ea	29	93.00	100.00
10"	ea	2	265.00	300.00
12"	ea	1	240.00	300.00
14"	ea	4	325.00	400.00
16"	ea	1	450.00	500.00
20"	ea	2	785.00	1,000
24"	ea	1	1,035	1,500
Gate valve, ext stem, 6" flgd rising screw	ea	2	285.00	250.00
Gate valve, ext stem, flgd inside screw:				
6"	ea	2	240.00	200.00
8"	ea	4	135.00	150.00
10"	ea	2	490.00	450.00
Gt vlv, box, 10" fl IS	ea	1	285.00	300.00
Flap gate, 6"	ea	1	100.00	75.00
16" w chn & hk	ea	4	290.00	250.00
20" w chn & hk	ea	2	420.00	450.00
Mud valve, 6"	ea	11	100.00	100.00
Flgd check valve, 10"	ea	2	230.00	200.00
12"	ea	1	320.00	300.00
Sluice gate w ext stem:				
6"	ea	2	280.00	250.00
8"	ea	2	415.00	400.00
18"	ea	2	545.00	500.00
30"	ea	1	1,250	1,200
8" telsc viv, flr stnd	ea	4	465.00	400.00
Water & drain piping	ls	—	3,225	9,000
Manually clnd bar scrn	ls	—	300.00	500.00
Grit collector mechnsm	ls	—	5,000	3,000
Primry tnk sludg clctr	ls	—	29,300	23,000
Scum troughs	ls	—	3,160	2,500
Final tnk sl clctrs	ls	—	14,400	12,000
Final cover & accesors	ls	—	35,200	30,000
Same plus gas recirc*	ls	—	47,200	34,000
Roof for floatng cover	ls	—	7,000	4,000
Rotary distrib, iron	ea	2	8,000	10,000
aluminum*	ea	2	12,700	11,000
Gas storage tank	ls	—	22,700	17,500
Parshall flume	ls	—	2,800	2,500
Venturi mtrs & entrol	ls	—	16,000	16,000
Reloc exist 10" Venturi meter	ls	—	1,200	600
Rem 2 exist pump & pipe	ls	—	1,500	1,500
Sew pump, 2,000 gpm	ls	—	3,970	4,000
2,400 gpm	ls	—	4,280	3,500
Sludge pumps:				
constant speed	ls	—	1,970	2,000
variable speed	ls	—	2,528	2,000
centrifugal	ls	—	1,300	1,000
Recirc pump, 4,200 gpm	ea	4	2,750	2,500
Level indicators	ls	—	2,020	1,500
Sludg htr & recirc pmp	ls	—	8,200	7,000
Gas piping & devices	ls	—	9,400	6,000
Gas engine conversion	ls	—	10,200	5,500
Dried sludge conveyor	ls	—	9,725	8,000
Sludge grinder	ls	—	1,280	600
Monorail hoist	ls	—	600	700
Ventil fans & ducts	ls	—	2,630	2,000

* This alternate not adopted.

where schedules are tight and time is money, it's

ALEMITE "ON-THE-JOB" LUBRICATION

1. **SAVES TIME!** By bringing clean, fresh lubricant right to the machines . . . where you need it, when you need it.

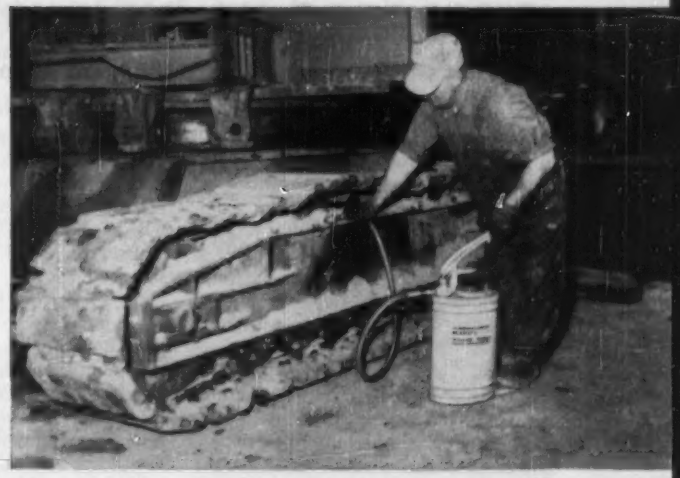
2. **SAVES MONEY!** By cutting expensive lubrication down-time — increasing output of both men and machines.

3. **SAVES EQUIPMENT!** By helping protect vital bearings against costly wear and time-consuming breakdowns.

• The sheaves of this power shovel get a shot of clean new lubricant. The operator is using Alemite Hand Gun 1056-SE. This lever type gun has plenty of power to push out old grease and dirt—has large capacity to service many bearings without refilling.

• Here the Alemite Hand Gun is refilled quickly with Alemite Loader Pump 7181-L. Just eight strokes of the pump fills the gun with no mess, no waste, no troublesome air pockets. Lubricant is protected at all times from dust, dirt and grit that can ruin bearings.

• Here an Alemite Tractor Bucket Pump 6521-B gives the positive lubrication protection demanded by bearings of track support rollers against dirt and grit. Engineered to provide both high pressure and volume delivery, this pump has become the standard of the industry.



• Turntable bearings are serviced with Alemite Red-A Bucket Pump 7137-A. This pump has large capacity for bearings that require high volume. At the top of the pump is Alemite Dyn-O-Mite Gun 7132 that supplies up to 10,000 pounds pressure with easy one-hand squeeze.

A PRODUCT OF SW STEWART-WARNER

ALEMITE

REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

ALEMITE, Dept. W-64
1850 Diversey Parkway, Chicago 14, Illinois

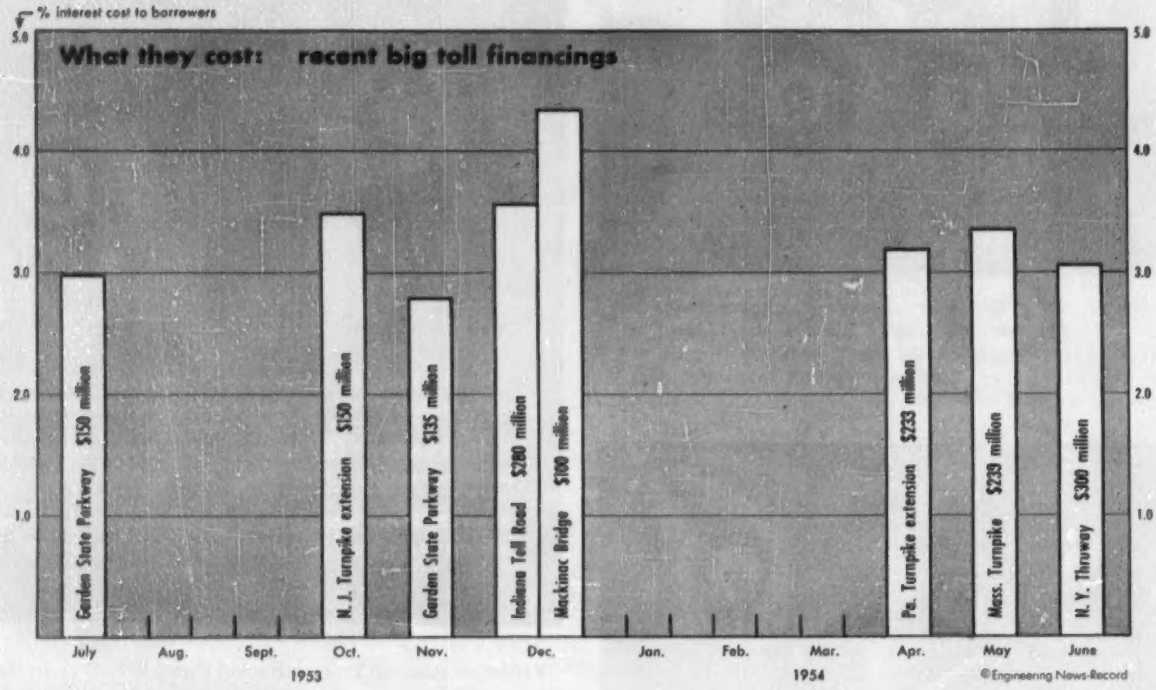
Gentlemen: Please send me your FREE illustrated booklet showing Alemite "On-the-Job" equipment and containing complete information on Alemite lubrication methods.

Name _____

Company _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____



$300-million Thruway issue is snapped up by investors

That's one more proof that there is plenty of money to finance a high level of construction for many months

If any construction men have been worried about where the money to finance construction is coming from, they received some substantial reassurance last week. The $300-million issue of revenue bonds which the New York State Thruway Authority offered was sold to underwriters at an interest cost of 3.07%. Then the underwriters resold all the bonds to investors within a few hours after they had made their successful bid to the authority.

So eager were investors to buy these bonds that the market price of the issue has risen to 101⅞% of par before the first day was over. This was more than a point above the underwriter's issue price of 100⅜. Probably the biggest individual buyer was a group of New York State employee pension funds, which asked for $75 million in bonds and were only able to get $50 million from the underwriters.

One of the big reasons for the attraction of this issue, of course, was the fact that since it is issued by a New York State public agency, it is exempt from New York State income tax. That makes it very attractive to all financial institutions in New York which pay state income tax. And of course, there are plenty of such customers.

• **Second biggest**—It's also worth noting that this was the second largest turnpike issue in history, surpassed only by the $326-million offering in mid-1952 to finance the Ohio Turnpike. The Thruway issue was $20 million larger than the issue which previously ranked No. 2—the $280 million of bonds sold last December by the Indiana Toll Road Commission.

The chart (above) shows some of the big toll issues of the past year—their size and the interest cost to the public agencies which sold them. However, it would be misleading to compare these issues with each other. The terms on which they were sold vary widely. The Garden State Parkway bonds, for instance, are guaranteed by the state and so were sold at a lower interest cost. And market conditions have been more favorable this spring to revenue bond issues than was the case last fall.

• **"Out the window"**—At any rate, the speed with which the Thruway bonds went "out the window," as Wall Street calls a fast-moving issue, shows once more that construction money is not going to be hard to find this year. It is true that both the municipal bond market and the corporate bond market have been somewhat soggy in recent weeks. But now the atmosphere is likely to change. Only a week before the Thruway bonds were sold, the Aluminum Co. of America offered $100 million of debentures, an unusually large morsel for the corporate bond market. But investors also snapped this up.

With these big issues out of the way, interest rates are likely to ease off somewhat. Moody's Investors Service, one of the leading investment counselors, advised its investors last week not to delay in investing their funds. In other words, it suggested that they buy bonds now before bond prices go higher. The higher the price of a bond, the lower the yield the investor gets from it.

• **Slowdown** — After the additional $119 million of housing authority bonds scheduled to be sold this week, are taken up, the municipal bond mar-

ket will slow down considerably: Sometime in July or August, the Florida Turnpike Authority may sell $89 million of bonds, though this is by no means definite. In August, the Virginia Tunnel Revenue Authority may ask for $100 million for its tunnel under Hampton Roads and bridge over the Rappahannock River. Perhaps there also may be an issue of about $50 million to finance the proposed Dallas-Ft. Worth Turnpike.

In the corporate bond market, after Panhandle Eastern Pipe Line Co. sells its $35-million issue for construction this week and Columbia Gas System sells $40 million for construction next week, the market calendar will be quite bare. There are several pretty sizable public utility issues which might come to market before long, but they are mostly to refund existing issues, not for financing new work.

• **Hungry**—Because of the expected lack of bond issues this summer, investors are likely to be eager for bond issues that do come along. Naturally, this also is a good omen for the mortgage market, since many of the same investors who buy municipal bonds and corporate bonds are also heavy investors in mortgages. If not enough bonds are available, they will switch into mortgages.

For months there have been reports around the country that many investors are willing to take government-guaranteed VA mortgages for a 30-year term with no down payment. Buying mortgages without requiring the home owner to put up some equity money of his own usually is not considered to be good lending practice. The fact that some lenders are doing it shows that they are hungry for mortgages.

Another reason why construction money should continue to be easier to borrow for awhile: the continuing downtrend of business loans made by U. S. commercial banks. That means banks will have more money to invest in bonds and mortgages.

However, there is one factor that could work to tighten construction money. During the next few months, the Treasury will be back in the bond market to borrow about $10 billion of new money to finance the budget deficit. If the Administration is convinced that business has turned the corner, undoubtedly the Treasury will borrow some of this on a long-term basis, in competition with state and local governments, corporations, and home buyers.

Cash reserves for highway construction going up despite record volume of work

A growing backlog of cash on hand makes the outlook rosy for highway construction in 1955. Cash receipts this year are running well ahead of expenditures for the second year in a row, according to estimates of the Bureau of Public Roads. By the end of 1954, the two-year accumulation of unspent funds will be about $2 billion.

Revenue bonds for toll facilities are responsible for the upsurge. Buoyed up by more than $1.3 billion of such bonds issued last year and more than $1.4 billion estimated for this year, the cash reserve for highways keeps rising, despite the record volume of new construction.

Including money from bond sales, last year's highway revenues topped expenditures by more than $1.1 billion. This year the bureau forecasts receipts almost $850 million higher than disbursements.

At the same time capital outlay for construction—including a small amount for right-of-way—is up to new levels of $3.2 billion estimated for 1953 and $3.7 billion for this year. Total expenditures in the 1954 forecast amount to $6.4 billion, with $1.7 billion for maintenance and the rest for administration, highway police, interest and repayment of bonds.

Biggest share of the capital outlay figures goes into state highways, including toll roads, bridges and tunnels. This spending last year amounted to nearly $2.3 billion, in 1954 it is expected to increase to more than $2.7 billion. There are no reliable estimates as to how much of this year's capital outlay will go into toll facilities, but the best private guesses are about $600 million for toll roads and about $100 million for toll bridges.

Capital outlay for county and other local roads was $463 million last year, will go up to $488 million in the current year. For urban streets, the capital expenditure estimate for last year was $422 million; the forecast this year rises to $434 million.

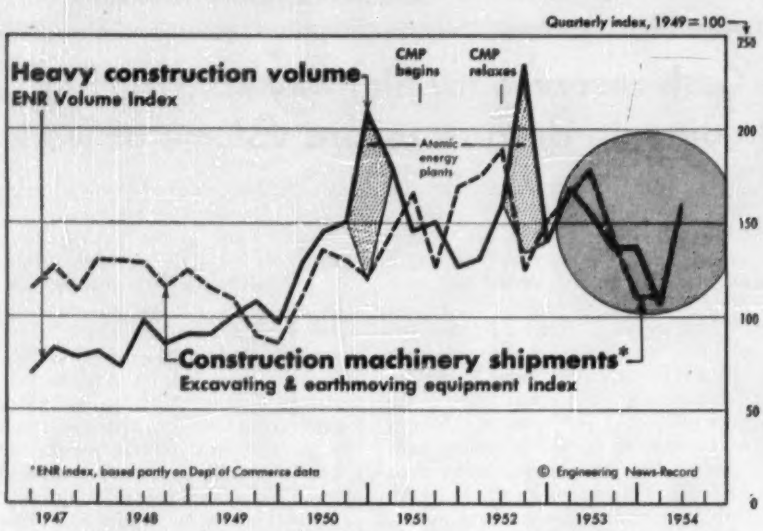
Mounting indebtedness is causing increases in two items of highway expenditure—interest charges and bond retirements. Interest payments this year go up to $217 million, $41 million higher than last year. Expenditures to retire debt obligations likewise rise by $32 million, from $333 million in 1953 to $365 million in 1954.

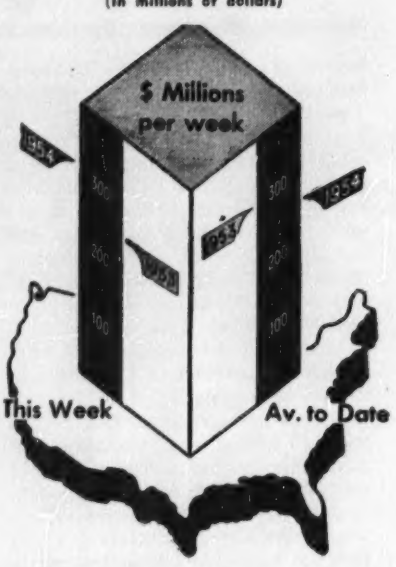
(*B & F continued on page 90*)

Highway Income and Expenditures—1953-1954

Type of Income	1953 Preliminary Estimate	1954 Forecast
From federal sources	$ 613,000,000	$ 648,000,000
Highway user imposts	2,998,000,000	3,196,000,000
Toll receipts	200,000,000	211,000,000
Property taxes and gen. revenues	1,111,000,000	1,143,000,000
Miscellaneous	126,000,000	130,000,000
Total revenues	**$5,048,000,000**	**$5,328,000,000**
Bond issue proceeds	1,832,000,000	1,922,000,000
Grand Total—Income	**$6,880,000,000**	**$7,250,000,000**
Type of Expenditure		
Capital outlays	$3,222,000,000	$3,729,000,000
Maintenance	1,687,000,000	1,730,000,000
Administration	246,000,000	254,000,000
Highway police	105,000,000	107,000,000
Interest	176,000,000	217,000,000
Total direct income	**$5,436,000,000**	**$6,037,000,000**
Obligations retired	333,000,000	365,000,000
Grand total—Expenditures	$5,769,000,000	**$6,402,000,000**

Source: U. S. Bureau of Public Roads





Long slump in equipment shipments may be ending as contracts boom

There soon may be an end to the sharp slump in construction equipment shipments by manufacturers which began in mid-1953 (chart, above). Reason: the record volume of heavy construction contracts awarded during the second quarter of this year. That could result in contractors stepping up their purchases in the third and fourth quarters, contrary to the usual seasonal pattern. This is all the more likely because the outlook for new construction business in the next six months looks better now than it did earlier this year (ENR June 17, p. 21).

The index of equipment shipments shown in the chart is something new. It is based on dollar volume in 1949 and allows for changes in equipment prices since then. So it shows the trend in physical volume of equipment shipments, and can be compared realistically with ENR's Construction Volume Index.

• **Replacement years**—This chart shows that during the early postwar years of 1947 and 1948, contractors were buying equipment at a fast clip to replace equipment worn out during World War II. After a period of readjustment in 1949, the shipments curve follows the trend of new contract awards quite closely.

In 1950 and mid-1952, large Atomic Energy Commission awards threw the correlation off. But if you exclude the AEC contract, (tinted areas on the contract curve) the correlation between awards and shipments becomes closer.

In 1952, a peak in equipment shipments follows the sharp upturn in contracts during 1951. During this period, steel shortages and the Controlled Materials Plan were responsible for delaying shipments. But after CMP expired, the lag between awards and shipments became shorter.

• **Sharp drop**—During the second half of 1953 shipments dropped sharply after volume of contracts reported to ENR fell steeply in the second quarter. Shipments during the first quarter of this year failed to show the usual seasonal pickup.

Second-quarter figures on equipment shipments are not yet available. But chances are that they'll be above the first quarter of this year. For one thing, contractor purchases normally do increase during the second quarter. Another and perhaps more important factor is the sharp increase in new contractor business during the second quarter, and this is supported by a continuing strong growth in ENR's backlog.

Business Brief . . .

• **Florida's State Board of Education** sold a bond issue of $26.7 million in school revenue bonds to an underwriting syndicate at an interest cost of 2.69%. Previously it had rejected a bid of 2.96% by another underwriting group, and had negotiated with state pension funds for sale of the bonds. However, legal counsel advised that this would be unconstitutional.

Amount of contracts let

	This Week	Cumulative 25 wks 1954	Cumulative 25 wks 1953	% chge
Federal	$29.6	$549.3	$753.6	−27
State and municipal	123.2	2,223.5	2,353.3	−6
Total pub.	152.8	2,772.8	3,106.9	−11
Total priv.	160.1	3,730.8	4,314.3	−14
U. S. total	**$312.9**	**$6,503.6**	**$7,421.2**	**−12**
Contracts by type of work				
Waterworks	$5.7	$111.6	$120.0	−7
Sewerage	14.8	186.4	189.2	−1
Bridges	5.2	189.7	283.3	−33
Highways	45.9	810.8	810.0	0
Earthwork, waterways	2.5	134.2	180.3	−26
Buildings:				
Public, excl. hsg.	52.5	828.9	856.9	−3
Housg., pub.	3.4	94.5	262.2	−64
Housg., priv.	77.9	2,049.3	1,960.7	+5
Commercial	27.2	610.6	530.9	+15
Industrial	44.6	919.7	1,427.0	−36
Unclassified	33.2	567.9	800.7	−29
Total	**$312.9**	**$6,503.6**	**$7,421.2**	**−12**

NOTE: Minimum size projects included are: Waterworks and waterway projects, $34,000; other public works, $60,000; industrial buildings, $82,000; other buildings, $300,000.

New capital for construction

(millions of dollars)	Week of June 17 1954	Cumulative 24 Wks 1954	Cumulative 24 Wks % chge 1953-54
Corporate securities	$62.2	$1,431.7	−29
State and municipal:			
All except housing	106.4	2,627.5	+37
Housing	...	42.6	−80
Federal loans	4.6	57.8	+3
Federal aid	...	55.0	...
Total non-federal	**$173.1**	**$4,214.6**	**0**
Federal approps.:			
In U. S.	...	56.0	...
Outside U. S.	...	4.6	...
Total new capital	**$173.1**	**$4,275.3**	**2**

ENR indexes		Base years = 100 1913	1926	1949
Constr. cost	June '54	622.49	299.33	130.50
	May '54	618.69	297.40	129.70
Bldg. cost	June '54	440.12	237.92	125.11
	May '54	438.69	237.14	124.70
Volume	May '54	648	263	187
	April 54	517	210	149

OFFICIAL PROPOSALS

RATE: The rate for Official Proposal advertising is $1.80 per line or fraction set solid. Where the advertisement is set other than solid, the space is measured by total space occupied and charged on basis of 12 lines to the inch.

CLOSING DATE: Friday 10:30 A.M. for issue dated the following Thursday.

SEND COPY TO: Official Proposal Division, Engineering News-Record 330 West 42nd Street New York 36, N. Y.

Bids: July 1, 1954

New York State Road Work

NOTICE TO CONTRACTORS: STATE DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS, ALBANY, N. Y.,—Pursuant to the provisions of the Highway Law, Public Buildings Law, and Article 2, Title 9 of the Public Authorities Law, and special provisions for projects financed with Federal Aid Funds, sealed proposals will be received until ten-thirty o'clock A.M., advanced standard time, which is nine-thirty o'clock A.M., eastern standard time, on the 1st day of July 1954, by Henry A. Cohen, Director, Bureau of Contracts and Accounts, 14th Floor, The Governor Alfred E. Smith State Office Building, Albany, N. Y., for the following projects:

County	Contract No.	Name	Miles	Type	Deposit	Estimated Cost of Work
DISTRICT No. 1, N. F. Ronan, Acting District Engineer, 353 Broadway, Albany, N. Y.						
Essex	FARC 54-73	Ticonderoga-Montcalm Landing, S. H. 8073 Proj. F-371(4)	2.33	Asp. Conc. Opt.	$13,000 Plans $10	$243,000.00
Essex	FARC 54-74	Whallonsburg-Essex, S. H. 8063 Essex-Willsboro, Pt. 1, S. H. 8128 Proj. F-4 7(8)	7.67	Asp. Conc. Opt.	$30,000 Plans $15	866,000.00
Saratoga	FARC 54-8	Schenectady County Line-Scotch Church, S. H. 1706 Scotch Church-Galway-Kimballs Corners, S. H. 1851 Proj. S-758(3)	8.27	Asp. Conc. Opt.	$30,000 Plans $25	530,000.00
DISTRICT No. 2, L. Ketchum, District Engineer, 109 No. Genesee Street, Utica, N. Y.						
Herkimer	M 54-3	Lock 17-E Little Falls (Barge Canal)	....	Installing New Upper Lock Gate & Relining Gate Recess	$7,300 Plans $10	133,234.50
Herkimer	M 54-4	Lock 17-E Little Falls (Barge Canal)	0.16	Construction of Lower Guide Wall	$33,000 Plans $10	892,607.00
Madison and Oneida	M.T. 54-2	New York State Thruway—Mohawk Section—Subs. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5—(Onondaga-Madison Co. Line to 4± Miles West of Westmoreland Interchange)	24.10	Erection of 2.09 Miles of Cattle Fence at Various Locations	$900 Plans $10	15,000.00
Madison	M.T. 54-3	New York State Thruway—Mohawk Section+ Sub. 2 (Canastota Gas Station-Restaurant Site, Type B)	....	Grading, Paving and Misc. Work	$9,000 Plans $10	161,000.00
DISTRICT No. 3, William Robinson, District Engineer, Weigh Lock Building, Syracuse, N. Y.						
Tompkins, Cortland, and Tioga	FARC 54-77	Dryden-Harford, S. H. 8016; Harford Mills-Dryden, Pt. 1, S. H. 1075; Harford, S. H. 379 and Richford-Harford Mills, S. H. 1452 Proj. S-53(3); F-427(8)	9.58	Asp. Conc. Opt.	$47,000 Plans $15	845,000.00
Seneca	FASSH 54-12	S. H. No. 273-Magee Proj. S-SG-284(3) Cont. #1	3.85	9" Cem. Conc. Pavt. 24' Wide	$35,000 Plans $10	603,000.00
DISTRICT No. 5, C. R. Wathen, District Engineer, 65 Court Street, Buffalo, N. Y.						
Cattaraugus and Erie	FASSH 54-13 FARC 54-76	Ellicottville-Springville, Pts. 2 & 3 Springville Village, S. H. 989 Hamburg-Springville, S. H. 528 Proj. S-365(2); S-369(3)	10.07	Asp. Conc. Opt.= 10.05 Mi. Misc. Work = 0.02 Mi. 2 Closed Box Brs. 24' & 24' 1 Cont. Deck Truss Br. 650'	$147,000 Plans $50	2,690,000.00
Chautauqua	FARC 54-75	Sinclairville-Cassadaga, Pts. 1 & 2, S. H. 1012-1012A-8108 Pratt Corner-Sinclairville, S. H. 1471 Proj. S-796(3)	6.84	9" Two Course Cem. Conc. Pavt. 24' Wide=6.20 Mi. Asp. Conc. Opt.= 0.60 Mi. Misc. Work = 0.04 Mi. 1-Comp. I-Beam Br. 110.5' 1-Comp. I-Beam Hy. Sep. 123.7' 1-Conc. Slab Br. 24' 1-I-Beam Br. 33'	$90,000 Plans $25	1,600,000.00
Erie	FASS 54-11	Harlem Avenue C. R. 210 Proj. S-353(1)	0.21	Asp. Conc. Opt.= 0.20 Mi. Misc. Work = 0.01 Mi. Widening Exist. 259.4' Deck Girder	$17,000 Plans $10	309,000.00
DISTRICT No. 6, J. H. Thomas, District Engineer, State Office Building, Hornell, N. Y.						
Chemung and Tioga	R.C. 54-72	Br. No. 1, S. H. 5471; Br. No. 1A, S. H. 5215 and Br. No. 1, S. H. 1932	....	Cleaning & Painting 3 Bridges	$1,400 Plans $10	25,000.00
DISTRICT No. 7, R. W. Sweet, District Engineer, 444 Van Dusee Street, Watertown, N. Y.						
Franklin, Jefferson, Lewis and St. Lawrence	R.C. 54-71	Br. No. 1, S. H. 5468; Br. No. 1, S. H. 428; Br. No. 1, S. H. 1165; Br. No. 1, S. H. 5332A; Br. No. 1, S. H. 1192; Br. No. 1, S. H. 735; Br. No. 2, S. H. 5509	....	Cleaning & Painting 7 Bridges	$1,400 Plans $10	24,000.00
DISTRICT No. 8, J. S. Bixby, District Engineer, Pleasant Valley Road, Poughkeepsie, N. Y.						
Westchester	R.C. 54-70	Tarrytown-White Plains Pt. 1, S. H. 503	0.01	Reconstruction of Culvert & Misc. Work	$300 Plans $10	5,000.00
Westchester	WS #2-W	Access Road to Weighing Station No. 2 Adjacent to Port Chester Village, S. H. 5719	0.10	Asp. Conc. Opt. & Misc. Work	$1,000 Plans $10	19,000.00
DISTRICT No. 10, M. E. Goul, District Engineer, Montauk Highway at Little East Neck Road, Babylon, L. I., N. Y.						
Bronx	N.E.T. 54-1	New York State Thruway—New England Section (Cont. 1A Demolition)	2.33	Demolition of Buildings	$700 Plans $10	13,000.00
Bronx	FAMDE 54-5	Major Deegan Expressway Extension Cont. 5A Proj. UI-1082(17)	(1.6 Hwy.) (3.12 Acc.)	9" Cem. Conc. Pavt. 2 @ 36' Var. Wid = 2.28 Mi. Sheet Asph.= 1.44 Mi. Asp. Conc. Opt.= 0.33 Mi. Granite Block = 0.07 Mi. Hy. Sep. Comp. I-Beam 160' Hy. Sep. Rigid Frame 44.3'	$180,000 Plans $50	3,182,000.00

Maps, plans, specifications and proposal forms may be seen and obtained at the office of the State Department of Public Works, Bureau of Contracts and Accounts, Albany, N. Y., and at the office of the District Engineers noted above, and may also be seen at the office of the State Department of Public Works, 270 Broadway, New York City.

The deposit for Plans and Proposal Forms for each contract is indicated above. A refund will be made in full to bidders for return of one set, in good condition, within 30 days of award, or rejection of bids; refund for all other sets in good condition, similar period, will be 50% of deposit.

Special attention of bidders is called to "General Information for Bidders" in the proposal, specification, and contract agreement, and to the special provisions applying to projects financed with federal funds. Award of contract is subject to priorities and allocations under the Defense Production Act of 1950, as amended, and all regulations issued thereunder.

Proposal for each contract must be submitted in a separate sealed envelope with the name and number of the contract plainly endorsed on the outside of the envelope. Each proposal must be accompanied by draft or certified check payable to the order of the "State of New York, Commissioner of Taxation and Finance" for the sum as specified in the advertisement and the proposal. The retention and disposal of the bidding check, the execution of the contract and bonds shall conform to the provisions of the Highway Laws, as set forth in "Instructions to Bidders."

When optional types are permitted on contracts with federal funds, bidders must state in the space provided in the proposal the exact designation of the optional type upon which the proposal is predicated.

The right is reserved to reject any or all bids.

B. D. TALLAMY
SUPT. OF PUBLIC WORKS

OFFICIAL PROPOSALS

Bids July 6, 1954

Electric Sign Installation Route 25 CL (1927) Route U. S. 1 & 9 (1953), Secs. 2 & 4

STATE OF NEW JERSEY
STATE HIGHWAY DEPARTMENT
TRENTON

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that sealed bids will be received by the State Highway Department for:

Electric Sign Installation(Route 25 CL (1927) Route U.S. 1 & 9 (1953), Sections 2 & 4, Town of Kearny and City of Jersey City, Hudson County. The principal items of work are:

Estimated: 12 Acrylic face aluminum signs:
2 Nominal size 24" x 48"
2 " " 30" x 48"
2 " " 30" x 66"
3 " " 24" x 120"
1 " " 24" x 144"
2 " " 24" x 180"
4 type AFE Supporting Poles
2 Supporting Frames 3' x 3' x 4'6½" ±long
2 type SPA Sign Posts with transformer bases

Bids for the above will be received at the office of the State Highway Department, Assembly Room, Room 140, in the State Highway Office Building, 1035 Parkway Avenue, Trenton, New Jersey, on Tuesday, July 6, 1954, at ten o'clock (10:00 A.M. —EASTERN STANDARD TIME), eleven o'clock (11:00 A.M.—DAYLIGHT SAVING TIME), and will be opened and read immediately thereafter.

The receipt and opening of bids is subject to the proper qualification of the bidder in accordance with the provisions of the prequalification law and the regulations adopted by the State Highway Commissioner. Bidders must also submit a revised financial statement and statement of plan and equipment with their bid.

Drawings, specifications and form of bid, contract and bond for the proposed work are on file in the office of the State Highway Department, Trenton, New Jersey, and may be inspected by prospective bidders during office hours. Plans will be furnished on a deposit of Ten Dollars ($10.00) for each set of plans upon application to A. Lee Grover, Chief Clerk, State Highway Department, Room 139, State Highway Office Building, 1035 Parkway Avenue, Trenton, N. J. Bids must be made upon the standard proposal forms in the manner designated in the standard State Highway specifications and must be enclosed in sealed special addressed envelopes bearing the name and address of the bidder and work bid upon on the outside, and must be accompanied by a certified check drawn to the order of the Treasurer of the State of New Jersey for not less than ten percent (10%) of the amount of the bid, provided that the said certified check shall not be less than $500.00 nor more than $20,000.00 and must be delivered at the above place on or before the hour named. Copies of the standard proposal forms and special addressed envelopes will be furnished on application. Bids not enclosed in sealed special addressed envelopes will be considered informal and will not be opened. The right is reserved to reject any or all bids.

Signed:
STATE HIGHWAY DEPARTMENT
A. Lee Grover, Chief Clerk

U. S. Government

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR, Bureau of Reclamation, Sealed bids (Specifications No. DC-4194)will be received at Lindsay, California, until July 29, 1954, for furnishing labor and materials for earthwork, pipe lines, and structures, Units 2 and 3, Exeter Irrigation District, Central Valley Project, California. Location: Exeter, California. Principal items are: furnishing and laying 265,000 lin. ft. of concrete pressure pipe, diameter 12 to 42 inches, with alternative of substituting asbestos-cement pipe for concrete pipe of internal diameters of 24 inches or smaller; 128,000 cu. yds. excavation for trenches and structures; furnishing and installing pumping units with mechancial and electrical accessories, valves, meters, and miscellaneous metalwork; and other work. Completion time 450 days. For particulars, address Bureau of Reclamation, Lindsay, California; or Building 53, Denver Federal Center, Denver, Colorado. W. A. Dexheimer, Commissioner.

OFFICIAL PROPOSALS

Bids: July 15, 1954

Grading, Embankment, and Sewer Load Relieving Structure Contract No. P-1

DELAWARE RIVER PORT AUTHORITY
Administration Building
Camden, New Jersey

Sealed bids will be received for Grading, Embankment and Sewer Load Relieving Structure for approaches in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania to new Bridge between Packer Avenue, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, and Gloucester, New Jersey, known as Contract No. P-1, at the office of of the Executive Director of the Delaware River Port Authority, Administration Building, Bridge Plaza, Camden, New Jersey until 2:00 P.M., (Daylight Saving Time), July 15, 1954 at which place and time they will be publicly opened and read by the Authority.

A more complete description of the work and full information for bidders are given in the Contract Documents and Specifications for this Contract, which may be obtained upon a deposit of $10.00 which will be remitted upon receipt of bid or the return in good condition of the copies so taken within thirty days after the opening of bids.

Each proposal must be accompanied by a certified check in the sum of $100,000 payable to the Delaware River Port Authority and drawn upon a National or State Bank or Trust Company having an office or place of business either in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania or Camden, New Jersey, and must not be enclosed with the sealed bid. The surety's consent must be shown. The bidder to whom the contract in awarded will be required to furnish a performance and Labor and Materialmen's Bond in the sum of 100 per cent.

The Authority will afford prospective bidders an opportunity to inspect the site of the work.

The Authority reserves the right to waive any informalities in the bids received; to reject any or all bids, and to award the contract only to those experienced in this class of work and to the bidder whose proposal is deemed by the Authority to be most advantageous to the public interest.

DELAWARE RIVER PORT AUTHORITY
JOSEPH K. COSTELLO
Executive Director

Bids: July 13, 1954

New Jersey Turnpike Authority

CONTRACT NO. GR-5

Proposals are invited for Contract No. GR-5 which involves the construction of additional water supply wells at Service Areas 3-S, 4-N and 7-S on the New Jersey Turnpike. Service Area 3-S is located in Delaware Township, Camden County; Service Area 4-N is in Mount Laurel Township, Burlington County and Service Area 7-S is in Cranbury Township, Middlesex County. The work includes the installation of wells, pumps, well houses, connections to existing water systems and appurtenances together with a water conditioning installation at Service Area 7-S.

Proposals will be received at the New Jersey Turnpike Authority, Administration Building, New Brunswick, New Jersey, until 11:00 O'Clock, Eastern Daylight Saving Time on the morning of July 13, 1954, at which time and place said proposals will be publicly opened and read.

Bidders must submit with their proposal a financial statement and a statement of plant and equipment.

Contract documents may be examined during office hours after June 21, 1954, at the office of the Authority and at the office of the Consulting Engineers, Elson T. Killam, 529 Millburn Avenue, Short Hills, New Jersey. Contract documents will be furnished upon payment of Ten Dollars ($10.00) for each set, upon application to the Authority. Contract documents are not required to be returned and the payment will not be refunded.

NEW JERSEY TURNPIKE AUTHORITY
Paul L. Troast, Chairman
June 21, 1954

OFFICIAL PROPOSALS

Bids: July 6, 1954

Reconstruction of the Fender System, Salem River Bridge, Route 44 (1927) Route 49 (1953)

STATE OF NEW JERSEY
STATE HIGHWAY DEPARTMENT
TRENTON

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that sealed bids will be received by the State Highway Department for:

Reconstruction of the Fender System on the Salem River Bridge on Route #44 (1927) Route #49 (1953), between the City of Salem and Penns Neck Township, Salem County. The principal items of work are:

Estimated:
8,840 lin. ft. Treated Timber Piles
38 M. B. M. Treated Timber
550 lbs. Galvanized Tie Rods
L. S.—Clearing Site

Bids for the above will be received at the office of the State Highway Department, Assembly Room, Room 140, in the State Highway Office Building, 1035 Parkway Avenue, Trenton, New Jersey, on Tuesday, July 6, 1954, at ten o'clock (10:00 A.M.—EASTERN STANDARD TIME), eleven o'clock (11:00 A.M.—DAYLIGHT SAVING TIME), and will be opened and read immediately thereafter.

The receipt and opening of bids is subject to the proper qualification of the bidder in accordance with the provisions of the prequalification law and the regulations adopted by the State Highway Commissioner. Bidders must also submit a revised financial statement and statement of plan and equipment with their bid.

Drawings, specifications and form of bid, contract and bond for the proposed work are on file in the office of the State Highway Department, Trenton, New Jersey, and may be inspected by prospective bidders during office hours. Plans will be furnished on a deposit of Ten Dollars ($10.00) for each set of plans upon application to A. Lee Grover, Chief Clerk, State Highway Department, Room 139, State Highway Office Building, 1035 Parkway Avenue, Trenton, N. J. Bids must be made upon the standard proposal forms in the manner designated in the standard State Highway specifications and must be enclosed in sealed special addressed envelopes bearing the name and address of the bidder and work bid upon on the outside, and must be accompanied by a certified check drawn to the order of the Treasurer of the State of New Jersey for not less than ten percent (10%) of the amount of the bid, provided that the said certified check shall not be less than $500.00 nor more than $20,000.00 and must be delivered at the above place on or before the hour named. Copies of the standard proposal forms and special addressed envelopes will be furnished on application. Bids not enclosed in sealed special addressed envelopes will be considered informal and will not be opened. The right is reserved to reject any or all bids.

Signed:
STATE HIGHWAY DEPARTMENT
A. Lee Grover, Chief Clerk

Bids: July 15, 1954

Construction of Irrigation System

PUERTO RICO WATER RESOURCES AUTHORITY
SAN JUAN, PUERTO RICO

Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, PUERTO RICO WATER RESOURCES AUTHORITY, SAN JUAN, PUERTO RICO. Sealed proposals will be received at San Juan, Puerto Rico until 2:00 o'clock P.M., July 15, 1954 for the construction of earthwork, canal lining, and structures from station 400+00 to station 809+00 of main canal, including approximately 210,000 cu yd excavation, 88,000 sq yd canal lining, 2,850 cu yd concrete in structures, 2,000 lin ft various size concrete pipe, weirs, gates, etc. The work covers the second stage of Lajas Valley irrigation system in the Southwestern area of Puerto Rico near the towns of Yauco and Lajas.

Plans, Specifications, and Contract Documents may be obtained at the office of the Purchasing Officer, Puerto Rico Water Resources Authority, San Juan, Puerto Rico upon deposit of one hundred dollars ($100.00) in cash, money order or certified check payable to the Puerto Rico Water Resources Authority. Deposit will be returned in full upon return of the plans and specifications within twenty (20) days after the opening of the bids.

OFFICIAL PROPOSALS

Bids: July 26, 1954

Construction of Superstructure

NEW YORK STATE BRIDGE AUTHORITY

Advertisement for Proposals
for the
Construction of the Superstructure
of the
Kingston Rhinecliff Bridge
Across the Hudson River

The New York State Bridge Authority will receive sealed proposals for the construction of Contract No. 2, Superstructure, of the Kingston Rhinecliff Bridge over the Hudson River until 2:00 P.M. Eastern Daylight Saving Time, on the 26th day of July 1954, at the Authority's office, 22 Ferry Street, Kingston, New York, at which time and place proposals will be publicly opened and read aloud.

The work includes the construction of the steel superstructure and concrete deck of a high level fixed bridge with one 36 ft. wide roadway.

The bridge consists of 2563 linear ft. of approaches having deck plate girder spans varying from 87 ft. to 150 ft. in length and 5200 linear ft. of truss spans over the river, including two simple truss spans 298.5 ft., two three-span continuous truss, (498 ft., 800 ft., 498 ft.), over the two river channels and one two-span continuous truss with 498' spans.

The principal items of work include:

	Approximate Quantities
Structural Steel, Truss Spans	24,000,000 lbs.
Structural Steel, Girder Spans	5,600,000 lbs.
Concrete, Deck	8,700 cu. yds.
Bar Reinforcement	1,800,000 lbs.

Plans, Specifications and Proposal Form for the work are on file in the office of the New York State Bridge Authority and in the Office of D. B. Steinman, Consulting Engineer, 117 Liberty Street, New York, N. Y., and may be inspected by prospective bidders during office hours.

Plans, Specifications and Proposal Forms may be obtained from D. B. Steinman, Consulting Engineer, 117 Liberty Street, New York, N. Y., upon application and payment of a fee of fifty ($50.00) dollars, no part of which will be refunded.

Bids must be made upon the proposal forms included in the Contract Documents. Each proposal must be accompanied by draft or certified check payable to the order of the New York State Bridge Authority for the sum of four hundred and fifty thousand ($450,000) dollars.

The right is reserved to reject any or all bids.

NEW YORK STATE BRIDGE AUTHORITY
Robert Hoe, Chairman

Bids: July 22, 1954

Integrated Sewerage System

FAIRFAX COUNTY, VIRGINIA

Sealed bids will be received by the Board of County Supervisors of Fairfax County, Virginia at the Office of the Sanitary Engineer, County of Fairfax, Fairfax, Virginia, until Thursday, July 22, 1954, at 2:00 o'clock, P.M. Eastern Daylight Savings Time, for the construction of:

CONTRACT NO. 21: Approximately 20,500 lineal feet of 8 and 10-inch sanitary sewers and appurtenances.

CONTRACT NO. 22: Approximately 23,700 lineal feet of 8 to 15-inch sanitary sewers and appurtenances.

CONTRACT NO. 23: Approximately 19,000 lineal feet of 8 and 10-inch sanitary sewers and appurtenances.

CONTRACT NO. 24: Approximately 35,000 lineal feet of 10 to 42-inch sanitary sewers and appurtenances.

Promptly thereafter they will be publicly opened and read in the Board of County Supervisors Room, County Office Building, Fairfax, Virginia.

Plans, specifications and contract documents may be examined and copies thereof may be obtained at the Office of the Sanitary Engineer, on or after July 1, 1954, upon payment of Ten Dollars ($10.00) per set for each contract, which amount shall not be returnable.

All bids must be on the form contained in the Contract and Specifications.

Contractors, whether resident or non-resident in Virginia will be required to show evidence of a Certificate of Registration as required by Chapter 7 of Title 54 of the Code of Virginia before their bids will be considered, if the bid is $20,000 or more.

Each bid must be accompanied by cash, or by the certified check of the bidder, made payable to the Director of Finance, County of Fairfax, Virginia, or by an acceptable bidders' bond in a amount not less than Five Percentum (5%) of the amount of the total bid. The successful bidder will be required to furnish a performance and maintenance bond in a penal sum equal to the full contract price.

No bid may be withdrawn for a period of thirty (30) days after the actual opening thereof and the right is reserved to waive any informality therein and to reject any or all bids.

COUNTY OF FAIRFAX, VIRGINIA
By: Harry L. Hale, Sanitary Engineer
Dated: June 16, 1954

Bids: Jul 13, 1954

Contract 441

CLEARING AND GRUBBING
PEPACTON RESERVOIR

SEALED BIDS will be received by the Board of Water Supply, at its offices, thirteenth floor, 120 Wall Street, New York City, until 10:00 A.M., Eastern Standard Time, on Tuesday, July 13, 1954, for Contract 441, for clearing and grubbing the easterly portion of the Pepacton reservoir and performing related work, in the Towns of Middletown, Andes and Colchester, Delaware county, New York. The work will comprise the clearing of approximately 700 acres, the grubbing of about 580 acres, required excavation and removal of excrementitious material and, to the extent specified, the collection and disposal of debris carried or deposited by the streams from the entire reservoir area and the cleaning of certain wooded and adjacent areas upstream of the reservoir, all as set forth in the specifications.

No bid will be received and deposited unless accompanied by a certified check upon a National or State bank, drawn and made payable to the order of the Comptroller of The City of New York, in the amount of thirty thousand dollars ($30,000.00) for the proper execution of the contract.

At the above place and time the bids will be publicly opened and read. Pamphlets containing information for bidders, forms of bid and contract, specifications, contract drawings, requirements as to surety, etc., can be obtained in Room 1316 at the above address, upon application in person or by mail, by depositing the sum of five dollars ($5.00) 1 ncash or its equivalent for each pamphlet. Within 30 days following the award of contract or rejection of bids, the full amount of such deposit will be refunded for each pamphlet submitted as a bid and a refund of four dollars ($4.00) will be made for each other pamphlet returned in acceptable condition. For further particulars, apply at the office of the Chief Engineer at the above address.

IRVING V. A. HUIE, President, EDWARD C. MAGUIRE, HERBERT M. ROSENBERG, Commissioners, Board of Water Supply; BETTY COHEN, Acting Secretary.

Bids: July 1, 1954

Construction of Structures

PENNSYLVANIA TURNPIKE
COMMISSION
Harrisburg, Pennsylvania
NOTICE TO BIDDERS

Sealed proposals will be received by the Pennsylvania Turnpike Commission, through the Chairman, 11 North Fourth Street, Harrisburg, Pennsylvania, until 10:00 a.m., Eastern Daylight Saving Time, the 1st day of July 1954, and immediately thereafter will be taken to the Public Utility Commission's Hearing Room No. 1, North Office Building, State Capitol, Harrisburg, Pennsylvania, and publicly opened and read aloud for the following contract:

For the construction of structures and the grading, drainage and paving of the Turnpike Section 35-I, part of the Northeastern Extension of the Pennsylvania Turnpike in Lower Macungie Township, Lehigh County, Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, this section being situated as follows:

Beginning at a point 256 feet southeast of the centerline of Little Lehigh Creek at Turnpike station 382+00 in Lower Macungie Township, Lehigh County; thence in a northwesterly direction 13,410 feet to Turnpike station 516+00, at a point approximately 125.7 feet northwest of the centerline of L. R. 39027 in Lower Macungie Township, Lehigh County, a distance of aproximately 2.54 miles.

The approximate quantities of the principal items are as follows:

Class 1 Excavation	309,490 c. y.
Class 2 Excavation	11,680 c. y.
Class 2A Excavation	1,160 c. y.
Special Subgrade	108,331 s. y.
Reinforced Concrete Pavement	67,375 s. y.
Class A Concrete	1,479 c. y.
Class B Concrete	2,199 c. y.
Plain Steel Bars	384,250 lbs.
Fabricated Structural Steel	1,384,500 lbs.
Median Divider	12,464 l. f.

Copies of plans, specifications and other contract documents, including cross-sections, are on file and open to public inspection at the office of the Pennsylvania Turnpike Commission located at Harrisburg, Pennsylvania, not later than 17 June 1954. Plans, specifications, cross-sections and other contract documents will be available by this date for inspection or for mailing to prospective bidders. Copies of Specifications for grading, drainage, paving and structures may be purchased from the Pennsylvania Turnpike Commission for the sum of five (5) dollars per copy. Copies of cross-sections may be purchased from the Pennsylvania Turnpike Commission for the sum of fifty (50.00) dollars per set.

Plans and contract documents, for this section, exclusive of cross-sections and specifications, may be purchased from the Pennsylvania Turnpike Commission for the sum of Fifteen (15.00) Dollars for each set. No refund will be made for plans returned unless the project is withdrawn from letting by the Pennsylvania Turnpike Commission.

Remittances are payable by check or P. O. money order to the Pennsylvania Turnpike Commission and must accompany requests for drawings, specifications, contract documents, and cross-sections.

The character and amount fo bid security to be furnished by the bidder is stated in the Instructions to Bidders.

The Commission reserves the right to waive any informalities in or to reject any or all bids.

No bids may be withdrawn for thirty (30) days after the scheduled closing time for receipt of bids.

PENNSYLVANIA TURNPIKE
COMMISSION
James F. Torrance
Secretary and Treasurer
Harrisburg, Pennsylvania
10 June 1954

CONTRACTORS
WATCH
THIS SECTION
for New Projects
Publish your announcements thru the "Proposal Section" of Engineering News-Record and get their bids.

CLASSIFIED SEARCHLIGHT SECTION ADVERTISING

EMPLOYMENT • BUSINESS • OPPORTUNITIES • EQUIPMENT—USED or RESALE

UNDISPLAYED RATE:
(Not available for equipment advertising)
$1.80 cents a line, minimum 3 lines. To figure advance payment count 5 average words as a line.
POSITION WANTED undisplayed advertising rate is one-half of above rate, payable in advance.
PROPOSALS, $1.80 a line an insertion.

INFORMATION:
BOX NUMBERS count as 1 line additional in undisplayed ads.
DISCOUNT OF 10% if full payment is made in advance for four consecutive insertions of undisplayed ads (not including proposals).
EQUIPMENT WANTED or FOR SALE Advertisements acceptable only in Displayed Style.

DISPLAYED—RATE PER INCH:
The advertising rate is $20.50 per inch for all advertising appearing on other than a contract basis. Contract rates quoted on request.
AN ADVERTISING INCH is measured ⅞ inch vertically on one column, 3 columns—30 inches—to a page. E.N.R.

Send NEW ADVERTISEMENTS: To New York Office W. 42nd St., N. Y. 36 for July 8th issue closing June 25th.

ENGINEERS
Foreign Service

Graduate Chemical, Mechanical, Electrical & Construction Engineers with minimum of 5 years' experience. For specialized assignments commensurate with qualifications in various phases of construction, estimating materials and cost control, planning and refinery process work. Write giving full particulars regarding personal history and work experience. Please include telephone number.

Recruiting Supervisor, Box 30

Arabian American Oil Company

505 Park Avenue, New York 22, N. Y.

BRIDGE ENGINEERS AND SPECIFICATION WRITERS

Civil Graduates of accredited U. S. colleges. Must have not less than the following experience:

Detailers—3 years structural steel or reinforced concrete detailing.

Designers—5 years responsible work on structural steel and concrete including work on long span bridges.

Squad Leaders—3 years responsible charge of squad on structural steel detailing.

Specification Writers—With design and field experience for writing specifications for steel bridges, concrete structures, and highway construction.

Please mail complete resume together with salary required to:

Howard, Needles, Tammen & Bergendoff
55 Liberty Street New York 5, N. Y.

STRUCTURAL DETAILERS CHECKERS

Must be experienced, ideal working conditions, Air-Conditioned Office, Employees' Benefits, Vacation with Pay — Salary Commensurate With Ability.

Housing Available—

CONSOLIDATED WESTERN STEEL
BOX 341 ORANGE, TEX.

SALES ENGINEERS and TRAINEES

Young men with civil or architectural engineering degrees.
Ours is a sheet metal building products industry of national repute offering an unusual opportunity to young men with knowledge of building construction. Excellent outlook for advancement in a growing company with a bright business future.

INLAND STEEL PRODUCTS COMPANY
4101 W. Burnham St. Milwaukee, Wisconsin

REPLIES (Box No.): Address to office nearest you
NEW YORK: 330 W. 42nd St. (36)
CHICAGO: 520 N. Michigan Ave. (11)
SAN FRANCISCO: 68 Post St. (4)

POSITIONS VACANT

BRIDGE—HIGHWAY Engineers—Designers—Draftsmen. For work on bridges, expressways and turnpikes. Location Midwest. Permanent positions with periodic promotions depending on experience and ability. Paid vacations, sick leave, hospitalization and life insurance. Include education, experience, reference and salary expected in application letter. P-2109, Engineering News-Record.

EXPERIENCED STRUCTURAL Engineer for Design and Estimating Industrial type Buildings. Write Allied Steel Products Corporation, P. O. Box 6168, Tulsa, Oklahoma.

EXPERIENCED STRUCTURAL Steel Detailers and Checkers. Write Allied Steel Products Corporation, P. O. Box 6168, Tulsa, Oklahoma.

WANTED: Instructor of Engineering Drawing and descriptive geometry. Salary up to $4,700 for 9 month period and assistant professorship for qualified person. M. E. graduate preferred. Dept. of Engr. Drawing, University of North Dakota, Grand Forks, North Dakota.

MALE HELP Wanted: Experienced Structural Draftsman. Personnel—Box 1057, Charlotte 1, N. C.

WANTED BY long established Consulting Engineer the following men for permanent positions: Bridge Designer with at least 5 years experience in both steel and reinforced concrete. Structural Engineer, recent graduate with good theoretical knowledge. Highway Engineer, experienced in interchange design. P-2913, Engineering News-Record.

STRUCTURAL DESIGNERS, draftsmen and checkers preferably with previous highway bridge experience. Immediate positions in Metropolitan New York area. Box P-3037, Engineering News-Record.

CHIEF STRUCTURAL Designer — Must have extensive experience in highway bridge design. Supervisory ability. Location—Metropolitan New York. Box P-3038, Engineering News-Record.

WANTED: STRUCTURAL steel detailer and checker for North Carolina Fabricator. Please submit resume of experience and salary required. P-2930, Engineering News-Record.

MATERIALS ENGINEERS and Inspectors experienced in concrete, bituminous paving and soils. Vacancies in several grades. Write complete details to Toledo Testing Laboratory, Toledo, Ohio.

CONSTRUCTION — GENERAL Superintendent of Construction fully qualified by experience to coordinate activity of field superintendents and manage all field construction work for large midwestern building contractor specializing in industrial and heavy building construction. Send data concerning personal background and construction experience promptly to Box P-3080, Engineering News-Record.

ENGINEER WANTED—Organization planning establish research fellowship for study of land use, conservation and rehabilitation wishes contact graduate civil engineer age 25 to 35, preferably some experience gravel economics and operation with imagination and interest in landscape engineering. Objective eventual specialized consulting association. Location Eastern States. Reply Box P-3093, Engineering News-Record.

(Continued on the opposite page)

ESTIMATOR WANTED
HEAVY CONSTRUCTION

Must be completely familiar with analyzation and pricing of all types heavy construction. Location — Southern Indiana. We are a good company and can offer an attractive arrangement to a qualified person.

P-3092, Engineering News-Record
520 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 11, Ill.

ASSISTANT PLANT SUPERINTENDENT

Long-established, nationally known manufacturer desires young graduate mechanical engineer with some experience in light manufacturing to accept position of Assistant Plant Superintendent in one of its subsidiary companies, located in western Ohio. An excellent, permanent position with promotional opportunities. Must be aggressive, have supervisory ability and be production minded. State age, experience, education, salary requirements and other information.

P-3057, Engineering News-Record
520 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 11, Ill.

ENGINEER-EXECUTIVE
for position of Technical Supervisor of Materials testing laboratory.

Must have at least 15 years engineering experience in soils, concrete and asphalt paving. Education and experience should be comparable to that required for Chief or Assistant Chief Engineer of Tests of one of the larger State Highway Departments. Furnish complete information and photo, if available. Replies confidential.

P-3085, Engineering News-Record
520 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 11, Ill.

TEACHING POSITIONS

(1) Engineering graduate to teach ENGINEERING DRAWING and/or Mechanics subjects; industrial and teaching experience desirable; opportunity to work for advanced degrees.

(2) Engineering graduate with experience in Highway Engineering; M.S. degree and teaching experience desirable.

Salary offered depends upon qualifications.

Write: Head, Department of Civil Engineering and Mechanics

LEHIGH UNIVERSITY
Bethlehem, Pennsylvania

POSITIONS VACANT
(Continued from the opposite page)

ENGINEER, CIVIL or equivalent, for sales work, to develop Engineering Department, to promote new structural products having National market and great potential, long established manufacturer. P-3077, Engineering News-Record.

CHIEF ESTIMATOR to head bidding department of building contractor situated in the middle west. Apply to Box P-3081, Engineering News-Record, sending biographical data and record of experience with application.

OHIO ENGINEERING firm needs engineers experienced in highway and bridge design for permanent work on urban expressway projects. Reply giving full experience record, personal history and salary desired. P-3065, Engineering News-Record.

WATERPROOFING ESTIMATOR and take-off. Well established, 10 year old NYC subcontractor doing national business desires to increase waterproofing business on bridge abutments, air bases, sewage plants, joint sealing, etc. Guniting also considered. Excellent opportunity for right man to develop permanent, lucrative position with possible share in profits. Contacts desirable but not essential. P-3118, Engineering News-Record.

WANTED—ESTIMATOR for Plumbing, Heating, Air Conditioning & Process Piping. Must be able to do accurate take offs and have full knowledge of piping industry. Minimum of 5 years experience required. Location Central New York. Give full particulars with first reply. State education, experience, salary desired and date available. P-3115, Engineering News-Record.

EXPERIENCED ESTIMATOR under 50 to make quantity take-offs, help price purchase material, expedite and do field supervision. All work competitive. We specialize in construction of industrial, commercial and public works. Permanent job and location for right man, excellent salary and bonus. Send qualifications experience and availability to Post-Office Box 66, Hershey, Penn.

SELLING OPPORTUNITY OFFERED

SALES ENGINEER — Rochester, New York and Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania territories open with established national concern selling prefabricated metal products to engineering and construction markets. Positions are permanent and offer excellent future with aggressive, progressive and expanding organization. Engineering degree desirable. Previous sales experience unnecessary. Ages 24 to 30. Car furnished. Complete training program. Salary and bonus. RW-2289, Engineering News-Record.

EMPLOYMENT SERVICE

OVERSEAS PROJECTS Guide to most active constructors-engineers, oil co's., gov't & UN groups hiring for foreign projects. Send $1. Cove-McKane Int., GPO Box 1262E, NY 1, NY.

SALARIED PERSONNEL, $3,000-$25,000. This confidential service, established 1929, is geared to needs of high grade men who seek a change of connection under conditions assuring, if employed, full protection to present position. Send name and address only for details. Personal consultation invited. Jira Thayer Jennings, Dept. L, 241 Orange St., New Haven, Conn.

LEARN ESTIMATING
Complete Building Estimators Course, also Building Labor Calculator for practicing estimators. Thirty-fourth year serving the building industry. For free trial and all particulars write:
TAMBLYN SYSTEM
1420 Gilpin St. Denver 6, Colorado

Engineers—Foremen—Office Men
Learn latest methods to organize and run work. Prepare for the top jobs.
Send post card for details.
GEO. E. DEATHERAGE & SON
CONSTRUCTION CONSULTANTS
411 So. 5th Ave. Lake Worth, Florida

STRUCTURAL ENGINEERING
ARCHITECTURAL ENGINEERING
OUR COURSES of instruction by mail HAVE HELPED THOUSANDS to better positions and to pass State Board Examinations. Forty-third year.
WILSON *Engineering Corp*
College Home Offices HARVARD SQ. CAMBRIDGE, MASS.

DESIGNERS
HIGHWAY and STRUCTURAL

Excellent opportunities for immediate permanent employment with a progressive organization, having a long range program of important engineering work. Experience preferred in engineering design for highways, bridges, airports, industrial, special-purpose buildings, water and sewage treatment plants. Engineers needed also with experience in writing specifications and reports.

Desirable working conditions at salary commensurate with ability. Write to nearest office for application blank. All replies will be held confidential and *will be promptly acknowledged.*

CAPITOL ENGINEERS

25 W. CHURCH ST.
DILLSBURG, PENNSYLVANIA

5 ST. PAUL ST.
ROCHESTER 4, NEW YORK

WANTED
- Men to lay out roads
- Men to build roads
- Men to pave roads (asphalt)
- Heavy equipment mechanics

Airmail experience including salaries received to:

MARTIN ENGINEERING CO.
Apartado 370,
Maracaibo, Venezuela

WANTED

ENGINEER with guts and vision to take charge of, design and actually build, prestressed concrete beams and slabs. Salary in line with proven ability. Complete resume first letter.

P-3107, Engineering News Record
520 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 11, Ill.

POSITIONS WANTED

PROJECT MANAGER or Contractor's executive available. Broad experience heavy construction and buildings. Thorough organizer. Sound knewledge of field supervision, estimating, cost control, purchasing, subcontracts. New York preferred. PW-2942, Engineering News-Record.

CIVIL ENGINEER, 14 years experience. Desires position with general contractor. Estimating, purchasing of material & sub-contracts, expediting, cost control. Location immaterial. Lawrence Stotts, 6713 Anita, Dallas, Texas.

STRUCTURAL ENGINEER, 28 years experience subways, buildings, foundations, docks, chemical and power plants, indeterminate analysis. PW-3039, Engineering News-Record.

PROJECT SUPERINTENDENT capable of estimating handling sub contractors and running entire project. Age 37, 18 years' experience will travel, minimum salary $800.00 per month. PW-2894, Engineering News-Record.

ENGINEER, REG. P.E. 4+ years' experience. Adjustment of contractors' claims. Change orders. PW-2840, Engineering News-Record.

CONSTRUCTION SUPERINTENDENT. New York area, Carpenter Foreman for 25 years in all its branches. 4 years Superintendent. Available July. PW-2647, Engineering News-Record.

SUPERINTENDENT EXTENSIVE experience on Rock. Open cut, shafts, tunnel, quarry, subway. Box PW-3120, Engineering News-Record.

CONSTRUCTION ENGINEER, age 34, family, experience on design, costs supervision desires field position in Northeast States or Germany. PW-3105, Engineering News-Record.

SALES-ENGINEER: BSCE, 32, 7 yrs with national steel fabricating firm in sale and promotion of building materials including new prestressed concrete product. Will relocate. PW-3103, Engineering News-Record.

CHIEF ESTIMATOR available to responsible General Contractor on thirty days notice. Sixteen years experience bidding, buying, building municipal, industrial and Federal projects. Excellent organizer. Record indicates satisfactory percentage obtained of dollar volume bid competitively. PW-3094, Engineering News-Record.

(Continued on the following page)

FOREIGN SERVICE

INSPECTION ENGINEER

Graduate engineer with minimum 5 years experience maintaining and inspecting pressure vessels and oil handling equipment, or 5 years of experience in structural inspection, diversified construction work and field engineering. Must have thorough knowledge of A. P. I. and A. S. M. E. codes for fired and unfired pressure vessels and for pressure piping.

INSPECTION METHODS ANALYST

To develop inspection methods and promote maximum thoroughness and efficiency. Graduate engineer or metallurgist with 10 years experience in design or inspection of petroleum producing and refining equipment, 5 years of which experience must be in inspection work entailing all-round knowledge of the plant equipment found in petroleum producing and refining.

Write giving full particulars regarding personal history and work experience. Please include telephone number.

Recruiting Supervisor, Box 40

ARABIAN AMERICAN OIL COMPANY
505 Park Avenue
New York 22, New York

HIGHWAY and BRIDGE DESIGNERS

Experience required in highway or structural design. Excellent opportunity for Engineers qualified to design modern expressways and bridges. Location in Harrisburg, Penna. with excellent living conditions. Include experience and salary requirements in first letter.

GANNETT FLEMING CORDDRY & CARPENTER, Inc.
P. O. Box 366 Harrisburg, Pennsylvania

POSITIONS WANTED
(Continued from preceding page)

CIVIL ENGINEER: B.S.C.E.; 30; single; desires position overseas. 3½ yrs. design and construction experience (Domestic and Foreign) on industrial and airbase construction. Available immediately. References. PW-3074, Engineering News-Record.

CIVIL ENGINEER, now chief of party on heavy construction, 37 years old, 2 years college, 15 years experience, both architectural & highway-railroad, water and sanitary, 85% in field. Capable of any civil engineering work other than structural design. PW-3076, Engineering News-Record.

YOUNG WOMAN Executive sec'y, poised, good appearing, desires overseas job Eng. background, exc. ref. PW-3072, Engineering News-Record, 520 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.

STRUCTURAL ENGINEER—experienced in design of steel & conc. bldgs. including design of large lift slabs; structural steel checking & detailing. Location S.E. USA. PW-3063, Engineering News-Record.

CONSTRUCTION SUPERINTENDENT—ability to produce results and cut costs. Young, ambitious, graduate civil engineer with a very good record working in the field for general contractors on large building projects as an engineer or superintendent. Want responsible position in Midwest area. PW-3062, Engineering News-Record.

ARCHITECTURAL DRAFTSMAN, Structural eng'r., Industrial & Commercial bldg's., Prefer Central States. PW-3064, Engineering News-Record.

REGISTERED P.E., BSCE, age 34, married, 13 yrs. experience field and office incl. heavy constr. (strong in concrete), structural design, W.W.II engr. officer. Presently employed plant maint. engr. Looking for opportunity domestic or foreign. PW-3052, Engineering News-Record.

ESTIMATOR—16 years experience industrial and institutional building construction. Accurate quantity take off, coupled with field experience, sound labor pricing. Preliminary design, working drawings, specifications, client negotiation. Not afraid of board work. Unassuming, professional personality. Age 39, excellent references. PW-3111, Engineering News-Record.

CHIEF ENGINEER. Successfully completing major dam project. Seek incentive opportunity. Graduate, Registered Civil and Structural Engineer all Pacific States. Soils and Foundations expert. Twenty years experience design of major dam, hydro projects, bridges, varied industrial buildings, and facilities. Personable. Aggressive. PW-3123, Engineering News-Record.

PART TIME WORK WANTED

PART TIME Work—Retired licensed structural engineer available for structural design, shop detailing, estimating. PTWW-3025, Engineering News-Record.

SELLING OPPORTUNITY WANTED

MANUFACTURERS AGENT seeks 1 or 2 additional lines. Straight Commission of Jobbing basis. Excellent connections Architects, Contractors. P. O. Box 946, Albany, N. Y.

FOR LEASE

For lease—85 acres on Hudson River for tank farm. Will install tanks to suit customers needs on long lease. P. O. Box 207, Cornwall Landing, N. Y.

SPECIAL SERVICE

RESUMES WRITTEN or restyled. Certified mailing lists covering many classifications. Particulars free. Get our latest folio on How to Write a Resume.—Only $1.50. R. P. Waite & Associates, P. O. Box 172, Bryn Mawr, Pa.

BARRELLING & METAL FINISHING PROCESS

Available for License

MANAGING DIRECTOR of Well established British Company marketing advanced barrelling and metal finishing processes visiting U. S. in June is interested in arrangements to exploit under license in the U. K., or the whole of Europe, complementary processes or products which would fit into existing sales and service organization. Up to date Demonstration and Research Laboratory available. Contact can be made by writing to

BO-3090, Engineering News-Record
330 W. 42 St., New York 36, N. Y.

GLAZER STEEL Corp.

Structural and Plate Steel Fabricators

Open capacity for quick delivery now available. We solicit your inquiries for Steel Fabrication and Warehouse Steel Products. Let us figure your jobs . . . Large or Small.

Contact us at either New Orleans or Knoxville

P. O. Box 867, New Orleans, La., Phone, Express 2761
P. O. Box 1390, Knoxville, Tenn., Phone 4-8601

FOR SALE
THIRTY-TWO (32) 25-TON HYDRAULIC JACKS
MADE BY DUFF-NORTON MANUFACTURING COMPANY, SERIES 25H-9.3.

Sealed bids will be received by the undersigned at 1:00 P.M., D.S.T., Thursday, July 1, 1954, for all of the above listed jacks or any part of the lot. These jacks have been used on only one occasion and can be examined at Jersey City Terminal, The Central Railroad Company of New Jersey, by applying to the undersigned. The right to reject any or all bids is reserved.

S. L. MAPES, CHIEF ENGINEER
The Central Railroad Company of New Jersey
Jersey City Terminal, Jersey City 2, N. J.

WANTED
FORMS FOR CONCRETE PAVING
3000 ft., 15"x19" steel dual purpose forms for airport paving or 3000 ft., 15"x15" steel forms for airport paving.
B. PERINI & SONS INC.
Framingham, Mass.

SURVEYING INSTRUMENTS
USED • REBUILT • SALE
RENT • REPAIRING

GURLEY
REPAIR SERVICE
Send your instrument to the factory for repair, rebuilding, adjustment. Write today for "Repair Service" leaflet.
W. & L. E. Gurley, Dept. R, Troy, N. Y.

NEW - USED - RENTAL INSTRUMENTS
• *Specializing in Repairs*
• Rep. Wild Optical Theodolites
• Berger & Sokkisha Transits.
L. R. SMITH & SON, INC.
309 40th Street, Charleston 4, West Va.
REPAIRING ALL MAKES OF INSTRUMENTS

Notice to Advertisers
Because of the Holiday, Independence Day, July 4th (celebrated July 5th), the "Searchlight" pages of the
July 15th Issue of ENGINEERING NEWS-RECORD
Close for press earlier than the usual weekly closing time.
The cooperation of advertisers is solicited in forwarding new copy, or changes of copy, to reach us accordingly.
FINAL CLOSING TIME
Display and Undisplayed Ads
Friday, July 2nd
PROPOSALS
Friday, July 9th

UNIVERSAL FORM PANELS FOR SALE
100,000 Sq. Ft. (New Style)
Good Condition
WALSH-PERINI-GROVES-SLATTERY COS.
122 EAST 42 STREET
NEW YORK 17, N. Y.

FOR SALE
Etnyre Asphalt Distributors
1—3045 gallon capacity, with 24 foot turn up spray bars. Mounted on Mack Model NM 1946 chassis.
1—1500 gallon capacity, with 24 foot spray bars. Mounted on Autocar C-70 chassis.
3—4700 gallon capacity American semi-trailer transport tanks insulated and equipped with heating flues.
ROAD OILS, INC
129 Main Street, Tarrytown, N. Y.
Telephone Tarrytown 4-3300

BUCKETS—DRAGLINE
PAGE ½ Yd. Type B.M. NEW. Used 3 Days $300.00
PAGE 1-½ Yd. Type B.C. NEW. Used 20 Hrs. $900.00
ANDERSON EQUIPMENT CO.
Box 1737, Pittsburgh 30, Pa. Phone: LEhigh 1-6020

NORTHWEST Model 95 Drag Line
Equipped with Buda Diesel Engine 85' Dragline Boom Fairleads and Bucket delivered new in 1951. Located Cleveland, Ohio.
TESTA BROS.
Richmond Road, Bedford, Ohio
Phone Bedford 2-5153

For Sale
P&H SHOVEL
One 3 yard, Model 1055—P & H Shovel—Serial 12394. Excellent condition. Telephone —New Haven, Conn. State 7-5746

FOR SALE
GRADALL
2400 lot 11A mounted on Int'l. 6x6.
$5250.00
BUCKS COUNTY CONSTRUCTION CO.
Penndel, Pa. Phone Langhorne 3795

FOR SALE
3 Cubic Yard
BURMEISTER MIXER
Hydraulic controlled, powered with two—20 HP geared motors complete with switches. Good as new. Used less than 5 months.
FUCHS-CLAYTON MACHINERY COMPANY
Omaha, Nebraska

10 YD. DUMPERS FOR SALE
MACK SIX WHEEL 1954 CHASSIS
MODEL B60 WITH GAS ENGINES
HEIL BODY AND HOIST
ON JOB TWO MONTHS
Thirty Units Available For Immediate Use
FS-3100, Engineering News-Record
330 W. 42 St., New York 36, N. Y.

CONTRACTORS
ENGINEERS

FOR SALE OR RENT

EUCLIDS – TRACTORS – SHOVELS

2—50 TON COMPACTORS WITH 2—D8 CAT. TRACTORS
2—6 FT. SHEEP FOOT ROLLERS WITH 2—TD18 TRACTORS
AVAILABLE AT ONCE

9—EUCLID SCRAPERS 18-23 CU. YD.
WITH 275 H. P. CUMMINS ENGINES
3—HD-20AC PUSH TRACTORS
ALL BOUGHT NEW BY US. USED 1½ SEASONS AND REBUILT TO A1 CONDITION. AVAILABLE AT ONCE.

1—#6 NORTHWEST SHOVEL AND CRANE COMBINATION. NEW
AND
5—END DUMP EUCLIDS 15 TON AVAILABLE AT ONCE

1—22 BUCYRUS ERIE TRUCK CRANE (NEW)
FULLY EQUIPPED DRAG LINE AND CLAM BUCKET 70' BOOM

1—80D NORTHWEST SHOVEL OR COMBINATION
WITH
10—BOTTOM DUMP EUCLIDS—13-17 YD. AT ONCE

1—1201 LIMA SHOVEL 3½ YD. NEW FALL 1953
1—80 NORTHWEST SHOVEL AND CRANE 80 FT. BOOM COMB.
20—BOTTOM DUMP EUCLIDS 13-17 CU. YD.
AVAILABLE JULY 1, 1954

1—COMPLETE GREASE TRUCK UNIT
6—LIGHT PLANTS & WELDER COMBINATION
ON 4 WHEEL TRAILERS G. E.
4—#12 CAT. MOTOR GRADERS

10—D8 TRACTORS LATE 2U MODELS CATERPILLAR
WITH
6—15-18 CU. YD. SCRAPERS AVAILABLE AT ONCE

A. L. DOUGHERTY CO.
Contractors

GUARANTY BLDG.
INDIANA, IND.

SOUTH PEARL ST.
ALBANY, N. Y.

Contact: Robert B. Cleary, Phone Albany 3-2435

SURPLUS EQUIPMENT
FOR SALE OR RENT
With Option to Purchase
Rebuilt—A1 Condition

1 13½ cy Letourneau Scraper
1 48B Bucyrus Erie Shovel 2 cy diesel
1 Model 25 N.W. Shovel ¾ cy diesel
1 Caterpillar D8 Bulldozer
1 Shovel Front for Model 25 N.W.

WILLIAMS CONSTRUCTION COMPANY
Box 145, Balto, 20 Md. Murdock 6-6600

SEA MULES FOR SALE

All steel twin screw tug boats. 38'x13'x6'. Powered by two 142 HP Chrysler engines. 9 to 1 reduction gear.

New, still in the original crates. $12,500 each.

MISSISSIPPI VALLEY EQUIPMENT CO.
511 Locust St. St. Louis 1, Mo.

PILE DRIVING EQUIPMENT

Vulcan and McKiernan-Terry
Steam Pile Hammers and Extractors
Drop Hammers - Driving Caps
Steel Leads - Pile Driver Hose
Hoists and Boilers

CONTRACTORS MACHINERY CO.
Phone VAlentine 4740
2637 SOUTHWEST BLVD
KANSAS CITY 8 MO

DEPENDABLE USED MACHINES

Link-Belt Speeder LS-85 with Caterpillar Diesel motor and generator for 45" magnet.

BE 22B backhoe	Auburn trencher on Willy Jeep	3 yd. Dumpcrete
Lorain ⅛ yd. dragline	Cedar Rapids 40x20 roll crusher	Eagle cinder crusher
Bay City 1¼ yd. shovel	Gallon Junior motor grader	Pioneer 4x10 screen
Bay City ¾ yd. dragline	Bay City 20 ton truck crane	16x16 roll crusher
Butler Carscoop	Clayton-Kerrick steam cleaner	Int. U-21 engine

FOR RENT,—cranes, draglines, backhoes, buckets, and all other accessories.

10002 Southwest Highway TRACTOR & EQUIPMENT CO. Oak Lawn, Ill.

CONCRETE PLANT EQUIPMENT

2—1,200 barrel Johnson Cement Silos with bucket elevator, under track hopper and screw conveyor.

2—Johnson 150 cubic yard Concrete Plants, 3 aggregate and 1 cement compartment, 2 cubic yard aggregate and cement weight batchers, 520 barrel auxiliary cement bin with truck hopper, elevator and screw conveyor. One outfit has aggregate truck hopper and bucket elevator. Plants include 2 each of Ransome 28S Mixers.

50—1½ yard Blaw-Knox, R-46, Bottom Dump Concrete Buckets.

Subject to prior sale

FRAZIER-DAVIS CONSTRUCTION COMPANY
1319 Macklind Avenue, St. Louis, Mo. STerling 1950
Box 188—Grahamsville, New York Grahamsville 2861

FOR SALE

Concrete batch and Mixing plant

complete with 55 cu. yd. aggregate & cement bins; 2 cu. yd. mixer and semi-automatic cement & water batchers; under track screw conveyor; 1032 bbl. cap. cement silo with elevator.

Blaw-Knox under track car unloader.

Model 200D Pumpcrete with pugmill remixer, both gas engine driven, complete with pipe and accessories.

All in good condition and ready for immediate delivery.

CRAMER-VOLLMERHAUSEN CO., INC.
2601 Conn. Ave., N. W. Washington 8, D. C.
Phone North-7489

PILING

SURPLUS NEW and USED For Sale or Rent

LOW COST INSTALLATION AND OPERATION

CABLEWAYS
IMMEDIATE SHIPMENT
ELECTRIC, STEAM OR DIESEL
CAPACITY 5 TO 20 TONS
SELL, RENT OR BUY

FOR DAMS, BRIDGES, BREAKWATERS, FILTRATION AND SEWERAGE PLANTS

FOR SPEED, ECONOMY, EFFICIENCY, FLOOD SAFETY, LABOR REDUCTION

AMBURSEN DAM CO. INC.
295 MADISON AVE. NEW YORK

We do a Nation-Wide business in

STEEL SHEET PILING

IMMEDIATE SHIPMENT

1200 pcs. 72-16 ft. Carn. MP-101—West Coast
428 pcs. 60-50 ft. M-116 & M-115—Illinois
380 pcs. 60-30 ft. DP-2 & AP-3—New York
280 pcs. 35-30 ft. Inland 1-27—Mississippi
218 pcs. 30 ft. Carn. M-116—Iowa
180 pcs. 32-28 ft. Inland 1-23—Georgia
113 pcs. 20 ft. Carn. M-116—South Carolina

Other lengths & sections used & new at other locations in United States

We have Nation-wide reputation for effecting QUICKEST SHIPMENTS

All sizes Vulcan & McKiernan Pile Hammers & Extractors for rent—Shop Rebuilt

Regardless of location of job, Wire, Write, or Phone

MISSISSIPPI VALLEY EQUIPMENT CO.
509 Locust St., Chestnut 1-4474 St. Louis, Mo.

RENT STEEL SHEET PILING

Get the exact lengths and sections you need from Foster—all standard makes, delivered *on time*—and at Foster's standard low rental rates. Also Rental Pile Hammers & Extractors.

L.B. FOSTER co.
PITTSBURGH 30 • NEW YORK 7 • CHICAGO 4
HOUSTON 2 • LOS ANGELES 5

PUMPCRETE REX 200 DOUBLE

LIKE NEW

Powered by 6 cyl. Waukesha engine, selected drive transmission, overhead platform & controls, pugmill remixer, auxiliary equipment & $600.00 in SPARE PARTS and following 8" PIPE.
60 pcs. 10', 6 pcs. 5', 2 pcs. 3', 3 pcs. 2', 2 pcs. 1', 2—22½° Ells, 6—45° Ells, 2—11¼° Ells.

MACHINE IN EXCELLENT CONDITION WILL STAND RIGID INSPECTION

G. A. COONEY
2128 Hudson Chicago 14, Ill.
Financial 6-0456

STEEL SHEET PILING

150—Pcs. M-116	in 60'	—Chicago
55—Pcs. I-27	in 32 to 34'	—Missouri
190—Pcs. M-116	in 25 to 35'	—Nebraska
100—Pcs. I-27	in 27 to 35'	—Kansas City
125—Pcs. M-116	in 27 to 30'	—Kansas
83—Pcs. M-112	in 25 to 65'	—North Dakota
80—Pcs. M-116	in 25 to 30'	—Iowa
80—Pcs. I-27	in 25 to 29'	—Nebraska
900—Pcs. I-23	in 15'	—Illinois
170—Pcs. I-23	in 13 to 16'	—Nebraska

Available for Prompt Shipment
Other Lots at Various Locations

CONTRACTORS MACHINERY CO.
Phone: VAlentine 4740
2617 SOUTHWEST BLVD
KANSAS CITY 8, MO.

FOR SALE

STEEL SHEET PILING

AT CHIEF JOSEPH, WASHINGTON
Shipped New—Used Only One Job

CARNEGIE Length	MP-101 Pcs.	MP-102 Pcs.	TEES Pcs.
72-65 ft.	105	100	2
65-60 ft.	210	50	9
60-50 ft.	210	8	18
50-45 ft.	290	2	7
45-40 ft.	120	1	13

Also quantity shorter than 40 ft.—Quick shipment regardless of job location, write, wire or phone.

MISSISSIPPI VALLEY EQUIPMENT CO.
509 Locust St., *CHestnut 4474*, St. Louis 1, Mo.

When you need

PILING . . . fast

use this section, as many contractors do, as a piling buying directory. It can save you time when you want to know, quickly, where to buy good new or used piling.

FOR SALE

Bucyrus-Erie 120-B ELECTRIC DRAGLINE

Mounted on caterpillars; 100 foot boom; 4¾ cubic yard bucket. Has recently been reconditioned and in excellent condition, has been used mostly for rehandle. Reason for Sale: Less rehandle in new coal pits and have two other machines. Specifications and photographs sent on request.

NORTHWESTERN IMPROVEMENT CO.
Colstrip, Montana

FOR SALE

BUCYRUS-ERIE 44-B CRANE-DRAGLINE

Buda Diesel power, oversize mounting, presently operating at Warren, Ohio.

Bass Eng. & Const. Co., Birmingham, Mich.

PUMPCRETES

Rebuilt Current Models
For Sale or Rent
CONCRETE EQUIPMENT COMPANY
Jones Island, Station D
Milwaukee 7, Wis.

NEED AIR

CALL

American Air of Jersey

AIR FOR SALE OR RENT

SINCE 1902

GAS • DIESEL • STEAM • ELECTRIC

55 CFM Lindsay (GAS) Portable
60 CFM Worthington-CPT-Portable
60 CFM LeRoy (GAS) Portable—Skids
89 CFM 6 x 7 Worthington HB—15HP—Elec.
105 CFM Worthington—1R—CPT—Portable
160 CFM 1R—Worthington—Portable
165 CFM Smith 1109R Semi-Portable—25 HP
167 CFM 10 x 8 Ingersoll Vacuum Pump—7½ HP
170 CFM Davey Semi-Portable.—25 HP
195 CFM 8-9 x 9 Chicago T-S Steam
210 CFM Worthington (GAS or Diesel) Portable
211 CFM 9 x 9 Chicago T-B, 30-40 HP—Elec.
211 CFM 9 x 9 Ir ail ES, 30-40 HP—Elec.
279 CFM 10 x 11 American 50 HP—Elec.
284 CFM Worthington Semi-Portable, 50 HP
315 CFM Worthington (GAS or Diesel) Portable
388 CFM Worthington Semi-Portable, 75 HP
488 CFM 13/9 x 10 Chicago D-CB Duplex, 75 HP Elec.
500 CFM Worthington (DIESEL) Portable
552 CFM 13/9 x 10 Chicago D-CB Duplex, 100 HP Elec.
600 CFM Worthington (DIESEL) Portable

VACUUM PUMPS

720 CFM 18 x 7 Worthington HBV Vacuum Pump 25 HP
1184 CFM 22 x 9 Chicago T-VB Vacuum Pump 40 HP
1633 CFM 24 x 11 Chicago T-VB Vacuum Pump 60 HP

Quality Rebuilts by American
5 CFM to 5000 CFM—5 Lbs. to 3000 Lbs.

American
AIR COMPRESSOR CORP.
DELL AVE. & 48th ST. NORTH BERGEN, N. J.
Telephone UNion 5-4848

FOR SALE

The following equipment, repaired and painted in our shop, is in excellent operating condition, equipped with P.C.U. and Bulldozers:

D8 CATERPILLAR TRACTORS $8,500 TO $18,500
6—Low 2U Series *Sold*
6—2U 10,000 Series
4—2U 18,000 Series

D7 CATERPILLAR TRACTORS
1—4T 1649 ..... $ 7,000
1—4T 9522 ..... $ 8,000
1—3T 10280 ..... $11,000 *Sold*

14 HD20 ALLIS CHALMERS TRACTORS
1—1951 S/N 3251 ..... $15,000
6—1952 Late S/N 4289-4628 ..... $16,500 to $19,000
7—1953 S/N 5045-5074 ..... $20,000

6	TD 24 International Tractors TDE 2900 Series With Dozers	Each $12,000
1	Unit ½ Yd. Backhoe Late 1952	8,500
1	Bucyrus Erie 15B—½ Yd. '51 Backhoe-Crane Dragline Cat Diesel	SOLD 11,500
1	Link Belt ¾ Yd. '48 Crane Backhoe A1 Condition G.M. Diesel	10,000
2	Bucyrus Erie 22B—¾ Yd. '52 Backhoe-Crane dragline Cat Diesel	SOLD Each 20,000
1	Bucyrus Erie 22B—¾ Yd. '52 Backhoe-Crane Cat Diesel	SOLD 19,000
1	Link Belt Speeder Truck Crane—HC 70—¾ Yd	15,000
1	P & H 655 1½ Yd. '53 Crane-Dragline-Wide Extended Tracks-Cat Diesel	42,000
1	New—1-¾ Yr. Backhoe Attachment for Koehring 605	5,000
1	Model 12 Caterpillar Grader S/N 8T157 Cab Scarifier	7,500
1	Model 12 Caterpillar Grader S/N 8T2753 Cab Scarifier Power Steering	9,500
1	Model 12 Caterpillar Grader S/N 8T10359 Cab Scarifier Power Steering	11,000
1	Master No. 99 Austin-Western Grader S/N H2248 Cab Scarifier	8,500
1	Master No. 99 Austin-Western Grader S /N H2878 Cab Scarifier	8,500
3	Model F LeTourneau Scrapers	SOLD Each 4,000
6	Allis Chalmers Motor Scrapers TS300 Series Cummins Diesel	16,500
1	LeTourneau Tournadozer Buda Diesel Engine	4,500

WELLPOINT SYSTEM includes 4—8" Diesel Pumps—2 Jet Pumps, etc. Inquire for details.

ROADWAY EXCAVATION CORPORATION

BATH ROAD BRISTOL 8-1243 BRISTOL, PENNSYLVANIA

RAILS-TIES

TRACK ACCESSORIES

NEW and RELAYING

NEW—RAILS—Relayers

All sizes and weights. Also frogs, switches, spikes, bolts, tie plates, contractors' and mine equipment carried in stock.

M. K. FRANK

480 Lexington Ave., New York, N. Y.
Park Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Reno, Nevada
Carnegie, Pa.

RAILROAD Cross and Switch TIES

Promptly from adequate stocks
NEW and USED *(as available)*

GILLIS & COMPANY

29 East Madison St. Chicago 2

RAILS
NEW — RELAYING — TRACK ACCESSORIES
MIDWEST STEEL CORP.
502 DRYDEN STREET
CHARLESTON, W. VA.
IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

RAILS - TIE PLATES

Frogs & Switches—Track Accessories

W. H. DYER CO., INC.

2111-X Railway Exchange Bldg., St. Louis 1, Mo.

USED SHOVELS & CRANES

BUCYRUS-ERIE Model 43B—1¾ yd. Shovel w/50' Crane Boom, Buda Diesel Engine.

LIMA Model 604—1½ yd. Shovel w/1¾ yd. Bucket, Cummins Diesel Engine. 1951 machine.

LORAIN Model 820—2 cu.yd. Shovel, Waukesha Diesel Engine. 1948 machine.

LORAIN Model 414 Truck Crane. Recently rebuilt.

These machines have been put in first class operating condition and are priced right. For a real good buy inquire today.

TELEPHONE—CYpress 2-4800

H. O. PENN MACHINERY CO., INC.

140th St. & East River
New York 54, N. Y.

CRANES FOR SALE

CRAWLERS:
Lima 604
Lima 750
P and H 655 BLC
P and H 955-A
Manitowoc 3000B

TRUCK CRANES:
P and H 255A
P and H 150
Lorain MC414

All modern and top condition. Used on hook work only. All with long boom and jib.

ROGER SHERMAN TRANSFER COMPANY

East Hartford, Connecticut
Jackson 8-4105

OVERHEAD ELECTRIC CRANE: 1—8 ton, 54' span, 4 motor, clam shell bucket operating, 440 volt, 3 phase, 60 cycle.

TRANSIT PIPE: 7000 ft. 14", class 100, NEW condition.

LOCOMOTIVES: 2—65 ton diesel electric, standard gauge, thoroughly modern, excellent condition. For sale or rent.

LOCOMOTIVE CRANE: Link Belt 25 ton capacity, standard gauge, gasoline powered, cast steel trucks, air brakes, with or without 1¼ yd. Williams clam shell bucket, thoroughly modern, excellent condition. Located Minnesota. For sale or rent.

MINE HOISTS: Single and double drum 100 to 1500 H.P., with all electrical equipment. Complete specifications, drawings and photos available.

MINE HOIST SPECIAL: Nordberg 1200 H.P., 1400 FPM, one drum clutched, wraps 1100 ft. 1¾" rope, complete with motor and all auxiliary equipment, with or without 95 ft. head frame.

MINE HOIST MOTOR: 400 H.P., 3 phase, 60 cycle, 2200 volt, 588 RPM, complete with control equipment.

JAW CRUSHERS: 48"x60"; 40"x42"; 24"x36".

WE BUY AND SELL EQUIPMENT THROUGHOUT NORTH AND CENTRAL AMERICA.

A. J. O'NEILL

Lansdowne, Pa.
Phila. Phones: MAdison 3-8300—3-8301

FOR SALE

BUCYRUS 375 DRAGLINE

WARD LEONARD CONTROLS

150' Boom—9-½ Yard Dragline Bucket
—Good Condition

FORSYTHE EQUIPMENT CO., INC.

37-11 Vernon Blvd., Long Island City 1, N. Y.

CARGO VESSEL
FOR SALE

Converted LSM—
Now Operating

★ Designed for transporting heavy construction machinery to projects in undeveloped areas of the world.

★ Fitted out for direct loading and unloading on beach or where port facilities are not available.

★ Features advanced method of cargo handling. Electrically controlled 100,000 lb. capacity bridge crane extends length of fore deck and reaches beyond bow of ship for straight lift from beach.

★ Liberian Registry.

★ Bureau Veritas Classed.

★ Ship now in service. Arrangements to see her subject to ship schedule. Photos available.

PHONE, WIRE OR WRITE

R. G. LeTOURNEAU, INC.
BOX 2307, LONGVIEW, TEXAS

FOR SALE

New and Used material—Immediate delivery from stock Angles, Channels, I and WF Beams, especially for Contractors needs

H BEAMS PILE SECTIONS

50 pcs	10" B P S	42#	48/60'
46 "	10" B P S	57#	40/67'6"
60 "	12" B P S	53#	60'
63 "	14" B P S	73#	60/75'

Phone or Wire your steel requirements

We are also interested in purchasing your surplus material.

We assure you our prices will be the best obtainable.

HY DRACHMAN STEEL CORP.

Warehouse
1423 34th Avenue, Astoria, New York
AStoria 8-4484 8-8023

Sales Office
563 East Tremont Ave., New York City, N. Y.
CYpress 9-5440

FOR SALE

1201 Lima Crane combination shovel, Dragline and Clamshell, 3½ cy Esco Bucket

2—Euclid Mod 27FD End Dumps, 12 cy cap 165 HP Cummins, late transmissions
3—Euclid Mod 2FD End Dumps, 12 cy cap 165 HP Cummins, late transmissions
1—500 CFM Chicago V type 100 HP Compressor
1—450 CFM Chicago PB-8 100 HP Compressor
1—500 CFM LeRoi Rex Portable Compressor
4—Johnson Turbine Pumps 200 HP 14" OD
2—Fairbanks-Morse Propeller Pumps 20" OD
1—D-4 Traxcavator
1—Portable 3" Homelite Pump Mod 24
2—Portable 2" Homelite Pump Mod 23
4—Blaw Knox 4 cy Concrete Buckets Ledger wood Type Cableway Unit

ALBENI CONSTRUCTORS
Newport Washington
Phone 275—PO Box 764

FOR SALE OR RENT

MANITOWOC SPEEDCRANES

60 Ton Cap. LIFT CRANES with all independent controls, long crawlers, torque converters, extra long booms, etc.

2½ cu. yd. DRAGLINES & CLAMSHELLS

Clemens Construction Co.

P. O. Box No. 266, West New York, N. J.
Ph: UNion 3-2522

Plymouth 35-ton gas locomotive, std. gauge.
Whitcomb 7-ton gas locomotive, 36" gauge.
Walking draglines, 3 to 12 yds., diesel, elec.
Dredges, diesel, elec., steam, 20", 18", 14".
Shovels, draglines, cranes, 1½ to 6 yds. (10).
Whirley portal gantry cranes, 35-50 tons.
Colby hammerhead crane. Osgood truck crane.
Bucyrus 2-½ yd. shovel att. only. 52B-55B.

H. Y. SMITH CO.
828 N. Broadway Milwaukee 2, Wis.

PIPE
SURPLUS NEW and USED FOR SALE

TRUCK CRANE—*BARGAIN*

MICHIGAN 15-Ton Model TMDT-16
Mounted on Mack 10-Wheel Truck
Price $6,000.00

ANDERSON EQUIPMENT COMPANY
Box 1737 Pittsburgh 30, Pa.
Phone: LEhigh 1-6020

Pipe Sizes ⅛" to 72" OD

CUTTING-THREADING-FLANGING-WELDING
BEVELING-BENDING-COILING-LINING
TO ALL STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS

PIPE, VALVES & FITTINGS

"one call gets them all"

pipe piling • culverts • valves
specialists in prefabricating pipe

fittings • FLANGES • WELDING • IRON-STEEL

ALBERT PIPE SUPPLY CO., INC.

SPEEDLAY pipe systems
Berry at North 13 Sts., B'klyn, N. Y.

FOR SALE

LOCOMOTIVES

Diesel electric
25 - 44 - 45 - 65 - 70 tons

Write for Details

FRANK M. JUDGE & CO., INC.
7010 Empire State Building
New York 1, N. Y.

FOR SALE—IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

C.I. Water Pipe and Fittings-AWWA-Std.

We specialize in Hard to Get—C.I. Pipe and Fittings—such as the following

5L.—60" B&S Pipe 12' L. Class B.
2,000 Ft.—30" Pipe—Class B. 12' L.
Pitcast—Reconditioned.
3—60", 24—18", 12—20", 12—24".
Solid Sleeves, all 24" Long Class D.
1—24" True "Y" Branch
Flanged F & D. 125 lbs. also "Y" Branches 3" to 30" B&S Type 2
B&S 45 deg. Bends, 20" to 36" Dia.
1,200—6"—45 deg Bends, 300—6"—90 deg. Bends B&S, Class D.
Also C.I. B&S Pipe 3" to 36"—C.I. Flange Pipe 3" to 24" Dia. Complete line of C.I. Fittings always in stock. B&S and Flanged

TAGCO, INC.
111 Front St., Hempstead, L. I., New York
Telephone—Hempstead 2-5535—6857

PIPE

15,000 feet 6" steel pipe
10,000 feet 4" steel pipe

Both equipped with roller grip couplings suitable for air or water.

Subject to prior sale

FRAZIER-DAVIS CONSTRUCTION CO.
1319 Macklind Avenue, St. Louis, Mo.
STerling 1950

Box 188 Grahamsville, New York
Grahamsville 2861

FOR SALE

Austin Trenching Machine

Model 36-12 serial 10835. Digs to 40" wide and 20' deep. Powered with Twin City engine. Lots of extra parts. $5,800 FOB cars.

TORSON CONSTRUCTION CO.
1890 Woodswether Rd., Kansas City, Mo.

EST. 1904

DAVIDSON
PIPE COMPANY INC.
One Of The Largest Stocks In The East

Seamless and Welded ⅛" to 26" O.D. All wall thickness Manufactured. Specialty large sizes. Cutting — Threading — Flanging — Fittings — Valves.

Call GEdney 9-6300
80th St. & 2nd Ave., B'klyn 32, N. Y.

GLOBE PIPE & FITTING CO.

VALVES FITTINGS NEW **PIPE** USED FOR ALL PURPOSES

785 Metropolitan Ave., Brooklyn 11, N. Y.
EVergreen 7-6220

PROFESSIONAL SERVICES

Cards arranged by areas, states, cities, names

Additional cards on following pages

NEW ENGLAND

Engineering Services Inc.

Foundation Investigations,
Soil Testing & Test Borings
Minerals Exploratory
Service

56 Harlan St., Manchester, Conn.

Fay, Spofford & Thorndike

Engineers

John Ayer — Ralph W. Horne
Blon A. Bowman — William L. Hyland
Carroll A. Farwell — Frank L. Lincoln
Howard J. Williams

Members, American Society of Civil Engineers

Airports, Bridges, Turnpikes
Water Supply, Sewerage and Drainage
Port and Terminal Works
Industrial Buildings

Designs — Investigations
Supervision of Construction

Boston — New York

Jackson & Moreland

Engineers and Consultants

Design and Supervision of Construction
Reports—Examinations—Appraisals
Machine Design—Technical Publications

Boston — New York

Chas. T. Main, Inc.

Engineers

Design and Supervision of Construction for Industrial Plants
Electrical, Steam and Hydraulic Engineering
Investigations, Reports and Appraisals
Chamber of Commerce Bldg.
80 Federal St., Boston, Mass.

Metcalf & Eddy

ENGINEERS

Investigations — Reports — Design
Supervision of Construction and Operation
Management — Valuation — Laboratory

1300 Statler Building, Boston 16

C. W. Riva Co.

Engineers

Edgar P. Snow — Robert C. Barker
John F. Westman — John H. Grass

Highways, Bridges, Tunnels, Airports, Foundations, Sewerage, Water Supply.

511 Westminster St., Providence 3, R.I.

MIDDLE ATLANTIC

Airways Engineering Corp.

Airports, highways, dams, fuel storage, pipe lines, photogrammetry.

1212 - 18th St., N.W.,
Washington 6, D. C.
Phone: REpublic 7-5131.

Whitman, Requardt & Associates

Engineers—Consultants

Civil—Sanitary—Structural
Mechanical—Electrical

Reports, Plans, Supervision, Appraisals
1304 St. Paul St., Baltimore 2, Md.

Edwards, Kelcey & Beck

Reports, Design Supervision, Expressways, Port & Harbor Works, Terminals, Tunnels, Bridges, Water Supply, Industrial Plants, Traffic and Management Studies.

3 William Street — Newark 2, N. J.
New York — Boston — Philadelphia

Quick solutions to your technical problems are available through these consultants. Think first of the Professional Services Section of your publication when considering calling in an expert.

Porter, Urquhart & Beavin

G. J. Porter & Co.
Consulting Engineers
Airports-Highways-Dams-Structures
Foundations-Stabilization-Pavements
415 Frelinghuysen Ave., Newark 5, N.J.
76 Ninth Ave., New York 11, N. Y.
3568 West Third St., Los Angeles 5, Calif.
516 Ninth St., Sacramento 14, Calif.

Boswell Engineering Company

Engineers — Surveyors

Topographic, Highway and Property Surveys, Tax Maps, Design, Supervision, Highways, Industrial Buildings, Sewers, Garbage Disposal Municipal Improvements, Airports
Ridgefield Park, New Jersey
Phone Diamond 2-6343

Engineering Corporation Of America

Chemical & Petro-Chem Process Plants
Industrial Waste Treatment Projects
Air Pollution Abatement
Special Mechanical & Process Equipment

207 Grove Street — Westfield, N. J.
Westfield 2-7117

Frank E. Harley and Associates

Consulting Engineers

Design, Surveys, Plans and Construction Highways, Sewerage and Sewage Treatment, Water Supply and Purification, Municipal Problems.
Harley Bldg., 260 Godwin, Wyckoff, N. J.

B. K. Hough

Consulting Engineer
Soils & Foundation Engineering

Site investigations, soil testing, design analysis for earthworks, foundations and pavements, field inspection, engineering reports, consultation.
121 E. Seneca St., Ithaca, New York

Ammann & Whitney

Consulting Engineers

Design — Construction Supervision
Bridges, Buildings, Industrial Plants, Special Structures, Foundations, Airport Facilities, Expressways.

76 Ninth Avenue, New York 11, N. Y.
724 E Mason Street, Milwaukee 2, Wis.

Barker & Wheeler

Water Supply — Utility and Industrial
Sewerage — Industrial
Sewage Disposal — Valuations
Power Systems — Reports

New York City, 11 Park Place
Albany, N. Y. 30 State St.

Clinton L. Bogert Assoc.

Consulting Engineers

Clinton L. Bogert — Ivan L. Bogert
Robert A. Lincoln — Donald M. Ditmars
Water and Sewage Works
Refuse Disposal — Industrial Wastes
Drainage — Flood Control

624 Madison Ave., New York 22, N. Y.

Bowe, Albertson & Associates

Engineers

Water and Sewage Works—Industrial Wastes—Refuse Disposal—Municipal Projects—Airfields—Industrial Buildings — Reports — Designs — Estimates —Valuations—Laboratory Service.

110 William St., New York 7, N. Y.

Brown & Blauvelt

CONSULTING ENGINEERS

Industrial Plants
Bridges, Dams, Airports
Expressways, Parkways, Highways

Preliminary Reports
Engineering Design
Construction Supervision
Material Controls & Testing

Municipal Engineering Services
Tax Maps, Surveying

463 Fourth Ave., New York 16, N. Y.
140 Eighth Street, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Buck, Seifert & Jost

Consulting Engineers

(Formerly Nicholas S. Hill Associates)
Water Supply — Sewage — Hydraulic Developments, Reports and Valuations. Chemical and Biological Laboratories.
New York City, 113 E. 19th St.

Cotton, Pierce, Streander, Inc.

Associated Engineering Consultants

Water Supply, Treatment, Distribution
Sewage, Sewage Treatment
Refuse Disposal, Trade Wastes
Power Plants
Reports, Plans, Supervision

132 Nassau St., New York, N. Y.
PO Box 198, Hyde Park 36, Mass.
1405 W. Erie Ave., Phila. 40, Pa.
56 Caroline Rd., Gowanda, N. Y.

Ebasco Services Inc.

ENGINEERS
CONSTRUCTORS
BUSINESS CONSULTANTS

Design and Construction
Financial and Operating Consultation
Investigations and Reports
Consulting Engineering

Two Rector Street — New York
209 S. LaSalle Street — Chic. 4, Ill.
1625 I Street, N.W. — Wash. 6, D. C.

Hardesty & Hanover

Consulting Engineers

Successors to Waddell & Hardesty

Bridges
Long Spans of All Types
Movable—Lift, Bascule and Swing
Hanover Skew Bascule
Steel and Concrete Spans
Grade Crossing Eliminations

Other Structures
Foundations
Supervision, Reports, Appraisals

101 Park Avenue, New York 17, N. Y.

Frederic R. Harris, Inc.

CONSULTING ENGINEERS

F. H. Dorbant, E. J. Quirin,
E. H. Harlow

Harbors, Piers & Bulkheads, Drydocks.
Foundations, Soil Mechanics.
Sanitary & Industrial Waste Disposal.
Water Supply, Flood Control.
Airports, Highways, Bridges.
Power, Industrial Plants, Buildings.

27 William Street — New York
2 William Street — Newark
Fidelity Phila. Trust Bldg. — Philadelphia

Hazen & Sawyer

Engineers

Richard Hazen — Alfred W. Sawyer
Water and Sewage Works,
Industrial Waste Disposal,
Drainage
Reports, Design, Supervision of Construction and Operation

110 East 42nd St., New York 17, N. Y.

Howard, Needles, Tammen & Bergendoff

Consulting Engineers
Bridges and Structures

New York, N. Y., 55 Liberty St.
Kansas City, Mo., 1805 Grand Ave.

Knappen-Tippetts-Abbett-McCarthy

Engineers

Ports, Harbors, Flood Control, Power, Dams, Bridges, Tunnels, Highways, Subways, Airports, Traffic, Foundations, Water Supply, Sewerage, Reports, Design, Supervision, Consultation.

62 West 47th Street, New York City

E. Lionel Pavlo

Consulting Engineer

Design, Supervision, Reports
Bridges, Highways, Expressways
Marine Structures, Public Works
Industrial Construction, Airports

7 E. 47th St. — New York 17, N. Y.

Moran, Proctor Mueser & Rutledge

Consulting Engineers

Foundations for Buildings, Bridges and Dams; Tunnels, Bulkheads, Marine Structures; Soil Studies and Tests; Reports, design and supervision.

New York 17, N. Y. 420 Lexington Ave.

PARDO, PROCTOR, FREEMAN & MUESER
Ap. Correo 614 — Caracas, Venezuela

Parsons, Brinckerhoff Hall & Macdonald

ENGINEERS

Airports, Bridges, Tunnels, Highways, Traffic and Transportation Reports, Subways, Foundations, Harbor Works, Valuations, Power Developments, Industrial Buildings, Dams, Sewerage, Water Supply.

51 Broadway, New York 6, N .Y.

Malcolm Pirnie Engineers

Civil & Sanitary Engineers

Malcolm Pirnie — Ernest W. Whitlock
Robert D. Mitchell — Carl A. Arenander
Malcolm Pirnie, Jr.

Investigations, Reports, Plans
Supervision of Construction and Operations.

Appraisals and Rates

25 W. 43rd St., New York 36, N. Y.

The Pitometer Company

Engineers

Water Waste Surveys
Trunk Main Surveys
Water Distribution Studies
Water Measurements & Special Hydraulic Investigations
New York, 50 Church St.

Alexander Potter Associates

Consulting Engineers

Water Works, Sewerage, Industrial Waste, Hydraulic Works, Reports, Designs, Appraisals.

50 Church St., New York, N. Y.

Clyde Potts Assoc.

Weston Garett-Stanley N. Williams
Consulting Sanitary Engineers

Sewerage and Sewage Disposal
Water Works and Water Supply
Valuations and Appraisals

30 Church Street, New York 7

Preload Engineers Inc.

Founded - 1934

Consultants in Prestressed Design

Designers of more than 800 prestressed concrete bridges, buildings, tanks and high pressure pipe lines erected in North America since 1934.

Carson Dobell — *R. H. Thomitz*
Eric Molke — *Cedric Steiner*

944 North Monroe Street, Arlington, Va.

Sanderson & Porter

Engineers and Constructors

New York • Chicago • San Francisco

Scheidenhelm, F. W.

Consulting Engineer

Hydraulic Engineering; Hydro-electric Development; Water Supply; Flood Control; Engineering Problems relating to Water Rights and Water Power Law; Appraisals. 50 Church Street, New York 7, N. Y.

PROFESSIONAL SERVICES

Cards arranged by areas, states, cities, names — Additional cards on preceding and following pages

Seelye Stevenson Value & Knecht

Consulting Engineers

Richard E. Dougherty, Consultant

Airports, Highways, Bridges, Dams, Water Supply, Sanitation, Tunnels, Piers, Industrial Plants, Reinforced Concrete, Steel, Industrial Waste Disposal, Foundations, Soil Studies. Civil — Mechanical — Electrical

101 Park Avenue New York 17, N. Y.

Severud-Elstad-Krueger

Consulting Engineers

Structural Design - Supervision
Reports - Buildings - Airports
Special Structures

415 Lexington Avenue
New York 17, N. Y.

Singstad & Baillie

Consulting Engineers

Ole Singstad David G. Baillie, Jr.

Tunnels, Subways, Highways
Foundations, Parking Garages

24 State St. New York 4, N. Y.

Frederick Snare Corporation

Engineers—Contractors

Harbor Works, Bridges, Power Plants, Dams, Docks and Terminals. Difficult and Unusual Foundations A Specialty.

233 Broadway, New York City 7

Havana, Cuba Lima, Peru
Bogota, Colombia, Caracas, Venezuela, San Juan, Puerto Rico, Guayaquil, Ecuador.

D. B. Steinman

Consulting Engineer

BRIDGES

Design, Construction
Strengthening, Investigations, Reports, Advisory Service

117 Liberty St., New York 6, N. Y.

Henry W. Taylor

Consulting Engineer

Water Supply, Sewerage
Refuse Disposal, Incineration
Industrial Developments

151 W. Merrick Rd. Freeport, N.Y.

The J. G. White Engineering Corporation

Design – Construction
Reports—Appraisals

80 Broad Street, New York

Keis & Holroyd

Consulting Engineers

Formerly Soloman & Keis
Since 1906
Water Supply, Sewage Disposal, Garbage & Refuse Incineration, Industrial buildings.

Troy, N. Y. Ft. Lauderdale, Fla.

Capitol Engineering Corporation

Engineers—Constructors—Management

Bridges Dams
Planning Airports
Sewage Systems Water Works
Design and Surveys Roads & Streets
Executive Offices Dillsburg, Penna.

Modjeski and Masters

Consulting Engineers

Design, Supervision, Reports, Inspection and Investigations, of Bridges, Structures, and Foundations.

State Street Bldg. 33rd and Arch Sts.
Harrisburg, Pa. Philadelphia 4, Pa.

Gannett Fleming Corddry & Carpenter, Inc.

ENGINEERS

Dams, Water Works, Sewage, Industrial Wastes & Garbage Disposal, Highways, Bridges & Airports, Traffic & Parking —Appraisals, Investigations & Reports.

Harrisburg, Penna.

Branch Offices

Pittsburgh, Pa. Philadelphia, Pa.
Daytona Beach, Fla., Pleasantville, N. J.

Aero Service Corporation

Photogrammetric Engineers

Aerial Topographic Maps
Precise Photo Mosaics
Plastic Relief Models

236 E. Courtland St.
Philadelphia 20, Pa.

Albright & Friel, Inc.

Consulting Engineers

Water, Sewage and Industrial Wastes Problems, Airfields, Refuse Incinerators, Dams, Power Plants, Flood Control, Industrial Buildings, City Planning, Reports, Appraisals and Rates, Laboratory.

121 So. Broad St., Philadelphia 7, Pa.

Day & Zimmerman, Inc.

Engineers

Designs, Construction, Valuations
Reports and Management
Public Utilities and Industrials

New York Philadelphia Chicago

Frederick H. Dechant

Consulting Engineer

Chairman of the Board
Frederic R. Harris Inc.
Water Works, Industrial Wastes, Sewerage, Recovery Processes, Hydraulic Works, Gas Plants.

Philadelphia: Fidelity Phila. Trust Bldg. New York: 27 William St.

Fridy-Gauker-Truscott & Fridy

Architects & Engineers

Water Sewerage - Industrial Waste
Incineration - Power & Distribution
Airport - Building - Town Planning
1321 Arch Street - Philadelphia 7, Pa.

Hunting, Larsen & Dunnells,

Engineers

Industrial Plants—Warehouses, Office and Commercial Buildings. Steel and Reinforced Concrete. Design and Supervision. Reports.

1150 Century Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Morris Knowles Inc.

Engineers

Water Supply and Purification Sewerage and Sewage Disposal, Valuations, Laboratory, City Planning.

Pittsburgh, Pa.

Peter F. Loftus Corporation

Engineering and Architectural Consultants and Designers

First National Bank Bldg.
Pittsburgh 22, Pennsylvania

Cable Address—
"LOFTUS Pittsburgh"

Gilbert Associates, Inc.

Engineers • Consultants • Constructors

Reading, Pa.

Utilities • Industrials • Municipals
Power • Water • Sewerage

New York • Philadelphia • Washington
Rome • Manila • Medellin

Michael Baker, Jr., Inc.

Consulting Engineers

Civil Engineers, Planners, Surveyors: Airports, Highways, Water & Sewerage Design; Aerial Topographic Maps; Dams; Irrigation; Reports; All types surveys. Home Office: Rochester, Pa.; Branch Offices: Jackson, Miss., Harrisburg, Pa.

Weigle Engineering Co.

CIVIL ENGINEERS

William E. Weigle Donald K. Weigle
Sewers, Bridges, Airports, Municipal Work
Design and Construction Supervision
Estimates and Flood Control

30 N. Duke St., York, Pa.

SOUTH

Polk, Powell and Hendon

Consulting and Designing Engineers

Municipal and Industrial Works, Investigations and Reports
621 Stallings Building,
Birmingham 3, Alabama

Palmer and Baker, Inc.

Consulting Engineers - Architects

Naval Architects - Marine Engineers
Surveys-Reports-Design-Supervision Consultation

Transportation and Traffic Problems
Tunnels-Bridges-Highways-Airports
Industrial Buildings
Waterfront and Harbor Structures
Graving and Floating Dry Docks
Vessels, Boats and Floating Equipment
Complete Soils, Materials and Chemical Laboratories

Mobile, Ala. New Orleans, La.
Washington, D. C. Houston, Texas

Duval Engineering & Contracting Co.

General Contractors

FOUNDATION BORINGS
For Engineers and Architects.

Jacksonville, Florida

Rader Engineering Co.

Water Works, Sewers, Refuse Disposal, Ports, Harbors, Flood Control, Bridges, Tunnels, Highways, Airports, Traffic, Foundations, Buildings, Reports, Investigations, Consultations.

111 N.E. 2nd Ave., Miami 32, Florida

Law-Barrow-Agee Laboratories, Inc.

Soils Engineers & Consultants

Soil Testing—Soil Boring—Rock Drilling—Load Testing—Field Control —Engineering Studies—Chemical Analysis—Physical Testing

Box 1558 Atlanta 1, Ga.
Serving the entire South

Patchen & Zimmerman

Engineers

Construction Plant, Cofferdams, Structures, Industrial Plants, Dams, Sewerage and Sewage Treatment, Water Supply and Treatment. Supervision, Surveys, Reports.

Augusta, Ga. Anniston, Ala.

Eustis Engineering Company

FOUNDATION AND SOIL
MECHANICS INVESTIGATIONS

Soil Borings *Laboratory Tests*
Foundation Analyses *Reports*

3635 Airline Highway
New Orleans 26, La.

Paulson Engineering Services, Inc.

Consulting Engineers

Marine Engineering, Dredge Design, Dredging Job Estimates, Land Reclamation Development.

P. O. Box 341 Charleston, S. C.

Schmidt Engineering Co.

Consulting Engineers

Investigations, Reports, Designs, Supervision Heavy Construction—Dams and Hydroelectric Projects—Foundation Explorations and Treatment—Water and Sewerage Works — Bridges & Highways

817 Broad St. Chattanooga 2, Tenn.

Hayes, Seay, Mattern & Mattern

Engineers

Civil—Electrical—Mechanical—Structural—Municipal
Design—Reports—Supv. Const.

Roanoke Virginia Norfolk

MIDDLE WEST

Consoer, Townsend & Associates

Water Supply, Sewerage, Flood Control & Drainage, Bridges, Express Highways, Paving, Power Plants, Appraisals, Reports, Traffic Studies, Airports, Gas & Electric Transmission Lines.

351 East Ohio St., Chicago 11, Illinois

Alvord, Burdick & Howson

CONSULTING ENGINEERS

Water Works — Sewerage
Water Purification — Sewage Treatment
Flood Relief — Power Generation
Drainage — Appraisals

20 North Wacker Drive, Chicago

A. J. Boynton & Co.

ENGINEERS

Fixed and Movable Bridges
Structures
Foundations

Design
Construction

100 N. Wabash Ave., Chicago 2.

Ralph H. Burke, Inc.

CONSULTING ENGINEERS

Complete Architectural and Engineering Services
Plans, Supervision, and Reports

Expressways - Grade Separations
Traffic Studies - Parking Structures
Underground Garages- Shore Protection
Parks-Field House-Municipal Works
Airports and Air Terminal Buildings

20 North Wacker Drive, Chicago 6, Ill.

De Leuw, Cather & Company

CONSULTING ENGINEERS

Transportation, Public Transit and Traffic Problems

Industrial Plants — Grade Separations
Railroads — Expressways
Subways — Tunnels
Power Plants — Municipal Works

150 North Wacker Drive
Chicago 6, Ill.

79 McAllister Street
San Francisco 2, Calif.

Greeley and Hansen

Engineers

Water Supply, Water Purification
Sewerage, Sewage Treatment
Flood Control, Drainage, Refuse Disposal

220 S. State Street, Chicago 4

Harza Engineering Co.

Consulting Engineers

Calvin V. Davis E. Montford Fucik
Richard D. Harza

Hydroelectric Plants and Dams
Transmission Lines
Flood Control, Irrigation
River Basin Development

400 West Madison Street Chicago 6

Pan American Consultants

Engineers

River & Harbor Development-Hydroelectric Power-Dams-Ports-Flood Control-Irrigation-Reclamation-Airports-Water Supply-Sewage & Industrial Waste Treatment
Reports - Consultation - Design

Midland Bldg., 176 W. Adams St., Chicago 3.

Consult these Specialists:

Let them save your time by bringing their broad experience in their specialty to bear on your problems.

PROFESSIONAL SERVICES

Cards arranged by areas, states, cities, names — Additional cards on preceding pages

Hazelet & Erdal
CONSULTING ENGINEERS
Fixed Bridges, Movable Bridges, Industrial Plants, Expressways, Airports, Dams
Monadnock Block, Chicago 4, Ill.
Dixie Terminal Bldg., Cincinnati 2, O.
Commerce Bldg., Louisville 2, Ky.

Pioneer Service & Engineering Co.
Consulting and Design Engineers
Operations - - - Purchasing
Steam - - Hydraulic - - Gas
Public Utilities - - Industrials
231 So. La Salle St. Chicago 4

Sargent & Lundy
ENGINEERS
Steam and Electric Plants
Utilities—Industrials
Studies—Reports—Design
Supervision
Chicago

Chas. W. Cole & Son
Sewerage, Sewage Treatment, Industrial Wastes, Water Supply, Water Treatment, Airports, Industrial Buildings.
Chas. W. Cole, Sr. Chas. W. Cole, Jr.
Ralph J. Bushee, M. J. McErlain
220 W LaSalle, South Bend, Ind.

The Austin Company
Design and Construction
Manufacturing and Process Plants
Airports & Air Transport Buildings
Railroad Terminals and Facilities
Power Plants—Industrial & Institutional
Industrial Office Buildings and Laboratories
Reports and Plant Location Surveys
New York CLEVELAND Los Angeles
Chicago Houston Oakland
Detroit Seattle

The Osborn Engineering Co.
DESIGNING-CONSULTING
Industrial Plants Office Buildings
Stadiums Grand Stands Field Houses
Bridges Garages Laboratories
7016 Euclid Ave. Cleveland 3, Ohio

Havens and Emerson
W. L. Havens C. A. Emerson
A. A. Burger F. C. Tolles F. W. Jones
H. H. Moseley J. W. Avery
E. S. Ordway F. S. Palensky
Consulting Engineers
Water, Sewerage, Garbage, Industrial Wastes, Valuations—Laboratories
Leader Bldg. Woolworth Bldg.
Cleveland 14 New York 7

Jones, Henry & Williams
Consulting Sanitary Engineers
Water Works, Sewerage & Treatment
Waste Disposal
Security Building Toledo 4, Ohio

Toledo Testing Laboratory
Engineers—Chemists
Concrete — Soils — Asphalt
Inspection Research
Tests Development
Foundation Investigation
Borings — Diamond Drilling — Load Tests
Soils Mechanics Laboratory
1810 North 12th St. Toledo 2, Ohio

Mead and Hunt, Inc.
Over 50 Years as Consulting Engineers
Electric Power Generation
Steam - Hydro - Diesel
Industrial Plants & Wastes
Water Supply & Sewerage
Airports, Highways & Parking
550 State St., Madison, Wisconsin

WEST OF MISSISSIPPI

Heron Engineering Co.
Consulting Engineers
For all types of Aerial Tramways, Cableways, and Suspended Structures
2900 South Acoma St.
Denver 19, Colorado

Stanley Engineering Company, *Consulting Engineers*
Airports - Drainage - Electric Power
Flood Control - Industrial - Rate Studies - Sewerage - Valuations - Water Works
Hershey Building Muscatine, Ia.

CHECK
this section whenever you need professional advice.

Black & Veatch
Consulting Engineers
Water - Sewage - Electricity - Industry
Reports, Design, Supervision of Construction, Investigations, Valuation and Rates.
4706 Broadway, Kansas City 2, Mo.

Burns & McDonnell
Consulting and Designing Engineers
P. O. Box 7088, Kansas City 2, Mo.
1404 E. 9th St., Cleveland 14, Ohio

Harrington & Cortelyou
Consulting Engineers
Frank M. Cortelyou
E. M. Newman F. M. Cortelyou, Jr.
Movable and Fixed Bridges of All Types, Foundations, and Related Structures.
1004 Baltimore Kansas City 6, Mo.

Russell and Axon
Consulting Engineers
Civil — Sanitary — Structural
Industrial — Electrical
Rate Investigations
406 Olive St. St. Louis 2, Mo.
Municipal Airport, Daytona Beach, Fla.

Sverdrup & Parcel, Inc.
Consulting Engineers
Bridges, Structures and Reports, Industrial and Power Plant Engineering.
Syndicate Trust Bldg., St. Louis 1, Mo.
220 Bush St., San Francisco 4, Calif.

Benham Engineering Co.
Established in 1909
Design and Construction Engineering Services for Water and Sewage—Highways and Structures—Airports—Power and Heating Plants
Suite 550 American National Building
Oklahoma City, Oklahoma

Lockwood & Andrews
Consulting Engineers
Airports, Paving, Industrial Plants, Drainage & Sewerage, Site Locations, Soils & Foundations, Water Supply, Structures, Harbor Works, Valuations, Reports — Design — Supervision
Union Nat'l Bank Bldg., Houston, Tex.

FAR WEST

International Engineering Company, Inc.
ENGINEERS
Investigations - Reports - Design
Procurement - Field Engineering
Domestic and Foreign
74 New Montgomery St.
San Francisco 5, California.

FOREIGN

Atlantic, Gulf and Pacific Company of Manila
Engineers
Design - Construction
Inquiries invited for work in the Philippines and Far East.
P. O. Box 626, Manila, Philippines
Cable Address: DREDGING Manila

The Foundation Engineering Company of Puerto Rico
Consulting Engineers
Foundation and Soil Mechanics Investigations, Laboratory analyses, reports and recommendations, design of structures, Supervision.
P. O. Box 821, San Juan, Puerto Rico

INSPECTION & TEST

Robert W. Hunt Company
Inspection and Testing of Engineering Materials & Equipment
New York • Chicago • San Francisco and other Principal Cities

Johnson Soils Engineering Laboratory
Engineering design and construction tests run from MOBILE LABORATORY UNITS at construction site. Field load bearing tests.
193 West Shore Ave., Bogota, N. J.
Bogota-Hubbard 7-4488

Engineers Testing Laboratory, Inc.
Foundation and Soil Mechanics Investigations
Soil Borings Laboratory Tests
Foundation Analyses Reports
3313 Main St. Houston, Texas

THIS SECTION
is available to consulting engineers to contact prospective clients every week or every other week.

SEARCHLIGHT SECTION

This index is published as a convenience to the reader. Every care is taken to make it accurate but SEARCHLIGHT SECTION assumes no responsibility for errors or ommissions.

Albeni Constructors 100
Albert Pipe Supply Co., Inc..... 100
Ambursen Dam Co..... 98
American Air Compressor Corp..... 99
Anderson Equipment Co.....96, 100
Arabian American Oil Co.....94, 95

Bass Engrg. & Constr. Co..... 98
Bucks County Construction Co..... 96

Capitol Engineering Corp..... 95
Central Railroad Co., of N. J. The... 96
Clemens Construction Co..... 100
Concrete Equipment Co..... 98
Consolidated Western Steel..... 94
Contractors Machinery Co.....97, 98
Cooney, G. A..... 98
Cramer-Voll Marhausen Co., Inc..... 98

Davidson Pipe Co., Inc..... 106
Deatherage & Son, George E..... 95
Dougherty Co., A. L..... 97
Drachman Steel Co., Inc..... 100
Dyer Co., Inc., W. H..... 99

Forsythe Equipment Co., Inc..... 99
Foster Co., L. B..... 98
Frank, M. K..... 99
Frazier-Davis Construction Machinery Co. 98, 100
Fuchs-Clayton Machinery Co..... 96

Gannett Fleming Corddry & Carpenter Inc. 95
Gillis & Co..... 99
Glaser Steel Corp..... 96
Globe Pipe & Fitting Co..... 100
Gurley, W. & L. E..... 96

Howard, Needles, Tammen & Bergendoff 94

Inland Steel Products Co..... 94

Judge & Co., Inc., Frank M..... 100

Lehigh University 94
LeTourneau, Inc., R. G..... 100

Martin Engineering Co..... 95
Midwest Steel Corp..... 99
Mississippi Valley Equipment.... 97, 98

Northwestern Improvement Co..... 98

O'Neill, A. J..... 99

Penn Machinery Co., Inc., H. O..... 99
Perini & Sons Inc..... 96

Road Oils Inc..... 96
Roadway Excavation Corp..... 99

Sherman Transfer Co., Roger..... 99
Smith Co., H. Y..... 100
Smith & Son Inc., L. R..... 96

Tagco Inc. 100
Tamblyn System 95
Testa Brothers 96
Torson Construction Co..... 100
Tractor & Equipment Co..... 97

Walsh-Perini-Groves-Slattery Co. 96
Williams Construction Co..... 97
Wilson Engineering Co..... 95

SOIL COMPACTION
Cuts Costs on TRENCH JOBS!

Use BARCO RAMMERS

SPEED UP trench *backfill* jobs! End the nuisance of expensive "go back's" to add more dirt and to repair settled pavement areas. Use Barco Rammers to get HIGH DEGREE COMPACTION of original backfill *immediately*.

Experienced construction engineers report that one man with a Barco Rammer can tamp trench 18" wide at the rate of 360 to 600 feet per hour, with lifts up to 24", hour after hour!

ASK FOR DEMONSTRATION

The Barco Rammer is a new tool with many uses! Tamps backfill to 95% compaction at amazingly low cost — Let us show you actual figures. Ask for our nearest distributor to give you a demonstration.

• Send for CATALOG No. 621

BARCO MANUFACTURING COMPANY
514GG Hough St.
Barrington, Illinois

Builders of Portable Gasoline
HAMMERS and RAMMERS

NEW PRODUCTS

Stumper doubles as ripper

The time, effort and expense required to remove deep-rooted stumps and trees is asserted to be greatly reduced by the Pull Stumper. Designed for use with track-type tractors, the unit consists of a single tooth constructed of cast steel and connected to the tractor drawbar by a one-piece cast steel frame. Operation is by cable, working through an A-frame, from one drum of a cable control.

Forward pull of the tractor drags the curved tooth into the ground to any desired depth—maximum of 36 in.—to cut lateral roots. The tooth is then hooked into the stump and forward motion combined with line pull removes the stump and roots, says the manufacturer.

The same action can be applied to the removal of boulders and the ripping of old surfacing, hard packed soil and other materials. A hook on the rear allows use of the tool for lifting and loading.

When not in use the stumper is raised to a vertical position to permit free use of the tractor for other purposes. According to the manufacturer, the tool is easily and quickly detached when necessary. FLECO CORP., P.O. BOX 2370, JACKSONVILLE, FLA.

Catalytic device tames diesel exhaust

A new catalytic muffler is said to reduce effectively the noxious and irritating components of 4-cycle diesel engine exhausts. The new device, called the Dieseler, attaches directly to the engine exhaust manifold to convert hot engine gases to harmless carbon dioxide and water vapor.

Each unit is a compact porcelain structure containing 73 slender porcelain rods that are coated with the catalytic agent—alumina and platinum alloy. According to the manufacturer, these rods are streamlined in cross section so that back pressure is minimized. Overall dimensions of the unit are 7 x 12 x 27 in.

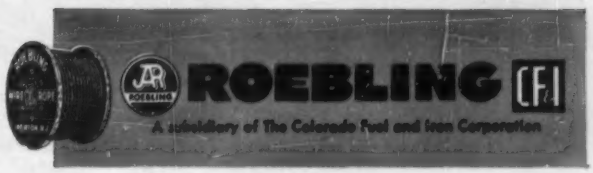
Prototype Dieselers have been laboratory tested on diesels that have been loaded to simulate the work cycles of trucks, buses, tractors and locomotives, and results indicate that the device eliminated 65-85 percent of irritating hydrocarbons and 80-90 percent of carbon monoxide.

The unit has been installed on an International Lodover tractor-shovel powered by a 62½-hp 4-cycle diesel. The owner reports that even with continuous operation of the tractor-shovel, carbon monoxide exhaust concentrations in the shaft have dropped below 0.003 percent. This represents an elimination of about 90 percent of the carbon monoxide in diesel engine exhaust and is well below the Bureau of Mines maximum atmospheric concen-

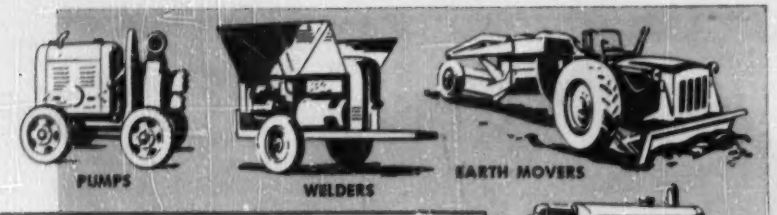
(*New Products continued on p. 106*)

IT'S JUST THAT SIMPLE. There's only one reason in the world why so many wire rope users in the excavating and construction field prefer Roebling wire rope . . . *it costs a lot less on the job than any other.*

For maximum wire rope efficiency and economy, call your nearest Roebling office for a Field Man. He'll recommend the best ropes for your machines.



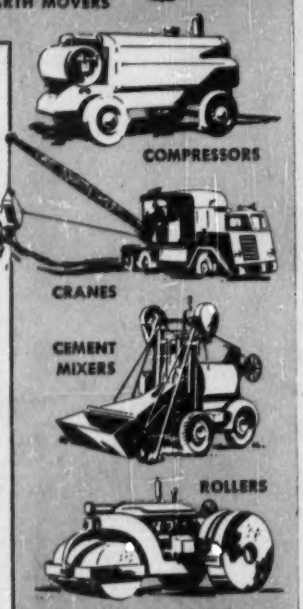
JOHN A. ROEBLING'S SONS CORPORATION, TRENTON 2, N. J. BRANCHES: ATLANTA, 934 AVON AVE. • BOSTON, 51 SLEEPER ST. • CHICAGO, 5525 W. ROOSEVELT RD. • CINCINNATI, 3253 FREDONIA AVE. • CLEVELAND, 13325 LAKEWOOD HEIGHTS BLVD. • DENVER, 4501 JACKSON ST. • DETROIT, 915 FISHER BLDG. • HOUSTON, 6216 NAVIGATION BLVD. • LOS ANGELES, 5340 E. HARBOR ST. • NEW YORK, 19 RECTOR ST. • ODESSA, TEXAS, 1930 E. 2ND ST. • PHILADELPHIA, 330 VINE ST. • SAN FRANCISCO, 1740 17TH ST. • SEATTLE, 900 1ST AVE. S. • TULSA, 321 N. CHEYENNE ST. • EXPORT SALES OFFICE, TRENTON 2, N. J.



MORE POWER TO YOU

• AND BETTER POWER • FOR EVERY CONSTRUCTION JOB

When choosing construction machinery of any kind, remember this: the leading makes of specialized equipment for every operation from excavation on through final grading offer the plus value of dependable Red Seal* power. And Red Seal means plus value, because every model, no matter in what machine you find it, is engineered with the needs of that machine in mind—built to do one job and do it well. The Red Seal line, from 2 to 1040 h.p., is backed by parts and service coast to coast.



CONTINENTAL MOTORS · Powerful as the Nation · AMERICA'S STANDARD · *TM REG.

1819 BROADWAY, NEW YORK 23, NEW YORK • 3817 S. SANTA FE AVE., LOS ANGELES 58, CALIF.
6218 CEDAR SPRINGS ROAD, DALLAS 9, TEXAS • 918 S. BOSTON ST., ROOM 1000, TULSA, OKLA.
1252 OAKLEIGH DRIVE, EAST POINT (ATLANTA) GA.

Continental Motors Corporation
MUSKEGON, MICHIGAN

NEW PRODUCTS

tration of 0.01 percent for a safe 8-hr. exposure.

Operators of the Lodover have said that there are no detectable traces of hydrocarbon odors or smoke from the unit even when operated in dead-end headings 1,000 ft from the entrance.

The new development follows the Oxy-Catalyst muffler for engines running on unleaded gasoline, and a third muffler soon will be introduced for two-cycle diesel engines. OXY-CATALYST, INC., WAYNE, PA.

Semi-automatic nailers handle up to 20-penny size

Two new semi-automatic nailers have been developed to handle 3 to 6-penny and 16 to 20-penny nails. Both are 6 in. long, weigh less than a pound and will attach to any pneumatic hammer with a No. 2 Morse Taper.

In using the smaller unit, designated 6-P, the nail is dropped head first into the barrel of the nailer, placed against the work and the trigger pulled.

The larger unit, the 20-P, is said to be the first semi-automatic nailing device that drives larger nails and spikes as fast as box nails with practically no operator fatigue. The nails or spikes are first started with a hand hammer, then driven and countersunk with the nailer.

The nailers have only two moving parts and it is claimed that they can be attached to a pneumatic hammer in less than 10 seconds. No lubrication is required. The Fox nailers are manufactured by MORTON & CO., 1500 S. W. TAYLOR, PORTLAND 5, ORE.

Two-way radios operate interchangeably on 6, 12 v

A new line of 144-174 mc, 10 and 25-watt FM mobile two-way radios are built to operate interchangeably (*New Products continued on p.* 108)

DRILL HERE!

When the point is pinned within an area and Layne engineers say . . . drill here! . . . it is somewhat more than an educated guess.

Behind those two words may be definite knowledge of the water tables and formations of that particular area gained through experience . . . or perhaps geologists working with the latest equipment possibly including electronic resistivity tests have "pinned the point" with all the accuracy that science will permit.

Accurate preliminary exploration is an all important factor in determining subsequent costs. And it is a job for experts. Second guesses are expensive.

Because Layne's service is complete and with undivided responsibility is one reason why so many of the leading industries and largest municipalities have entrusted major ground water development to this organization. But that service is just as important to the smaller farmer, industry or city.

Whatever a water need may be . . . or wherever it may exist, it is wise to first consult your nearest Layne & Bowler associate company. Information on any phase of water development, maintenance or modernization is yours free for the asking.

Layne Associate Companies Throughout The World

Layne

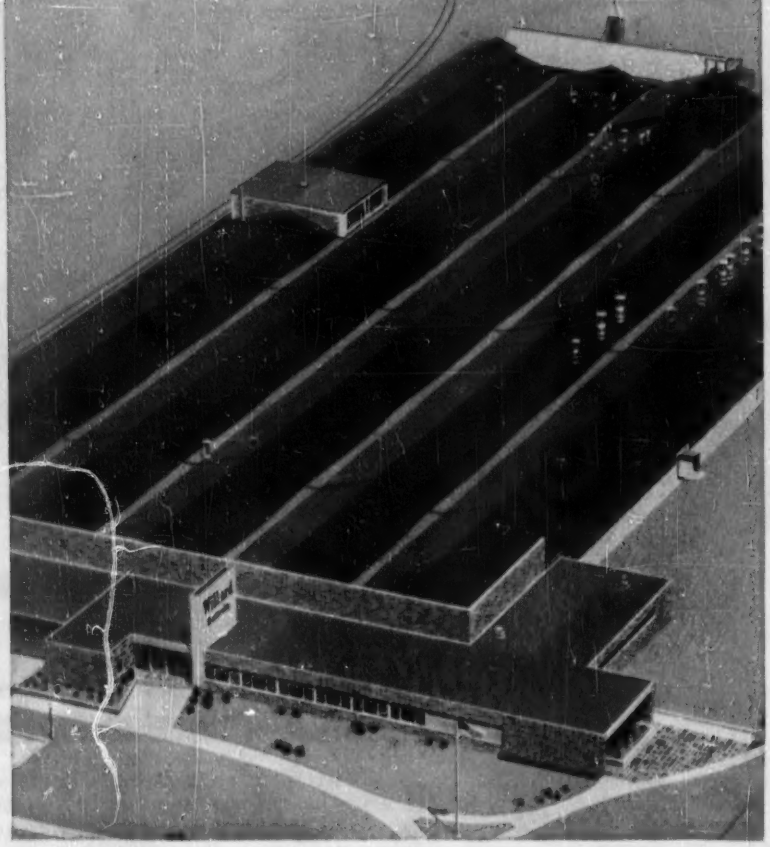
LAYNE & BOWLER, INC.

Memphis 8, Tennessee, U. S. A.

Water Wells • Vertical Turbine Pumps • Water Treatment

"CLIENT-APPROVED"...

THE ARCHITECT and LURIA Standardized Buildings



Willard STORAGE BATTERY COMPANY

ARCHITECT: H. F. EVERETT & ASSOCIATES, ALLENTOWN, PA.

All the INDIVIDUALITY of CUSTOM-BUILT STRUCTURES PLUS the ADAPTABILITY and ECONOMY of LURIA STANDARDIZATION

Designing with Luria Standardized Structures, America's leading architects enjoy more creative time—*for Luria provides the top-notch engineering.* The resulting structures fully satisfy architect and client alike. They are first-rate examples of buildings *creatively designed* to meet individual requirements...at less cost and in far less time.

LURIA ENGINEERING Company

511 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK 17, N. Y.

District Offices: ATLANTA • PHILADELPHIA • BOSTON • CHICAGO • WASHINGTON, D. C.

NEW PRODUCTS

from either 6 or 12-volt automotive electrical systems without any circuit modification.

Known as the Universal Uni-Channel Series, the radios permit greater flexibility in the operation of radio-equipped fleets having vehicles with both 6- and 12-volt systems since the mobile units may be interchanged indiscriminately without regard to the type of vehicle. The power cable kits permanently installed in the vehicles differ with the battery voltage so that, in effect, automatic switching occurs when the radio is transferred from one vehicle to another.

Economy of maintenance and operation is claimed. Manufacturer's tests have demonstrated vibrator life in excess of 1,500 hours and markedly reduced battery drain. This example is given: power drain during transmission is only 30 amp at 6.3 v or 15 amp at 12.6 v—a drain roughly comparable with that of the average 10-watt mobile unit. Standby drain is 11 amp at 6.3 v or 5.5 amp at 12.6 v.

Models are available for under-dash mounting and for trunk installation with microphone, control head and speaker mounted near the driver. Both units are 6 in. high, 9⅞ in. wide and 18¼ in. long. All operational accessories are included as a part of each model. MOTOROLA COMMUNICATIONS & ELECTRONICS DIV., 4545 W. AUGUSTA BLVD., CHICAGO, ILL.

Portable drinking fountain is air-operated, insulated

A new portable drinking fountain operates on an automatic air-pressure principle—water flows from it at the touch of a button.

(*New Products* continued on p. 110)

OPERATION: Blue Jay
at Thule, Greenland

Three years ago the Army Corps of Engineers was ordered to rush construction of a giant air base at Thule in the Arctic region of northern Greenland. Architects, engineers and contractors were faced with tremendous new problems in this land of continual ice and snow where winds blow up to 150 miles an hour and temperatures drop to 30 or 40 below.

It was a big job with 12,368,000 cu. yds. of heavy excavation and fill. Because of its importance to our national defense, it had to be completed on schedule. The selection of earth moving equipment for Thule had to be made carefully for men and machines would work under the most adverse conditions . . . and they had to keep working round the clock until the project was completed.

Rear-Dump Euclids—67 of them in all—played a leading part in this record breaking earth moving project. They moved big loads of rock from quarries to crushing plants on long and short hauls. Asphalt for runways was hauled by "Eucs" with heated bodies that kept the material from freezing in spite of the bitter cold. Their rugged strength and dependable performance kept these Rear-Dumps on the job under the toughest working conditions imaginable . . . with mighty little down time for repairs.

Many of these "Eucs" have now been given another tough assignment by the East Ocean Division of the Army Corps of Engineers . . . they are being transferred to Iceland for more heavy service. On every one of the many defense installations being built by the East Ocean Division in Canada, Iceland and Greenland, "Eucs" are on duty taking the toughest jobs in stride.

When you need earth moving equipment that you can depend on for performance and profits, get in touch with your nearby Euclid distributor.

EUCLID DIVISION
GENERAL MOTORS CORPORATION
Cleveland 17, Ohio

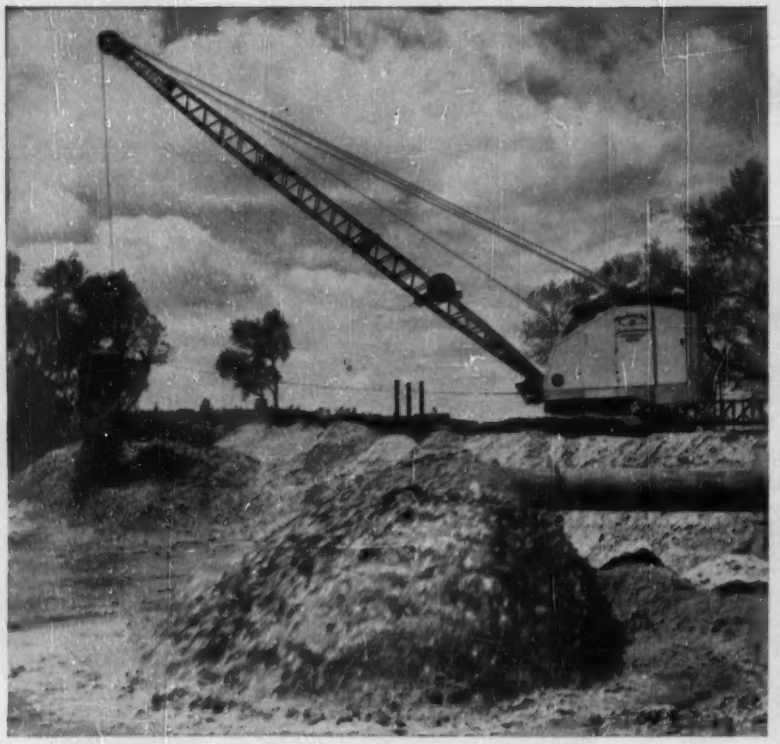
Cable address: YUKLID

Code: BENTLEY

Euclid Equipment

FOR MOVING EARTH, ROCK, COAL AND ORE

GM GENERAL MOTORS



New Approach To Tax Savings

Economies effected by modern equipment and sound engineering help keep down the tax load for public construction jobs. A case in point is the Paseo Bridge project on the Missouri River at Kansas City.

One-half million cubic yards of sand fill needed for the approaches to the new bridge is obtained from the river itself. Sand-laden water is pumped from the river into a settling area, pictured above. The water is drained back into the river and the sand fill is dragged into place by a ¾ yard American Dragline.

To enter a low bid on such a project, contractors need equipment with power, speed and maneuverability. The versatile American Crawler Crane provides plenty of each.

On the Paseo Bridge project . . . and throughout America . . . leading contractors find that powerful, properly controlled American equipment helps them cut costs and keeps them on top of construction schedules.

Designed to speed work and cut costs, American Hoist products can show you the answers to your special problems. Time and money-saving applications of American products are described in factual, on-the-job stories in the American Crosby Clipper. If your business is such that these stories would be of interest to you, mail the coupon below. You will receive the Crosby Clipper regularly without charge.

American Hoist
and DERRICK COMPANY

American Hoist & Derrick Company
St. Paul 1, Minnesota
Yes, I'd like to get the American CROSBY CLIPPER.
Also, send information on the following equipment:
— Hoists — Steel Derricks — Cranes — Portable Elevators
— Genuine Crosby Wire Rope Clips

Name_____ Title_____
Firm_____
Address_____
City_____ Zone____ State_____

Send coupon today!

NEW PRODUCTS

The fountain features a stainless steel inner tank that is insulated to keep the water cool, and it is said to be filled easily since it snaps open and closed. Price is $34.50. A shoulder strap, spill cup and salt tablet dispenser are optional at extra cost. MINK-DAYTON, INC., 117 N. FINDLAY ST., DAYTON 3, OHIO.

Lightweight generator has 1,250-watt maximum output

The Model C Powerhouse is a rather compact generating unit with a maximum output of 1,250 watts and a continuous sea level rating of 1,000 watts, 115 volts, single phase, 60 cycles. Overall dimensions are 18 x 15½ x 15 in. and weight is held to approximately 85 lb.

Power for the Model C is supplied by a special 2½-hp, 4-cycle Briggs & Stratton with built-in flyball governor, ball-bearing mains and radio shielding for communications use. The engine-generator is isolated from its base by rubber vibration dampers.

According to the manufacturer, the base needs no fastening and the set will not crawl and is stable on sand, mud and snow. Standard units are gasoline operated but it can also be supplied to operate on kerosene for export applications. Butane-operated (*New Products continued on p. 112*)

Why do contractors *prefer* PAYLOADER® TRACTOR SHOVELS?

compare these two items

ORDINARY TRACTOR SHOVEL

¾ Yd. [redacted] tractor shovel, nearly new, used only 4 mo's. Will sacrifice for half price. Phone [redacted]

PAYLOADER TRACTOR SHOVEL

Top price at the Auction Sale among used tractor shovels was for a HOUGH Model HF "PAYLOADER", 2½ years old, which brought 68% of its original price. The unusually high price came as a complete surprise to even the auction officials.

Wise tractor-shovel buyers know there's more value in a "PAYLOADER" when it's new and that it'll bring more when they sell it. They know that The Frank G. Hough Co. has pioneered MORE developments and MORE improvements in tractor-shovels than all other manufacturers put together.

Further proof of "PAYLOADER" value is evidenced by the fact that you will seldom find a *used* one for sale — even though more "PAYLOADER" machines have been built than all other makes of unit-design tractor-shovels combined.

So, when you want maximum value and PROVEN PERFORMANCE in a tractor-shovel, you'll be wise to buy a "PAYLOADER". A complete range of sizes and models from 12 cu. ft. to 2 cu. yd. bucket capacity. Your nearby "PAYLOADER" Distributor is ready to serve you. The Frank G. Hough Co., 772 Sunnyside Ave., Libertyville, Illinois.

This is a Model HF "PAYLOADER" tractor-shovel like the one that brought top price in the Auction Sale quoted above.

You can't compete if your equipment is obsolete.

PAYLOADER®

There's a H— of a lift in these SUPER CHAMPS

McKISSICK
Super Champion
SNATCH BLOCK
Lifts up to 40 Tons

★ Patented opening feature permits easy insertion of line while block is suspended.

★ Drop forged heat treated steel hooks, shackes, yokes and well rounded shells — bead encircled sheaves.

★ Impossible for ropes to jam.

McKISSICK PRODUCTS CORPORATION
Box 2496 Tulsa, Oklahoma

NEW PRODUCTS

models are also available as is also an extra-silent muffler for quiet operation.

Price of the standard units is about $265. LYNN ENGINEERING & SUPPLY CO., RUSS BLDG., SAN FRANCISCO 4, CALIF.

Molded-circle sole tread boasts no-slip performance

Originally designed for Navy personnel working on slippery decks, a new shoe tread pattern has been introduced on industrial boots and shoes. According to the company, the new tread grips with a squeegee action to provide excellent traction on wet, icy or oily surfaces.

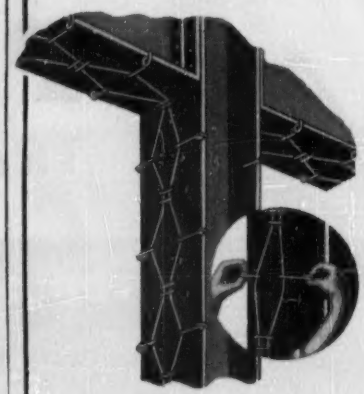
The neoprene soles are available on workshoes, high tops and oxfords and on some fleece-lined oxfords and boots. The company also plans—in a few months—to introduce the sole on galoshes, rubber boots and thermoboots that are reported to keep feet warm when outside temperatures are down to 40 F. below. FELLMAN TRI-VAC FOOTWEAR, INC., 19 W. 44TH ST., NEW YORK, N. Y.

New Products briefs . . .

• **Drafting chair**—A new drafting chair is now in production by the Ajusto Equipment Co., 2144 Madison Ave., Toledo 2, Ohio. The feature of the chair is the instant adjustment to any height—from the low to the high—without getting off the chair and without soiling the hands. Three sizes are available in seat heights from 20 to 28 in., 24 to 32 in., 28 to 36 in.

• **Diesel engine**—Sheppard Diesels, of Hanover, Pa., has added a new 4-cylinder engine to its line. The new diesel, designated as Model 16, incorporates simplified fuel injection system, fly ball type governor and positive oil spray cooled pistons. The engine has a gross rating of 78 hp at 2,000 rpm and is offered as a power unit or 30-kw generating set. It is available with either radiator, heat exchanger or tank cooling system.

expansible reed clips



Another milestone in the line of fireproofing accessories
ENGINEERED BY . . .

conver
BUILDING and CONCRETE SPECIALISTS

Extensively used on various types of steel structures, here's a soffit reinforcement for fireproof construction whose design and quality is superior to any other reinforcing material available. These CONVER expansible reed clips give proven efficiency when reinforcing thin protective layers of concrete.

✔ RIGIDITY ASSURED. Made of either #12 or #10 gauge galvanized steel wire; all members electrically welded. May be cut into any size or shape. Clips 12" or 9" on center.

✔ FACILITY & ECONOMY. All beams may be wrapped with these clips, making them equally valuable in fireproofing buildings, bridge-work, industrial plants.

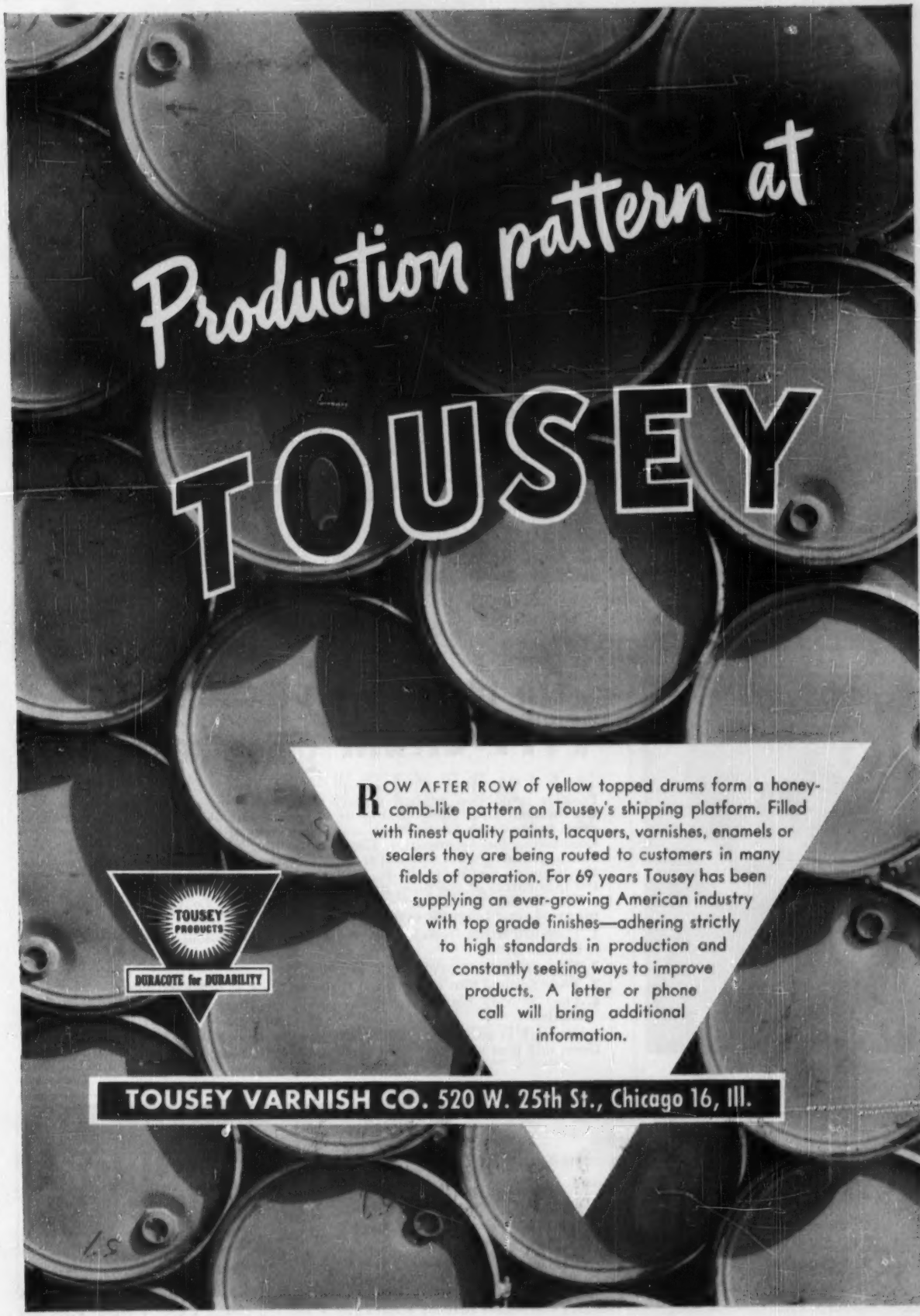
✔ FIVE SIZES. 4" wide, can be expanded through 8"; 8" wide, can be expanded through 12"; 12" wide, can be expanded through 16"; 16" wide, can be expanded through 24"; and Style Channel which can be expanded to fit all channels.

For additional information on our full line of building and concrete specialties, write for the free current, detailed CONVER Catalog. Just fill in and mail coupon below.

CONVER STEEL & WIRE CO., Inc.
600 E. 132nd St., N. Y. 54, N. Y.

Please send complete information on CONVER Building Aids.

Name_____
Company_____
Address_____
City_____ Zone____ State_____


Production pattern at
TOUSEY
ROW AFTER ROW of yellow topped drums form a honeycomb-like pattern on Tousey's shipping platform. Filled with finest quality paints, lacquers, varnishes, enamels or sealers they are being routed to customers in many fields of operation. For 69 years Tousey has been supplying an ever-growing American industry with top grade finishes—adhering strictly to high standards in production and constantly seeking ways to improve products. A letter or phone call will bring additional information.
TOUSEY PRODUCTS
DURACOTE for DURABILITY
TOUSEY VARNISH CO. 520 W. 25th St., Chicago 16, Ill.

On the BIG protection jobs PITT CHEM gets the call

Positive protection against underground corrosion was a "must" on the installation of these vital 84-inch headers and 48-inch cooling water pipes at the Lewis Flight Propulsion Laboratory of the National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, Cleveland, Ohio. This assured protection was provided by Pitt Chem Tar Base Coatings, which were specified by the project's engineers, H. K. Ferguson Co., Cleveland, and applied by the fabricators of the pipe, Bethlehem Steel Corp.

The distinct advantages of Pitt Chem Tar Base Coatings may solve many of your toughest corrosion problems:

1. They are made from one of the most impervious of all materials—cold tar pitch.
2. They are easy to apply, by brush or spray.
3. Their applied film is up to ten times as thick as ordinary paint.
4. They provide better protection-per-dollar than any other coatings available.

Our staff of corrosion engineers is at your service. Why not let one of them talk over your corrosion problems? Write today.

WAD 5126

PITT CHEM 101—For Severest Conditions
PITT CHEM 102—Maintenance Coating
PITT CHEM 103—General Purpose Coating
PITT CHEM 104—Potable Water Service
PITT CHEM 105 AQUATAR—A Water Dispersion
PITT CHEM 106 TARMASTIC—Sealing Mastic
PITT CHEM 107 PACHKOTE—Specialty Coating
PITT CHEM 110—Coating Sealer

PITTSBURGH
COKE & CHEMICAL CO.

COAL CHEMICALS • AGRICULTURAL CHEMICALS • FINE CHEMICALS • PROTECTIVE COATINGS • PLASTICIZERS • ACTIVATED CARBON • COKE • CEMENT • PIG IRON

ADVERTISERS IN THIS ISSUE

Adams Mfg. Co., J. D. 13
Airtherm Mfg. Co. 75
Alemite Div., Stewart Warner Corp. 87
Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co. (Tractor) 1
Allison Engine Div., G. M. Corp. 84
American Cable Div., Amer. Chain & Cable Co. 10
American Hoist & Derrick Co. 110
Armco Drainage & Metal Pdts., Inc. 18

Barber-Greene Co. 85
Barco Mfg. Co. 104
Bethlehem Steel Co. 54
B-I-F Industries, Inc. 44
Bucyrus-Erie Co. 62
Builders-Providence, Inc. 44

Celotex Corp., The 35
Cement Gun Co. 82
Chicago Bridge & Iron Co. ..... Second Cover
Chicago Pneumatic Tool Co. 4, 5
Chrysler Corp., Industrial Engine Div. 6
Clark Equip Co., (Construction Machinery Div.) 29
Cole Mfg. Co., R. D. 74
Concrete Reinforcing Steel Inst. 37
Concrete Reinforcing Steel Institute 80
Connors Steel Div., H. K. Porter Co. 74
Continental Motors Corp. 106
Conver Steel & Wire Co. 112

Dixie Cup Co. 12

Euclid Div., G. M. C. 109

Firestone Tire & Rubber Co. 3
Flintkote Co., The 56
Foote Const. Equip. Div, Blaw-Knox Co. 57
Frost, Jack A. 70

Gateway Erectors, Inc. 74
Geo-Optic Co., Inc. 70
Grace Mfg. Co., W. E. 55
Griffin Wellpoint Corp. 86
Gulf Oil Corp. 7
Gunite Concrete & Construction Co. 83

Havre De Grace Shipyard, Inc. 80
Horn Co., Inc., A. C. 41
Hough Co., Frank G. 111
Hyatt Bearings Div., G. M. C. 14

Ironite Co. 78
Irvington Form & Tank Corp. 42, 43

Jenkins Bros. 16
Johnston Pump Co. 83
Joy Mfg. Co. 15

Kaiser Engineers Div., H. J. Kaiser Co. ... 60
Keasbey & Mattison Co. 53
Kinnear Mfg. Co. 85

Layne & Bowler, Inc. 107
LeTourneau-Westinghouse Co. 30, 31
Leupold & Stevens Instruments Inc. 81
Lewis Asphalt Engineering Corp. 81
Link Belt Speeder Corp. 20
Longyear Co. 78
Luria Engineering Co. 108

Maguire Inds., Inc. 51
Masonite Corp. 52
McKiernan-Terry Corp. 80
Mckissick Pdts. Corp. 112

Nat'l Clay Pipe Mfgrs., Inc. 61

Permacrete Pdts. Co. 78
Pittsburgh Coke & Chemical Co. 114

Raymond Concrete Pile Co. ..... 3rd Cover
Reo Motors, Inc. 80
Robertson Co., H. H. 71
Roebling's Sons Corp., John A. 105

Servicised Pdts. Corp. 82
Smith Welding Equip. Corp. 115
Soiltest, Inc. 70
Sparling Meter Co. 72
Sprague & Henwood, Inc. 72
Staedtler Co., J. S. 2
Standard Oil of Indiana 65
Superior Concrete Accessories 79
Symons Clamp & Mfg. Co. 82

Taller & Cooper, Inc. 69
Thew Shovel Co., The 67
Timken Roller Bearing Co. ..... 4th Cover
Tousey Varnish Co. 113
Trailer Village, Inc. 83
Truscon Steel Co. 68

U. S. Steel Corp. 58, 59

Vulcan Iron Works Co. 70

Webrib Steel Corp. 8, 9
Wellman Engineering Co. 63
Westinghouse Airbrake Co. 50
Westinghouse Electric Corp. 76, 77
White Co., David 64
Wickwire Spencer Steel Div., Colorado Fuel & Iron Corp. (Insert) ... 49
Wolverine Tube Div. 11
Wrought Washer Mfg. Co. 73

Professional Services . . 101, 102, 103

SEARCHLIGHT SECTION

(Classified Advertising)
H. E. Hilty, Mgr.

Employment 94, 95, 96
Educational 95
Notices
Proposal 91-93
Equipment
(For Rent, Sale, Wanted) 96-100

ENGINEERING NEWS-RECORD

330 West 42 St., New York 36—LOngacre 4-3000
D. S. Robertson, Advertising Mgr.
Howard T. Olsen, Business Manager

ADVERTISING REPRESENTATIVES

New York, 36—330 W. 42 St.,
M. J. Storz, E. A. Callahan, Jr.
S. Kennedy

Chicago, 11—520 No. Michigan Ave.,
F. G. Hudson, L. H. Hunt, W. G. Payne

San Francisco, 4—68 Post St.,
R. E. Dorland

Philadelphia, 3—17th and Sansome Sts.,
A. B. Cozzens, D. G. Jensen

Cleveland, 15—Hanna Bldg.,
E. E. Duff, Jr.

Detroit, 26—Penobscot Bldg.,
J. A. Houghton

St. Louis, 8—Continental Bldg.,
B. F. Horn

Los Angeles, 17—1111 Wilshire Blvd.,
H. L. Keeler

Atlanta, 3—Rhodes-Haverty Bldg.,
W. D. Lanier

Dallas, 1—First National Bank Bldg.,
J. H. Cash

OTHER SALES OFFICES:

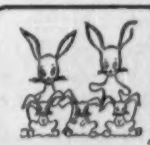
Pittsburgh, 22—738-39 Oliver Bldg.
Boston, 16—350 Park Square Bldg.
London, McGraw-Hill House

Look . . . it SWIVELS!

We mean the tips on those new Smith's Welding Torches. They swivel to any angle you want while flame stays burning! You don't need to shut off gas or stop your work: Just turn the tip to a new angle and away you go!

Drop us a card — we'll tell you more.

SMITH WELDING EQUIPMENT CORPORATION
Dept. ENR-101 2633 S. E. 4th St. Minneapolis, Minn.



IT TAKES TWO

DISPLAY ADVERTISING
• Arouses Interest • Creates Preference
DIRECT MAIL
• Gets Personal Attention • Triggers Action

After your prospect has been convinced by Display Advertising, he still must act. A personalized mailing piece, is a powerful action-getter. Send for our Industrial Direct Mail Catalogue, 150 lists available.

Direct Mail Division,
McGraw-Hill Publishing Co., Inc.
330 West 42 St., N. Y. 36, N. Y.

Please forward my free copy of the McGraw-Hill "Industrial Direct Mail Catalogue."

Name_____
Company_____
Address_____
City_____ State_____

EDITORIALS

Vindication

EXCAVATIONS and discoveries around the Great Pyramid at Giza in Egypt inevitably bring to mind Kipling's well-known couplet:

> Who shall doubt "the secret hid
> Under Cheops' pyramid"
> Was that the contractor did
> Cheops out of several millions?

It is gratifying to find that at least a part of the secret connected with Cheops' massive piece of construction was a well built chamber spanned by 15-ton stones in which the pharaoh had parked the "solar boat" which symbolically would carry him to his heavenly reward. Since the chamber did its work well for some 50 centuries, Cheops may not feel cheated after all. If so, contemporary contractors whose work has been unfairly maligned can perhaps get some satisfaction from noting that justice eventually prevails.

New-type facades are not fads

IT IS SIGNIFICANT that the novel types of curtain walls being used on several skyscrapers now under construction have been chosen by owners who have had extensive experience in building management and construction and also that these pioneer installations have a wide geographical distribution. Both of these facts would seem to remove these thin, light and fast-to-erect walls from the faddish category, and give the development considerable substance. What has been done to date is therefore important. Among the most significant of these new enclosures are two-story-high aluminum panels, an aluminum spandrel and window combination, porcelain-enameled steel sandwich panels and aluminum-faced sandwich panels.

That the two-story panels can be installed speedily is to be demonstrated dramatically this week when Tishman Realty & Construction Co. plans to enclose a 22-story office building in New York City with such panels between 6 a.m. and 8 p.m. of the same day. These panels later will be given a 4-in. fire-resistant backup. Cost of this wall is estimated to be relatively high, probably about $7 to $8 per sq ft.

Speedily also, but not as dramatically, Webb & Knapp Construction Co. enclosed a 26-story office building in New York with aluminum spandrels and windows (ENR June 10, p. 17). Aluminum mullions first were erected for the full height of the building at 4½-ft intervals. In each story, a ⅛-in. thick aluminum spandrel was clipped between each pair of mullions, and then a window frame was attached on top. Later, the spandrels were backed with masonry. This wall cost $4 per sq ft.

Porcelain-enameled steel sandwich panels only 1¼ in. thick were employed for the Statler Hotel in Hartford (ENR June 10, p. 31). These were clipped into aluminum frames in the same manner as window glass. No backup was required. This wall cost about $5 per sq ft. Similar sandwich panels without backup also were employed for the office building in Denver's Mile High Center (p. 32).

Aluminum sandwich panels only slightly thicker than the Statler's enclose the Republic National Bank Building in Dallas.

In attempting to evaluate these walls, too much emphasis should not be placed on the cost of panels and windows quoted by the fabricator, because of the number of other variables involved, some of which affect other operations in the construction of a building. Light walls, for example, save money on structural framing and foundations; thin walls make available for rent more interior space with the same exterior dimensions.

As with all walls, it is appearance, durability, insulation, fire resistance and ability to exclude water that will be the dominant considerations in the eventual success of these new facades. And it will be local building codes which will continue to influence the types of wall construction used because of the wide variation among cities in requirements for fire resistance.

Apparently, there is considerable confidence that the new wall types have the necessary and desirable physical characteristics for skyscraper facades. They will have to prove themselves on a cost basis, and stand up to insulation and fire resistance requirements. But enough installations have been made to assure that experience will be gained in these particulars. In the meantime, the willingness of experienced building owners to experiment with them indicates a favorable economic climate. The future, therefore, looks bright for the new-type facades.

Watch those record claims

A NEW RECORD for the spans of the three-hinged steel arches for hangars at the Greater Pittsburgh Airport was claimed in an account of the erection of those arches in ENR April 8, p. 33.

That claim started arch designers to doing a bit of research. As a result, we learn that the 278-ft span at the Pittsburgh Airport is insignificant alongside the span of two structures built more than a half century ago (ENR May 13, p. 11). The span of the arches for the roof of the Manufacturers and Liberal Arts Building at the World's Columbian Exposition in Chicago in 1893 was 368 ft, and three-hinged arches for the roof of the Gallery of Machines at the Universal Exposition in Paris in 1889 had a span of 362 ft.

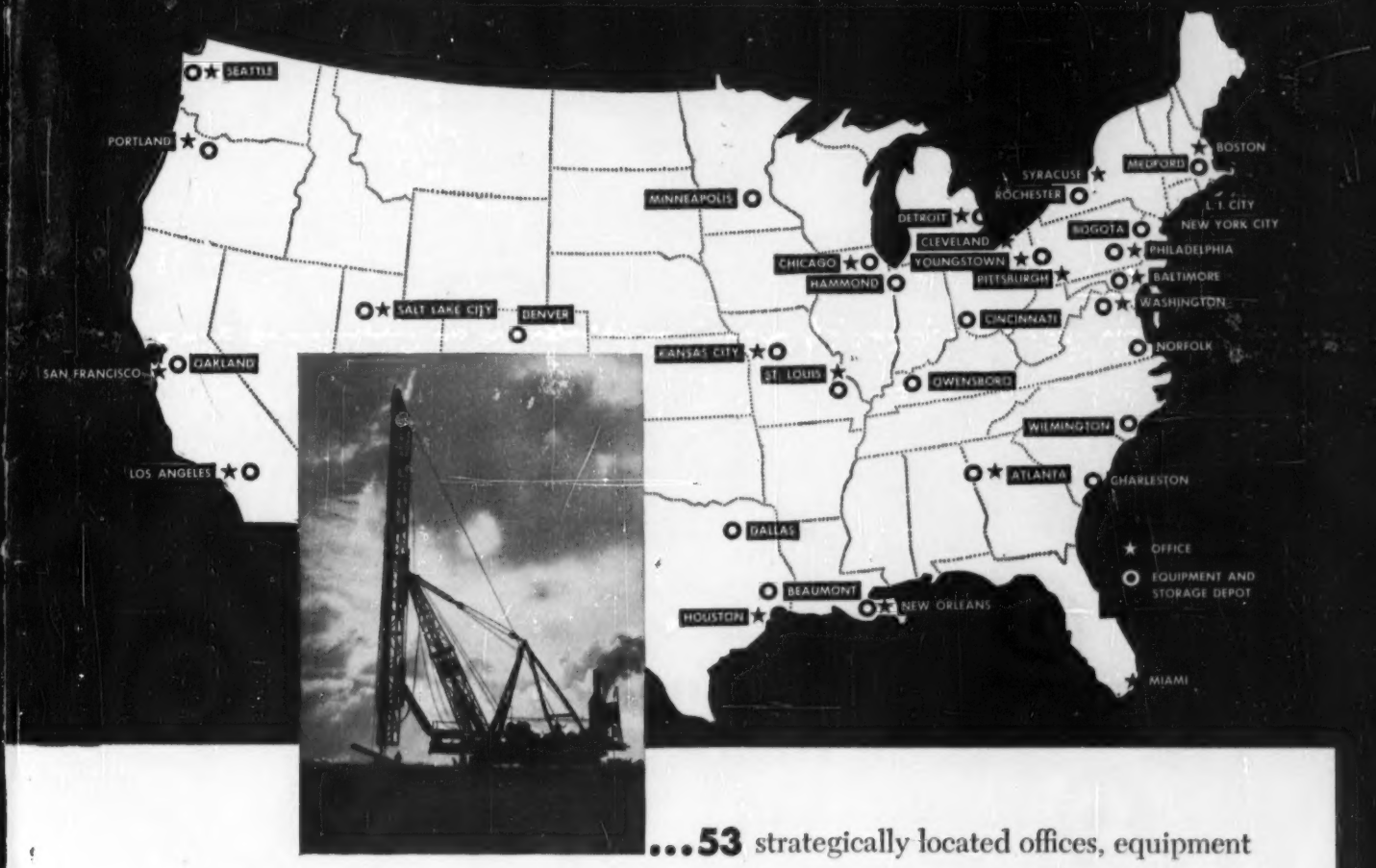
When reviewing the records of structural design since steel first became available we still have to take our hats off to the designers of that day. They exhibited a boldness that is seldom surpassed, even in these days of better steel and more advanced structural knowledge.

Raymond Features!

NUMBER FIVE OF A SERIES

Raymond serves

FROM COAST TO COAST!



...53 strategically located offices, equipment and storage depots are ready to serve you wherever your project is located. This wide distribution of personnel and facilities is one more reason why you can depend upon a swift, efficient and economical operation when you call on Raymond.

RAYMOND'S DOMESTIC SERVICES...

Soil Investigations • Foundation Construction • Harbor and Waterfront Improvements • Prestressed Concrete Construction • Cement-mortar Lining of Water, Oil and Gas Pipelines In Place.

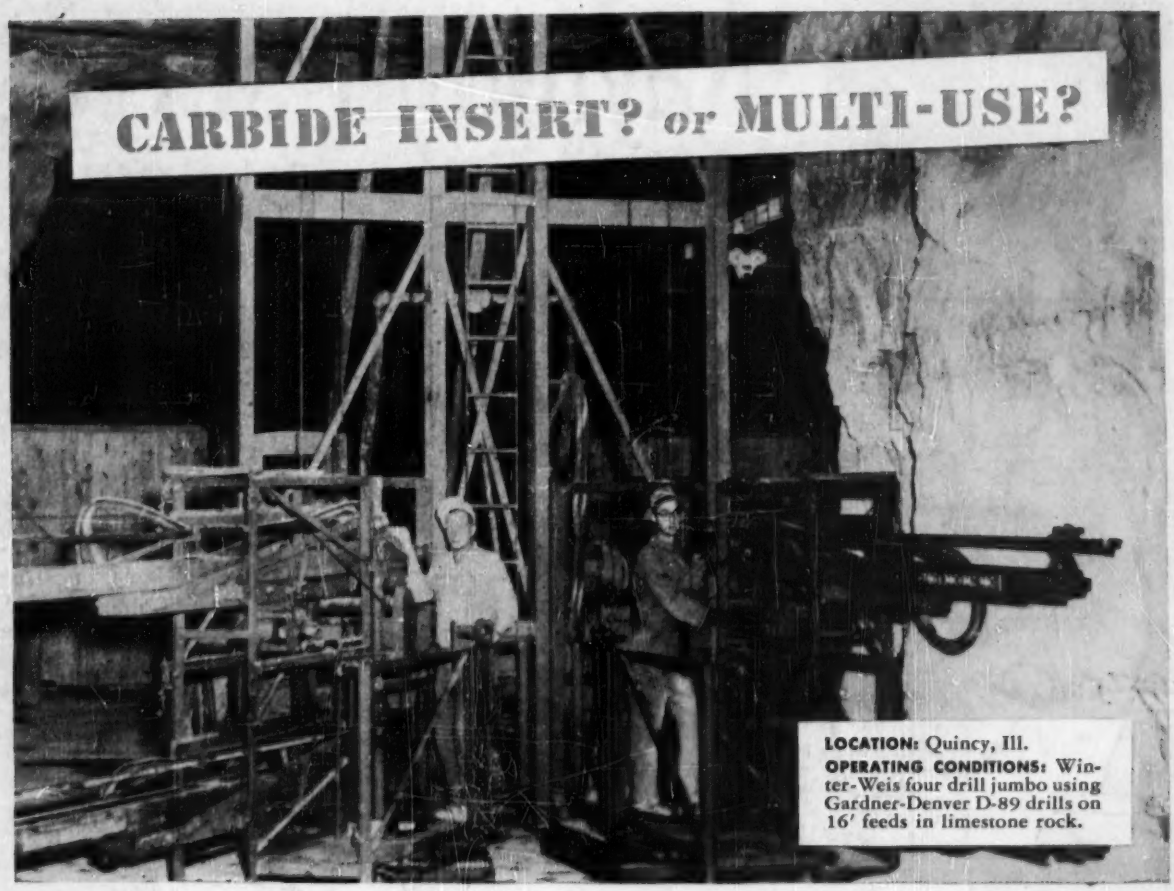
RAYMOND'S SERVICES ABROAD...

In addition to the above, all types of General Construction.

Raymond

CONCRETE PILE CO.

140 Cedar Street • New York 6, N. Y.


CARBIDE INSERT? or MULTI-USE?
LOCATION: Quincy, Ill.
OPERATING CONDITIONS: Winter-Weis four drill jumbo using Gardner-Denver D-89 drills on 16' feeds in limestone rock.

Black-White Limestone Company cut cost of drilling high calcium limestone by using TIMKEN® multi-use bits

BLACK-WHITE LIMESTONE COMPANY are getting lowest cost per foot of hole ever since they've been using Timken® multi-use bits for their underground drilling operation.

With correct and controlled reconditioning, Timken multi-use bits will give you, too, the lowest cost per foot of hole in ordinary ground, when full increments of steel can be drilled. And they're available in a wide range of sizes.

But Timken multi-use bits may not be the answer for *all* your drilling problems!

When ground is hard and abrasive, Timken carbide inserts give you the highest drilling speed. They're more economical for constant-gage holes, small diameter holes and very deep holes.

To find out which bit type is best for your drilling operation, call the Timken Rock Bit Engineering Service.

Timken carbide insert and multi-use bits save your drillers time when it comes to changing bits. They're interchangeable in the same thread series. And dozens of different Timken bits fit the same drill steel. Your men can change bits quickly, easily as the ground changes—right on the job!

Both Timken carbide insert and multi-use bits are made from electric furnace Timken fine alloy steel and have special shoulder unions that protect threads from drilling impact. For help with your drilling problems, write: The Timken Roller Bearing Company, Rock Bit Division, Canton 6, Ohio. Cable address: "TIMROSCO".

Timken threaded multi-use rock bit

Timken threaded carbide insert rock bit

your best bet for the best bit ... for every job

TIMKEN

TRADE-MARK REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.